The Blandford Series of Yarbrough Senealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia {Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 159 The Families of Ruth Shipp Yarbrough and Madison Simeon Yarbrough The basis of the book, Remember Who You Are

Contributed by Ruth Shipp Yarbrough

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor
January 2017

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rapscallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, "The dreams they had were good ones. They didn't all come true, but they were worth having, all the same."

Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill's son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor Blountsville, AL December 16, 2016

Leonard

 $^{^{1}\,\}textbf{The Bridges of Madison County}, Robert \, James \, Waller, \, Warner \, Books, \, Inc., \, New \, York, \, 1992$

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland "Cy" Yarbrough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrant from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The "Old Country" referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from "the old country"; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is "Yarbrough".

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the <u>Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.</u> is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the <u>submission</u> of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, http://www.yarbroughfamiy.org. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to join our family association.

About this Volume

The indices for both the scanned and archived volumes were created by TExtract[®], a software package used by commercial book and document publishers. Among its many features is the ability to merge the individual chapter/volume indices into a composite master index. It is not, of course, an error-free software package, especially when the print quality of the original documents is poor. Nevertheless, the resulting indices are mostly error-free, with the exception of page numbering. The given page numbers in the indices refer to the actual "page count" number, not the number that may appear on a given page.

The indexing results are in alphabetical order as follows. Each indexed term is followed by the term "Vol." and an associated volume number. These two terms are followed by one or more page numbers, separated by a comma. If the term is found in more than one volume, the succeeding volumes will follow this syntax.

The source material's page numbering has been unchanged, and the indices provided by the author match the content of those volumes as they are paginated. These volumes are all searchable, so the best procedure is to use the index to see on which page a particular ancestor may be located.

- 160

Part I

Early Virginia Records

William Yarbrough and wife Elliner

Children Anne, Samuel, William, Hezekiah, Moses, Micajah & Priscilla

Material Collected

by

Ruth Shipp Yarbrough

which is the basis for

REMEMBER WHO YOU ARE

North Carolina Genealogical Society Award for Publishing in the Year 2007

Copies of the book may be found in The North Carolina Archives, Raleigh, NC Duke University Library, Durham, NC University of Mississippi Library, Oxford, MS Blount County Memorial Museum, Oneonta, AL

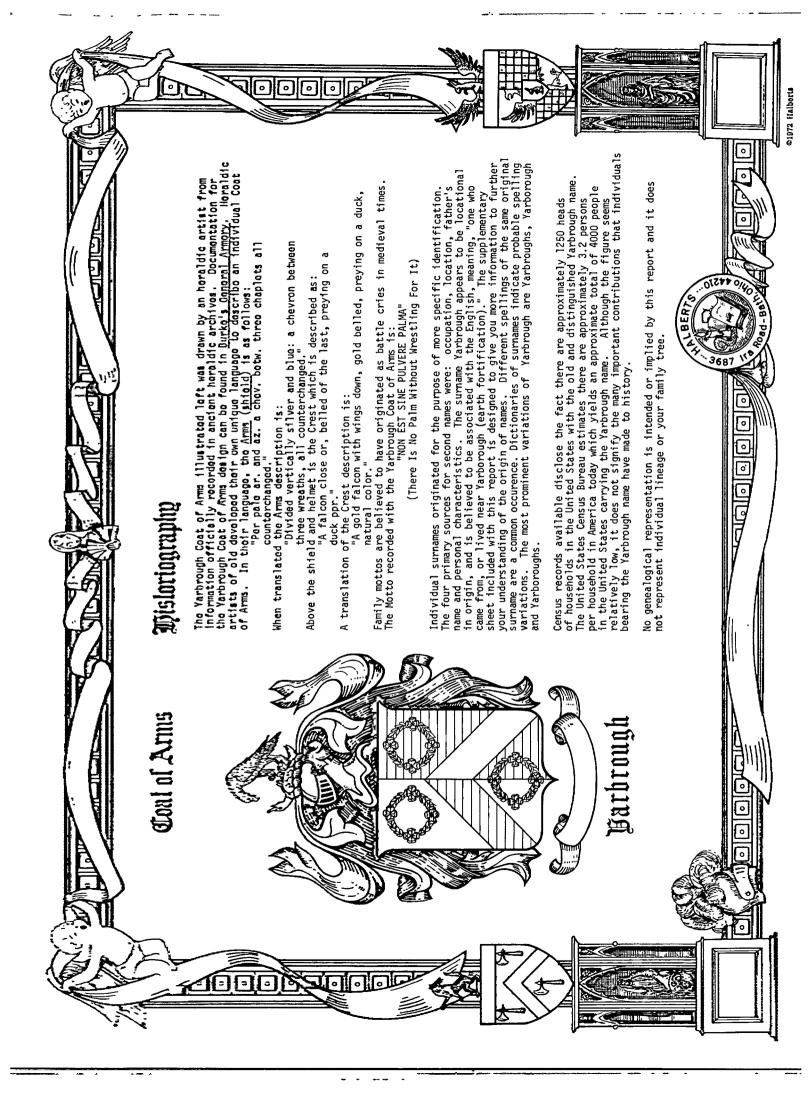
A THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PRO

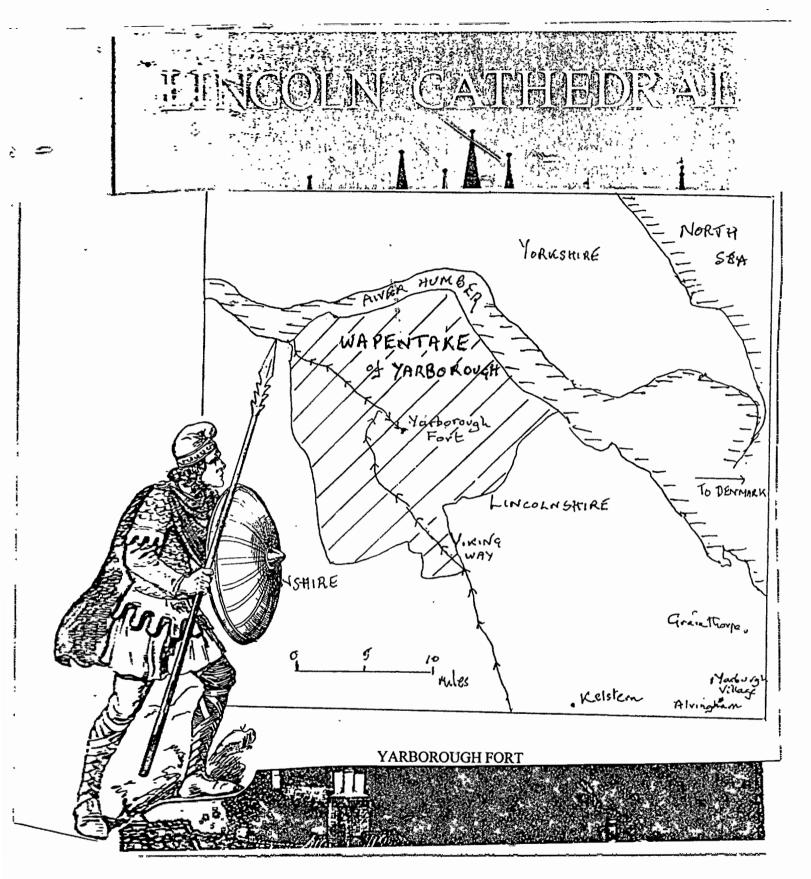
Part I

The Families

Of

Ruth Shipp Yarbrough





Map of the Yarborough Wapentake Page 360 – 361

Drawn by

The Reverend Peter Yerburgh of Wilts, Salisbury, England

incidentally was the man responsible for the building of the village school and St Paul's church) and, in turn, his daughter inherited the property. Her husband George William de Yarburgh-Dateson also inherited, from his brother, the barony which brought to Heslington

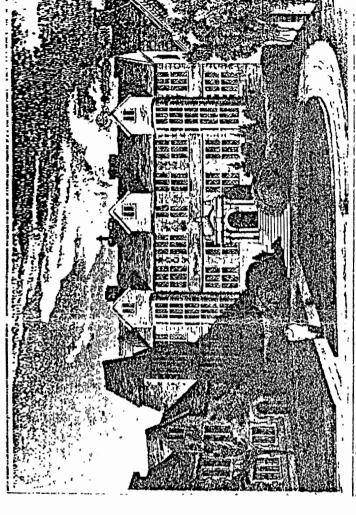
George John Llayd Inherited the Mall from his uncle in 1006 (and

Hall, in 1890, its first Lord Deramore. Their two sons, Robert Wiffred

(third baron Daramore) and George Nigholas (fourth baron Daramore)

occupied the Hall during the twentleth century,

HESLINGTON HALL



The Heslington Yarbroughs Page 371

removed (notably the staircase towers reverted to their former flat

roofs) and internally in 1903. Major changes, of course, were made

prior to occupation by the University in 1962. The family had left the

became the Headquarters of 64 Group, Bomber Command. After the war the Hall stood empty for almost twenty years until, with Dr Bernard Fielden as architect, it was converted for use by the University. The

Hall at the outbreak of the Second World War, during which the Hall

when some of the more eccentric parts of the 1855 skyline were

Architecturally the Hall was alightly changed, externally in 1876

two wings were gutted of their nineteenth century warren of rooms to

to provide offices for the Registrar's department) and in the south wing for the university's first dining hall (with a new kitchen block to the

rear). In the main hall the fireplace and much of the panelling were removed and a new staircase and gallery were built. But the link with the past is intact — Eynns' stucco ceiling, Charles Yarburgh's heraldic panels at the north end. Yarburgh Graeme's heraldic window and the linenfold doors, splendid examples of Victorian craftsmanship at its

provide accommodation in the north wing for the library (subsequently

the University's principal administrative building still carries the

Yarburgh achievement with its motto "Non est sine pulvere palma"

best. Other rooms. many with their nineteenth century decorated ceilings and panelling, are little changed, especially the Lesser Hall (G09) and the Morning Room (G12) whilst, above the main entrance,

Introductory Notes

on the building and its owners

Reproduced by the University of York Printing Unit

HEBLINGTON HALL

Hoslington Hall, as it now stands, is a twentieth century modification of a typical small Elizabethan country house rebuilt in the nineteenth century. The original house, completed about 1568 to the design of a now-unknown architect, was built for Thomas Eynns (Eames, Eyhiis) and his wife Elizabeth (daughter of Sir Edward Neville). As Secretary and Kceper of the Seal to the Council of the North, Eynns, who came from a Shropshire family, was able to acquire both a moderate fortune and former monastic lands at Lowthorpe, Bugthorpe and Heslington and his new country house symbolised his social and material progress.

Of the original house some parts remain including the two staircase towers, the lower courses of the two wings, much of the courtyard face and, in particular, the pendant stucco ceiling over the great hall which has been compared with the similar ceiling at Gilling Castle and may be the work of the same craftsman.

77

Eynns died in 1573 and, in 1601, the Hall and the estate were sold by his nephews to the Hesketh family. On the death of Thomas Hesketh III in 1708 the Hall passed, by marriage, into the ownership of the Yarburgh family, where it remained until 1852.

Little happened to the Hall, structurally, during the seventeenth century. Thomas Hesketh I built almshouses in the village and the Hall did not suffer at all during the Civil War even though Fairfax and his army approached York, for the siege of 1644, via Fulford and Heslington and set up cannon on Windmill Hill to fire into the city. In the early eighteenth century the gardens were laid out in formal style. A gazebo, with reflecting rectangular pond and canal, was built and the yewalleys, later to bring the Heslington gardens some modest fame, were planted about 1720. In the great hall Charles Yarburgh (owner, 1754-1789) added a series of heraldic panels, 57 in all, to commemorate all the Yarburgh marriages since the eleventh century. They were all eventually painted over to be rediscovered later and a few still remain.

Socially the Yarburghs achieved their most distinguished match during the early years of their ownership of the Hall when, in 1719, Henrietta Maria, daughter of Anne (Hesketh) and James Yarburgh, married Sir John Vanbrugh who, at the time, was involved in the design of Castle Howard. He does not appear, however, to have had any architectural influence on Heslington Hall. For the rest of the eighteenth century the Yarburghs lived the lives typical of the county squirearchy and the Hall "slumbered in prosperity, sending its patched and commoded daughters to dance country dances in the Long Room

Assembly Rooms at York, until it should give them in marriage; and its sons to the militia, or on to the racecourse and to the cockpit". It was Henry Yarburgh (owner 1789-1825) who caught the eye of the Revd. Sydney Smith then living in Heslington pending the completion of his new vicarage at Foston. Heslington Hall, he wrote, was "a fine old house of the time of Queen Elizabeth, where resided the last of and spelt over the county paper on Sundays. At first, he heard I was a Jacobin and a dangerous fellow, and turned aside as I passed: but at ength, when he found the peace of the village undisturbed . . . he first he used to bring the papers that I might explain the difficult words to he would have died of convulsions, and ended by inviting me to see his at Scarborough, or to walk minuets at the great county balls in thu the squires. with his lady, who looked as though she had walked straight out of the Ark... He was a perfect specimen of the Trullibers of old; he smoked, hunted, drank beer at his door with his grooms and dogs, bowed, then called, and at last reached such a pitch of confidence that him; actually discovered that I had made a joke, laughed till I thought dogs". Henry's brother Nicholas (owner 1825-1852), the last of the line and still referred to locally as 'Major Yarburgh', achieved the family ambition by winning the St Leger in 1839 with his horse Charles XII. On Nicholas' death the Hall passed into the ownership of his nephew Yarburgh Graeme, the man who, although he already owned and had The forecourt face of the building was faithfully restored, a copy of the heraldic devices) replaced the original. The canted bay window of the rebuilt Sewcrby Hall, set about the rebuilding of Heslington Hall. With Eynns had built and its replacement by a largely Victorian building. stone doorway with its two pairs of Corinthian columns replaced the original which was moved into the walled garden; the great hall behind the facade was largely preserved with its original stucco ceiling and Charles Yarburgh's heraldic panels. But the entire garden front, apart from the staircase towers, was re-built and enlarged and the two side wings (one of which had been the stable block) were rebuilt. The sober Elizabethan skyline was punctuated by flamboyant chimney stacks and the two staircase towers were capped with slated pyramids. Inside new panelling, new doors, new rooms and decorative ceilings (many with great hall (dated 1855) received twenty-five stained glass shields displayng Yarburgh Graeme's personal 'quarterings'. A modest Elizabethan country house became a Victorian mansion of 109 rooms. Outside, the formal eighteenth century garden was re-styled; the rectangular fishoond was grassed over, a new terrace created and much of the available space taken up by an irregularly shaped lake with the inevitable boat-Station) he achieved the virtual destruction of the Elizabethan Hall 1 his architect (P. C. Hardwick who designed the Great Hall of Eu. ouse and dove cote. New stables were built.







Call#

APR (Virginia) (Des Cognets, L. English duplicates of lost Virginia records)

Author

Des Cognets, Louis, comp.

Title

English duplicates of lost virginia records.

Imprint [Princeton] N. J., [1958]

LOCATION	CALL#	STATUS
	APR (Virginia) (Des Cognets, L. English duplicates of lost Virginia records)	

Location

Humanities-Hist&Gen

Descript

380 p. 24 cm.

Subject

Virginia -- History -- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 -- Sources.



Copyright 2004 The New York Public Library

New York Public Library records: Louis des Cognets, Jr. Page350

Footnote 336

English Duplicates of Lost Virginia Records

compiled by

Louis des Cognets, Jr.

BY THE COMMITTEE. FOR EXAMINING CLAIMS TO LAND IN PAMUNKEY NECK, AND ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF BLACKWATER SWAMP, AND TO CONSIDER OF THE MOST PROPER MEANES TO SETTLE THE NORTHERN & SOUTHERN BOUNDS OF VIRGINIA. Dated June, 1699

The Queen of the Pamunkey Indians together with the great men belonging to the said Nation setting forth that, by Severall Orders of the Generall Court there was Granted unto them a considerable quantity of Land lyeing in Pamunkey Neck, which they have a long time possessed and enjoyed. And that by the Articles of Peace made at Middle Plantation the 29th May 1677 the sd. Land was then confirmed unto them, with a clause in the said Articles that a Patent should be granted to them as is usuall to other His Maj'ties Subjects, which Patent the' often desired by the said Indians was never yet obtained. And the said Indians thereupon complaining that Ralph Wormeley Esqr. & others in Company of the Surveyor about the beginning of June 1694 upon the sd. Petitioners Land possest by them and within one mile of their Indian Town and in Severall other places of the said Land did enter, survey, and lay out severall considerable parcells of the Pet.'s Land to their great prejudice and breach of the said Articles of Peace. And which if suffered would of necessity drive the petitioners from off their now habitation, and praying redress and that a Patent may be granted them Pursuant to the said Articles.

The same being fully weighed & Considered by the Comittee and the great men of the sd. Pamunkey Indians and Robert Peasley, their interpreter, haveing appeared personally before us, upon full hearing of what they had further to allege and due Consideration had to the Articles of Peace and 136 Act of Assembly in the printed book in which the said Articles have relation, this Comittee conceived that the fourth paragraph in the said Articles of Peace Contained ought to be kept firme & inviolable, which paragraph is as followeth:-

That for prevention of the injuries and evill conseq'ts that may arise for the future by the Violent intrusion of diverse English into & upon the Land Granted to the said Indians by the aforesaid Articles to ye great disturbance of the Peace of this His Maj'ties Colony and involving it into crime & misery. It is concluded and established that noe English shall seat or plant nearer than within three miles of any Indian Town.

And thereupon this Committee doe report:-

- 1. That according to the Purport intent and true meaning thereof: No English whatsoever ought to seat, plant or possess any Land in Pamunkey Neck nearer than within three miles as aforesaid of the Town where the said Indians now inhabit, that being the place whereon they were seated at the time of the said Articles and on which they have ever since continued.
- 2. That the said Indians have not any power or authority by colour or pretext of the said Articles or any Law or Order whatsoever to sell, lease or let out any part or parcell of the said Land within the sd. bounds other than to the posterity of their own nation.
- That the said Land to the said Indians so as aforesaid Granted and bonded by the said Articles of Peace should be adjudged and taken to be sufficient for their habitation and reserved Lands.

Cognets

4. That it would conduce much to His Maj'ties service that all other Vacant Land in the said Pamunkey Neck be held of his Maj'tie, his heirs and successors by Patent as other Lands are held on.

And whereas severall parcells of Land were by the Pamunkey Indians for good & valuable consideration leased for Ninety Nine yeares to these severall persons hereafter named which Lands by an Order of Assembly held at James City the 25th April 1679 was granted to be confirmed unto them, and that they should have the priority and first grant thereof when the same came to the King's hands. Provided always that it should not be construed and taken to give them right to any Lands granted by patent or patents before the making of 136 Act of Assembly, viz:-

To Thomas Bell a parcell of land the quantity not mentioned

Mr. John Langston Six hundred acres of land

Cornelius Dabney. Six or seven hundred acres of land

John Sexton assigned to James Turner a tract of land, quantity not mentioned

Peter Adams fifteen hundred agres of land

Ambrose Lipscome a tract, quantity not mentioned

Richard Yarborow, a tract, quantity not mentioned

George Smith six hundred acres of land

Upon due consideration whereof this Comittee doe conceive that the severall persons before named and all claimeing under them whose names are so many of them as appeared to lay their claims before this Comittee, hereafter are expressed pursuant to the P. Order of Assembly ought to be preferred before any others, viz:-

Thomas Comer his claims to one hundred acres of land in Pamunkey Neck, part of that leased to Peter Adams and by severall mean Conveyances come to his possession. As also six hundred & Seventy acres issueing out of severall former patents granted to severall persons and by sev'll mean Conveyances come to his possession.

John Haydon's claims to three hundred and seventy acres, part of the said tract purchased of Geo. Adams & quit rents paid.

Thomas Carr 150 acres purchased of Peter Adams and 400 acres purchased of James Turner, son of James Turner dec'd. and quit rents always paid.

James Adams, son of Peter Adams dec'd., 650 acres descending to him by Act of Law

John Oliver 133 acres purchased of George Adams, son of Peter Adams dec'd.

Robert Davis 280 acres by ye same title

Thomas Nichols 150 acres purchased of James Adams, son of Peter Adams decid.

Cognets

Robert Blackwell 180 acres purchased of Anne Adams, widow of Peter Adams

Math. West 403 acres, part of that granted to James Turner and by severall mean Conveyances come to him

Thomas Butler & his wife in behalf of the orphans of Peter Claybrook 200 acres purchased by the said Claybrook of William Turner, son of James Turner. Quit rent having been yearely paid for the same

Jane Gooch, widow, 100 acres purchased of Wm. Turner

James Terry 170 acres purchased of George Turner, son of James Turner

Thomas Ellit 130 acres by same title

James Henderson 100 acres purchased of James Turner

John Fermier 100 acres part of that granted to John Sexton

Tho. Parker 300 acres conveyed from George Smith

William Rennalls & Mary his wife in behalfe of Alexander Anderson, son of David Anderson 100 acres purchased of Geo. Smith by David Anderson

William Andrew 100 acres purchased of George Smith

Wm. Hurt Jr., 140 acres by like title

- John Yarborow for himselfe and the children and devisees of Richard Yarborow
- William Morris 300 acres purchased of Rich'd Yarborow
- John Oakes 550 acres conveyed from Richard Yarborow
- William Rawlins 800 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow
- Henry Dilling in behalf of George & Douglas, orphan and heir of Robert Douglas dec'd. 200 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow

Peter White 300 gores by the same title

Andrew Mackallaster 100 acres by the same title

Thomas Hendrick 70 acres

Thomas (?) Hendrick 300 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow & John Ascough

James Dabney, Geo. Dabney, Dorothy Dabney & Sarah Dabney, devisees of Cornelius Dabney dec'd 700 acres to which is added of Low Land thereto adjoining 150 acres

Edward Bell, son of Thomas Bell dec'd, 1400 acres

Wm. Lipscome, John Lipscome and their three sisters & devisees of Ambrose Lipscome dec'd a certain tract, quantity not known, leased to sd. Ambrose

Thomas Crenshaw 150 acres purchased of Mr. John Langston

Abraham Willory 150 acres conveyed from John Sexton

Cognet

Thomas Exchange 150 cores purchased of George Smith

James Edwards, Lewis Davis and Stephen Terry 1300 acres conveyed from Elch'd Yarborow

Philip Williams 405 acres purchased of George Turner, son of James Turner

3450 صورو

This Committee doth report that the following claimes being with the intent & meaneing of the Proviso in the aforest order of Assembly mentioned & expressed and issueing out of former grants & Patents ought to be confirmed to the severall Petitioners:-

Robert King 520 acres part of a tract of land granted by patent unto William Pallam and by him assigned unto Win Woodward and by sd. Woodward conveyed unto Alexander King and descending from him to Robert King

Henry Maddison 270 acres purchased formerly of Hr. Samuell Oustin and afterwards confirmed by Mr. Rich'd Littlepage, being land formerly patented.

John Oustins 208 acres by the same title

Joan Drumonds 260 acres purchased by Thomas Husbands of Capt. Roger Mallory and same land purchased of Mr. Richard Littlepage, by the last Will & Testament of the said Thomas devised unto the said Joan for life and after to Jane Husbands, daughter of the said Thomas

Wm. Isbell 150 acres granted by patent to Elias Downes and conveyed to him

Benjamin Arnold about 1800 acres leased to him by the Chickahomony Indians for which he assigned to the sd. Indians in fee 600 acres of Patented Land and gave severall other valuable considerations

Roger Mallory, Thomas Mallory and Charles Mallory 2000 acres sold unto Roger Mallory Gent., dec'd by the Chickahomony Indians in exchange for other lands

This Committee also being of opinion that it will conduce much to the advancement of his Maj'ties interest and service that all Vacant Lands in Pamunkey Neck be held by Patent of the King, his heirs and successors, do thereupon conceive that the following claimes (his Maj'ties Grant to his Royall Colledge of William & Mary in Virginia being first of all complyed with & laid out) ought to be granted to the severall petitioners and they to be preferred before any other not having prior grant & entrys or Surveys, they having entree rights for and surveyed the same, and some of them thereupon beeing seated severall yeares, viz:-

John Burross 590 acres, been seated thirteene yeares

John Casar 3,000 (acres) Rights entered & surveyed

Thomas Hickman, Jane Husbands and Wm. Gough in behalfe of his son John Gough 2,200 acres (1,100 acres the one moiety thereof to Jane Husbands and John Gough by equal division, the other moiety to Thomas Hickman)

Ralph Wormeley Esq., 13,500 (acres) rights entered & Surveyed and Patent formerly granted but resignd to give precedency to ye Colledge.

Chicheley Corbin Thacker 3,500

Cogneto

Charles Fleming, Wm. Winston & James Dabney 3,000

Henry Fox. Gent., 1982 in three severall parcels

Edward Hill Esqr. 5060. Patents obtained the 25th October 1695 but resign'd to give preference to the Colledge

Job Howes and diverse others, the assignees & devisees of Thomas Nelson, dec'd 11.855 acres

Thomas Bray, Richard Gissedge & James Minge 3,900 acres on each side of a swamp called Goodwin's Swamp by assent of the parties thus divided: the lower part 1,340 acres to Gissedge, the middle part 1,280 acres to Minge, the upper part 1,280 acres to Bray

Richard Littlepage, some of Richard Littlepage Gent., Dec'd. 3,160 acres entred and surveyed by Samuell Oustine and by him divised to R. Littlepage

Richard Johnson Esgr. 3.000 by order of Gen'll Court dated 25 April 1688

Edmund Jenings Esqr. 600 acres formerly granted by the Chickahomony Indians to Peter Ford & after confirmed before Sir Henry Chickety and upon the 14th April 1688 again confirmed to the said Ford by the Lord Effingham, and by the sd. Ford conveyed to the claimer

Richard Littlepage, son of Richard Littlepage, Gent., 7,820 acres entered and surveyed 1879.

Thomas Hancock 500 acres conveyed to him by Roger Mallory

John Kinsbrow, Wm. Winston & John Longworthy granted by order of Govern'r and Councill 16th October 1685, 1,500 acres in Pamunkey and Longworthy now being dead without heirs, Kinsborow and Winston praying grant of the same upon the branches of Mangohick Creek to them and survivors, their title preferrable under the former salvos

Daniell Parke Esqr. setting forth that he surveyed 10,082 acres in Pamunkey Neck, his claime was entered upon Gen'il Court Records 3rd May 1688. (There was a dispute between Daniell Parke on the one hand and Benjamin Harrison Jr. and Jane Jones on the other regarding 600 acres said to be purchased by a George Pargiter, dec'd from the Pamunkey Indians, lived on by Pargiter for 7 years and left on his death to George Jones, late husband of Jane Jones. Evidence was given to the Committee by Mr. Gideon Macon that this information was true and that at the present time the land had been leased by covin to a Gregory Garfoot by Daniell Parke together with several negroes. The whole matter was referred to the General Assembly to decide the rightful owner)

Lewis Burwell in behalfe of his children the legataries of Nathaniell Bacon Esqr. dec'd, all the land in Pamunkey Neck lysing between Mangohick Creek and the Devils Woodyard, being granted unto the said Nath: Bacon by order of Gen'll Court 16th October 1685

Cognets

TITLES UPON INDIAN LEASES (June, 1699)

THIS COMMITTEE conceived that the following claimes and titles to Land in Pamunkey Neck haveing their ground and foundation upon Indian leases are, ipso facto, Null & Voyd as being contrary to the true Intent and meaning of the Articles of Peace and to the 136th Act of Assembly in the Printed Book. But because it conduces much to the advancement of his Maj'ties Interest and the peopleing of this his Maj'ties Colony that the said lands should be held of the King as others, and because the severall persons claimeing thereby have their immediate dependance thereupon and have made severall improvements and have a long continued uninterrupted possession, this Committee therefore conceived that (his Maj'ties grant to his Royall Colledge of William & Mary and other the former salvo's reserved) a favourable Grant thereof may be made to them in severally, Viz:-

Robert Napier 100 acres leased to Alexander Mackdonald and assigned to him and 800 acres leased to himselfe $\,$

Matt: Mullins 150 acres leased to Thomas Ward & assigned to him

John Whitlock 150 acres by the same title

Susanna Page 1,000 acres leased to herselfe

Anthony Fuller & James Johnson 300 acres leased to them by George Pargiter

Mich: Wardrope 90 acres assigned to him by Fuller & Johnson

James Hayfeild 100 acres by the same title

John Thompson 450 acres assigned by William Clark & Marg't Clarke

Joseph Hayles, Joseph Cockerham & John Dixon 1,500 acres

Joshua Normand in behalfe of Joseph Southerland, Philip Southerland and George Southerland orphans of George Southerland 300 acres

Thomas Ware 600 acres leased to himselfe

Thomas Mackgehee 100 acres leased to Daniell Grant & conveyed to him

Philip Williams 100 acres assigned by Mackdonald

John Baker 500 acres

Edward Hackstep 550 acres leased to his mother & himselfe

Richard Gissedge 2,000 acres

John Hurt 80 acres

Francis Hill 250 acres

William Byrd, son and heir of Robert Byrd Gentl. dec'd, 1,200 acres leased to the said Robert

Cognets

TITLES UPON INDIAN LEASES (Continued)

Ambrose Smith 600 acres

Ambrose Smith, John Dixon, John Hurt & Benjamin Arnold 900 acres

John Maddison & Thomas Perring 600 acres

Sanuell Williams & Wm. Lea 200 acres

Sen'll Williams & Dan'll Coleman 600 acres

Thomas Spencer Sr. 250 acres

Edmund Smith & Robert Dowglas, Orphan & devisee of Rob't Dowglas, dec'd, 300 acres leased to Edmund Smith & Robert Dowglas, dec'd.

William Haynes representing that Mr. Wm. Bates about 12 years ago purchased of Capt. Roger Mallory betwixt two and three hundred acres of land in Pamunkey Neck which the sd. Mallory held by Indian title and the sd. Bates soon after departing this Country and now presumed to be dead and haveing noe Attorney here, prayed Grant for the same. This Comittee conceived the said William Haynes hath no colour of title for the same

William Leigh of King & Queen County, Gentl. representing to his Excellency that by an order of Councill dated 25th November 1682 it was directed that 4,000 acres of land should be laid out for the Rappa' Indians about the town where they dwelt. 3,474 acres were laid out but the Indians deserted the land after some time and William Leigh wished to make a survey of the land. The Comittee said this land was not in Pamunkey Neck or Blackwater and was not within their Cognizance but presumed the usual methods could be followed for takeing up the land.

Cogness

English Duplicates of Lost Virginia Records

compiled by
Louis des Cognets, Jr.

More New York Library Records: Louis des Cognets, Jr.

THE QUIT RENT ROLL OF KING WILLIAM COUNTY 1704

	Acres
Armsby, John Alvey, Rob't Andrew, Wm. Abbott, Rob't Arnold, Anthony Arnold, Benj: Alcock, John Adam, James Anderson, Wm. Capt. Burwell, Maj'r Bunch, Paul Baker, John Burges, Edw'd Buttris, Rob't Bibb, Benj: Browne, Joseph Bell, Edw'd Burch, Henry Burrel, Suprian Baker, Tho: Bobo, Eliz. Bird, Wm. Maj'r Eurrus, John Lutler, Thomas Barsett, Coll. Bray, James Browne, Abraham Brightwell, Eliz'b Bickley, Joseph Claibourne, Wm. Coll Claibourne, John Coakes, Robert Cradock, Sam'l Cockram, Joseph Celar, John Chadwick, Wm. Cathorn, John Chadwick, Wm. Cathorn, John Charm, John Carr, Thomas Chiles, Henry Cranshaw, Thomas Clark, Kargarett Coates, Wm. Douglas, Wm. Davis, Lewis Davis, Um. Downer, John Downer, Joh	Acres 200 400 100 100 100 100 190 400 150 250 100 200 100 200 100 200 100 200 100 200 100 200 150 300 100 200 150 100 200 150 100 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20
Dickason, Wm. Dickason, Thomas	100

1 1 , p

Pages 158 - 159 were not copied.

(160)

KING WILLIAM COUNTY (Continued)

	Acres
Smith, Edm'd Spencer, Thomas Slaughter, John Smith, Christ'o Slaughter, Henry Toms, Wm. Towler, Matthew Terry, Thomas Terry, Stephen Tomason, Thomas Terry, James Terry, James Tremeer, John Vickrey, Henry West, Jno. Coll. Winfree, Henry West, Tho. Capt. Whitworth, John Whitlock, John Willeroy, Abraham Williams, Fhillip Williams, Griffith Wood, Thomas Whitehead, John Woolsey, Jacob Williams, Sam'l Wright, Thomas Whitbee, Robert West, Nathan'l Capt. Waller, John Maj'r Willis, Wm. Wheelis, Joseph Wormley, Madam Winston, William Whitehead, Phillip Yancey, Charles Yarborough, John Yarborough, Richard Wm. Stanard M:S	150 600 90 800 100 150 330 150 400 1000 450 1800 200 200 240 300 150 600 150 800 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20
Wm. Stanard M:S James Wood K:Q Zachary Lewis K:Q Peter Kemp G:C Wm. Beck N.K. Tho: Hickman K.Q. Benj'a Clement G.C. David Bray J.C.C. Job House N.K. Harry Eeverley M.S. Chillian White G.C.	500 450 600 1600 550 600 1000 2000 600 300

chenzos

A LIST of the quantity of LAND, Number of Tithables, and Civill Officers in the Dominion of Virginia this 8th Day of July 1702

ACCOMACK COUNTY. 200,861 acres of land. 1,041 Tithables

BURGESSES - Tho: Welburn, Tully Robinson

SHERIFF
JUSTICES - Edw'd Scarbrough; Geo. Nich. Back, Rich. Bayly,

Tho: Welburn, Benitt Scarbrough, Geo: Parker, Rob't Hutchinson,

Edw. Moore, Rob't Pitt, Jno. Watts, Southy Littleton

ESCHEATOR - Edw. Scarbrough

CORONORS - Edw'd Scarbrough, Tho: Welburne, Geo: Parker

COUNTY CLERK - Jno. Washburne

SURVEYOR - Edw'd Scarbrough

CHARLES CITY. 169,901 Acres of land. 1,327 Tithables

BURGESSES - Rich: Bland, Jno. Wynn

SHERIFF - Char: Goodrich

JUSTICES - Rich: Bland, Dan: Luellin, Char: Goodrich, Robert Bolling,

Little'y Epes, Geo: Blighton, Jno. Hardiman, Micajah Low, Jno. Wynn,

Rich: Bradford, Jno. Terry

ESCHEATOR - Wm. Randolph

CORONORS - _

COUNTY CLERK - Ben: Harrison

SURVEYOR - Rob't Bolling

Pages 12 - 13 were not copied.

ISLE OF WIGHT. 130,496 acres of land. 876 Tithables

BURGESSES - Hen: Applethwaite, Tho: Giles

SHERIFF - Wm. Bridger

JUSTICES - Hen: Applethwaite, Sam'l Bridger, Geo: Moor, Jerom: Exan,
Hen: Baker, Tho: Giles, Ant'o Holliday, Arth: Smith,
Rob't Key, Hump: Marshall, Pitt Bridger, Hen: Applethwaite

ESCHEATOR - Wm. Randolph

CORONORS - Hen: Applethwaite, Geo: Moore

COUNTY CLERK - Char: Chapman

SURVEYOR - Thomas Swain

KING & QUEEN. 209,102 acres of land. 1,848 Tithables

BURGESSES - Wm. Leigh, Jam's Taylor

SHERIFF - Jno. Walker

JUSTICES - Wm. Leigh, Rich: Gregory, Tho: Paulin, John Waller,
Rich'd Anderson, Wm. Byrd, Jam's Taylor, Jno. Storey,
Geo: Braxton, Hen: Fielding, Jno. Wyatt, John Major,
Tho: Pettit

ESCHEATOR - Matt Page

CORONORS -

COUNTY CLERK - Rob't Beverley

SURVEYOR - Harry Beverley

KING WILLIAM. ____ acres of land. 803 Tithables

BURGESSES - Jno. West, Nath: West

SHERIFF - Jno. Waller

JUSTICES - Hen: Fox, Jno. Waller, Jno. West, Hen: Madison,

Wm. Clayborne, Rich'd Gissedge, Martin Palmer, Dan'l

Miles, Rog'r Mallory, Tho. Carr, Wm. Noy, Geo: Dabney,

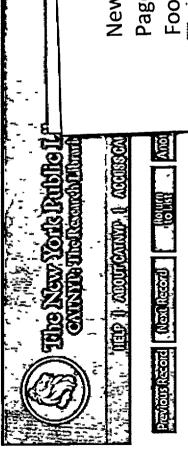
Tho: Terry

ESCHEATOR - Matt: Page

COUNTY CLERK - Wm. Aylett

SURVEYOR - Harry Beverley

Cogneto



New York Public Library records: William Walter Henning Footnote 331, 333, 33 Page 347-348

AUTHOR

Hening William Waller

Entiro Colloction

Degrap

2

ITC (Virginia. Statutes. Statutes at large)

Call#

ITC (Virginia, Statutes, Statutes at large)

Virginia.

Author

Title

The statutes at large: being a collection of all the laws of Virginia, from the first session of the legislature, in the year 1619: published pursuant to an act of the General Assembly of Virginia, passed on the fifth

day of February one thousand eight hundred and eight ... / by William Waller Hening.

Imprint

Richmond, [etc.]: [s.n.], 1810-23.

LOCATION	CALL NO.	STATUS
Humanities-Hist&Gen	ITC (Virginia. Statutes. Statutes at large)	AVAILABLE
Humanities-Hist&Gen	ITC (Virginia. Statutes. Statutes at large) c.2	AVAILABLE

Location Humanities-Hist&Gen

13 v.; 22-23 cm.

Descript

Note

Each volume contains a list of governors of Virginia during the period comprised in the volumes.

An index to the personal names contained in these volumes was published in 1896, in an edition of 100 copies, under title: Personal names in Hening's Statutes at large of Virginia, and Shepherd's continuation / by Joseph J. Casey, A.M. New York, 1896. Publication was suspended after the appearance of v. 4 and resumed according to an act passed March 10, 1819, completing the sets with the first 4 vols. An act passed January 24, 1823, provided for a 2d edition of v. 1-4 to which increased the subscription, on behalf of the state, from 150 to 800 copies, but made no provision for omplete the sets. cf. Pref. to 2d edition.

printed by and for Samuel Pleasants (v.2, Samuel Pleasants, junior), printer to the Commonwealth. 1810-14. v. 5-6: Richmond: Printed for the editor, at the Franklin Press, W.W. Gray, print., 1819; v. 7: Richmond: Printed Imprint varies: v. 1, New York: Printed for the editor, by R. & W. & G. Bartow. 1823.--v. 1, 2-4, Richmond: Philadelphia: Published for the editor, by Thomas Desilver, no. 253, Market Street. William Brown, printer. 1823. vols. 1-4, 2d edition, with imprint: v.1-2, New York: Printed for the editor, by R. & W. & G. Bartow. 1823; v.3, Philadelphia: Printed for the editor, by Thomas Desilver, no.253, Market street, William Brown, for the editor, at the Franklin Press, Market bridge, 1820; v. 8-9: Richmond: Printed for the editor, J. & G. Cochran, printers, 1821; v. 10-12: Richmond: Printed for the editor, by George Cochran. 1822-23; v. 13: printer. 1823.

Vol. 1, 2d edition.

Contents

-IV. 1711-1736--V. 1738-1748. Form of giving the royal assent to an act of assembly, passed under the colonial government. Proclamation repealing certain acts of assembly passed at the revisal of 1748--VI. 1748-1755--VII. 1660-1682. Historical documents from 1660 to 1682--III. 1682-1710. Historical documents from 1682 to 1710-Virginia. Commission to Sir Francis Wyatt (July 24th, 1621). Instructions to Governor Wyatt (July 24th, 1621). 1756-1763. Proclamations of 1754, and 1763--VIII. 1764-1773--IX. 1775-1778--X. 1779-1781. Resolutions Declaration of rights of Virginia. Consitiution of Virginia. Ancient charters relating to the first settlement of Acts of assembly, 1619-1649. Articles at the surrender of the country, &c. Acts of assembly, 1652-1660--II. and state papers from 1779 to 1781--XI. 1782-1784. Resolutiona and state papers from 1782 to 1784--XII. independence. Constitution of the United States. Declaration of independence. Articles of confederation. I. Resolution of the Convention of Virginia, authorising their delegates in Congress to declare American 1785-1788--XIII. 1789-1792.

Subject

Law -- Virginia.

Virginia -- History -- Sources.

Virginia -- History -- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775 -- Sources.

Virginia -- Genealogy.

Hening, William Waller, 1750-1828.

Add'l name

Alt title

Virginia (Colony). Laws, etc.

Hening's Statutes at large.

ous Record

Another Search

Start Over-,

Save Records

Records (Sea

(Search History)

D.

Copyright 2004 The New York Public Library

Virginia Statute

Statutes at Large;

ŘΕΙΝΟ

A COLLECTION

OF ALL THE

LAWS OF VIRGINIA,

FROM THE

FIRST SESSION OF THE LEGISLATURE,

IN THE YEAR 1619.

CUBLISHED PURSUANT TO AN ACT OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF VIRGINIA,
PASSED ON THE FIFTH DAY OF FEBRUARY ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND EIGHT.

VOLUME, I.

By WILLIAM WALLER HENING.

The Laure of a country are necessarily connected with every thing belonging to the people of it; so that a thorough knowledge of them and of their progress, would inform us of everything that was most useful to be known about them; and one of the greatest imperfections bistorians in general, it owing to their ignorance of law."

Pricatley select. on Hist. Vol. 1, pa. 145.

NEW YORK

PRINTED FOR THE EDITOR BY R & W & G BARTOW

1823

VBA

letter R. and passe under the statute of incorrigible the cheek rogues, Provided notwithstanding that where any ser- with the letvants shall have just cause of complaint against their masters or mistrises by harsh or vnchristianlike vsage Proviso in or otherways for want of diet, or convenient necessa- case of ill ryes that then it shall be lawfull for any such servant usage of mass or servants to repaire to the next comissioner to make his or their complaint, And if the said commissioner shall find by good and sufficient proofes, that the said servant's cause of complaint is just, The said comissioner is hereby required to give order for the warning of any such master or mistris before the comissioners in their seuerall county courts, where the matter in difference shall be decided as they in their discretions shall think fitt, And that care be had that no such servant or servants be misvsed by their masters or mistrises, where they shall find the cause of complaint to be just. Be it further also enacted that if any servant running Felony to away as aforesaid shall carrie either peice, powder and shott, And leave either all or any of them with the Indians, And being thereof lawfully convicted shall suffer death as in case of fielony.

ACT XXIII.

BE it also enacted and confirmed, that what person Penalty for or persons soever shall sell or barter with any In- selling arms dian or Indians for peece, powder and shott and being and ammuni thereof lawfully convicted, shall forfeit his whole estate, Indians, or the one halfe to the informer the other halfe to the vse of the county where such ffact shall be committed, And if any person shall barter or trade with the Indians for any other comodities such person shall suffer imprisonment at the discretion of the Governour and Counsell, And whereas it is informed that divers persons do entertaine Indians to kill deare or other game, And do furnish the said Indians with peeces, powder and shott, by which great abuse, not onely the Indians (to the great indangering of the collony) are instructed in the vse of ovr arms, But have opportunity given them to store themselves as well with arms as powder and shott, Be it therefore enacted, That what person or persons soever within the collony, shall lend any Indian either peece, powder and shott, It shall be lawfull for any person meeting with any such Indian so furnished, to

them.

er or any re free so bireing for every a either as or mistris 50, And for i (formerly or she shall tweaty d. And for eth (though wher) withse cases the ponishment d Counsell: ray servants e, wherein it mer masters spectively, if d certificates Fer according ishment shall er thereof as

ing runaways emselves from two or three r said masters id many times before they be ed that all runom their said satisfaction by denture (vizt.) d, And in some place appointed

And if such the second time l against them) cheek with the

take away either peece, powder or shott, so as such per. son taking away either peece, powder or shott do carrie the same to the comander of the county, and acquaint him therewith, which said comander is hereby autho. rized to give possession to the informer either of the peece, powder or shott so brought before him, And the said commander is further required, to make a strict inquiry and examination to find out such person that did lend or give such peece, powder or shott to the Indians, And in case the said commander or other commanders in examination shall find any person by just proofe delinquent in the premises, he or they are to bind over the said party to answer the same, before the Governor and Counsell the ensuing quarter court, And in such case the party delinquent for his just offence shall forfeit two thousand pounds of tobacco, the one halfe whereof shall be and come to the King's majes. ty, the other halfe to the informer, And it is further enacted that such delinquent for his second offence shall forfeit his whole estate, one halfe to the King, the other halfe to the informer. And this act to be of force after publication hereof in each county.

60

laı

ye

co

tru

twe

lon

agr

bee

con

like

hav

mei

yea seri

yea

ty a

exec

mor

ACT XXIV.

Process' against debtors lately arrived from England suspended.

THE Governor and Counsell with the Burgesses of the Grand Assembly haveinge taken into serious consideration the estate of the collony and finding that many people have (through their ingagements in England) forsaken their native countrey and repaired hither with resolution to abide here, hopeing in time to gain some competency of subsistance by their labors, Yet neverth'les their creditors hearing of their aboad here in the collogy, have prosecuted them with their actions to the ruine of the said debtors, And having duely weighed the causes and reasons induceing such debtors to leave their countrey and friends, And if such suits and pleas be thus early admitted before the countrey shall come to better maturity, It might hazard the deserting of a great part of the country, Therefore that the generall good be preferred before the particular ends of any person, The Governor, Counsell and Burgesses do hereby enact and confirm, that all process & suits of this nature be suspended vntil his majestie shall



JULY, 1653-4th OF COMMONWEALTH

me of the alous and ce in the therefore at all the o bearing Edmund d instru-: bee also answered Secretarie ch assistement of inquents. ly, 26th

MS.

sines re-

topottombers of o be and s on the oll. Wil-'s which e would seated. nor and · courte it. John to give his Ine home; iat such skey or o a late. ll. John roceed-

MS.)

, on the Nansend As-

sembly that tenn thousand acres of land be granted vn-ver; also on to one hundred such persons who shall first seate on South side of Choan river. Moratuck or Roanoake river and the land lying vpon the south side of Choan river and the branches thereof, Provided that such seaters settle advantageously for security, and be sufficiently furnished with amunition and strength. And it is further ordered by the authority aforesaid, That there be granted to the said Roger Green, the rights of one thousand acres of land, and choice to take the same where it shall seem most convenient to him, next to those persons who have had a former grant in reward of his charge, hazard and trouble of first discoverie, and encouragement of others for seating those southern parts of Virginia.

(Rand. MS.)

(Rand. MS.)

WHEREAS diverse gentlemen have a voluntârie desire to discover the Mountains and supplicated for discovery to lycence to this Assembly, It is ordered by this Assembly. That order be granted voto any for soe doing, Provided they go with a considerable partie and strength both of men and amunition. (Rand. MS.)

IT is ordered by this present Grand Assembly that Westmorethe bounds of the county of Westmorland* be as land county, followeth (vizt.) ffrom Machoactoke river where Mr. Cole lives: And so vpwards to the ffalls of the great river of Pawtomake above the Necostins towne.

VPON the humble petition of John Claxsonn an Briefs to colold Virginian, and the testimony of the comissioners of the countie of Yorke where hee lived of the great loss he sustained by ffire to his vtter vndoeing, not able to maintain himselfe and five children, The Grand Asseinbly duely weighing his distressed estate hath granted him the said Claxsonn, an order as a breife to gather the charitable benevolence of well disposed persons. The like also is granted vnto Thomas Bagwell of the Isle of Wight county and to Richard New of James Cittie county. (Rand. Ms.)

This is the first time the county of Westmoreland has been men-

Such Indian children to be free at 25.

soever of right to him or any time of service due from him, And it is further enacted that such Indian childe shall be free and at his owne disposall at the age of twenty five yeares.

ACT XLIX.

The size of Tobacco Caske.

Dimensions of tobacco hogsheads.

Penalty for exceeding the legal size.

For making casks of tim ber not seasoned. IT is enacted, Vpon the complaint of divers masters and merchants of shipps against the incertainty and extraordinary size of caske, which hath bin very much prejudiciall to them, that a certaine size of all to-bacco caske of Virginia hhds. shall be as followeth, vizt. flourtie three inches in length and the head twentie & sixe inches wide with the bulge proportionable; and whosoever shall make caske of a greater size shall pay vpon proofe made to any court, if hee be a freeman, (otherwise his master or mistresse that imploies him) three thousand pounds of tobasco, the one halfe to the informer, and the other halfe to the countey where the caske is made, and if any caske shall be made of timber not well seasoned then such caske to be burnte.

ACT L.

Countie Courts to levie Rewards for killing of Wolves.

Go ty courts
to fix rewards
yor killing
wolves, at
"eir own
aiscretion.

WHEREAS great complaint is made of the frequent and many injuries done by wolves to the cattell and hoggs of severall inhabitants, It is therefore thought fitt and enacted by this Grand Assembly for the better encouragement of those that kill and destroy wolves, that the com'rs. of the severall counties shall hereby have power to advance and augment the reward appointed for killing of wolves, to such quantitie of to-baccoe as to their discretions shall be found fitt and reasonable.

ACT LI.

Indians to be first served with Land.

No grants to

BEE it enacted by this present Grand Assembly that there be no grants of land to any Englishman

whatson with the man; a lie toge cleered with lib ing for the land cluded i pahanna either p quish the Enguisfaction is faction

whe sherriffs to repair publique warrants those dut of arrest this prese shall from upon any ter for th

WHEF
uiplied and
and decre
bly doth t
enacted ac
countied
destroying
by imploy
arme not t
contrary to

whatsoever (de futuro) vntil the Indians be first served certain prowith the proportion of fliftie acres of land for each bowman; and the proportion for each perticular towne to ted to each he together, and to be surveyed as well woodland as bowman of deered ground, and to be layd out before pattented, the Indians Privilege of with libertie of all waste and vnfenced land for hunt- all waste ing for the Indians, And be it further enacted that where lands for the land of any Indian or Indians bee found to be instuded in any pattent allreadie granted for land at Rap-lands included hannock or the parts adjacent, such pattentee shall in patents to ither purchase the said land of the Indians or relined or paid for gish the same, and be therefore allowed satisfaction by English inhabitants of the said places, the said safaction to be proportioned equally between them.

ACT LII.

No Arrest on Sabboth dayes.

WHEREAS it hath been the frequent practice of No writ or Prints and officers for their owne ease and benefitt warrant to be renaire to the churches on Sabbath days and all executed at a repaire to the churches on Sabboth dayes and other muster, or on blique meetings on purpose to serve executions, a Sabbath arrants and other writts, by which meanes manytimes ose duties are neglected by such who are in danger arrests, It is therefore ordered, and bee it enacted by present Grand Assembly, that no officer or officers from henceforth execute any writt or warrants on any person or persons in time of exercize or musfor that day, nor on the Sabboth day.

ACT LIII.

Indians to Kill Wolves.

WHEREAS of late yeares the wolves have mul- Indians to be decrease of cottell and hogge This Grand Assess commirs. of decrease of cattell and hoggs This Grand Assem-coty, courts doth therefore enact and declare; And be it hereby to kill tted and declared that the comissioners of each ntie courte respectively shall take order for the toying them in what way they shall best agree, Provided they be not imploying Indians or otherwise, Provided they armed with not the Indians with English armes and gunns Eng. arms otrary to act of Assembly.

hipps by warrant from the Governour, or any one of courts, in mathe councill, or vnder the hand of any two comissionis, whereof one to be of the quorum, vntill it be other- to be a uhorwise settled:

ACT LXXI.

Oath for Sherriffes and Constables.

THE oath alreadie drawne up for sherriffs and con- Oath of shestables to be vsed in the severall county courts refectively with alteration of what relates to king-shipps in the name of the present govern- ing govern-

bles altered to

ACT LXXII.

Confirmation of Indians' Land.

WHEREAS many complaints have bin brought to Preamble this Assembly touchinge wrong done to the Indians, takeing away their land and forceing them into such parrow streights and places that they cannot subsist either by planting or hunting, and for that it may be Fared they may be justly driven to despaire & to attempt some desperate course for themselves, which aconveniencies though they have bin endeavored to be remedied by former acts of Assembly made to the same purpose, Yet notwithstanding manie English e still intrench vpon the said Indians? land, which is Assembly conceiveing to be contrary to justice. id the true intent of the English plantation in this ountry, whereby the indians might by all just and faire ries be reduced to civillity and the true worship of Indians to od; have therefore thought fitt to ordeine and enact, hold the land and bee it hereby ordained and enacted, That all the they now no person to lose seates of land which they now have, and that no settle on that Person or persons whatsoever be suffered to intrench them without plant ypon such places as the said Indians claime or leave from gaire vntill full leave from the Governour and Coun- the gov. and por com'rs, for the place; Yet this act not to be exided to prejudice those English which are now seatwith the Indians' former consent vales vppon fur- place.

Permission to Indians to Exception. Patents contrary to this act, void; and none to bé valid. which in Ind's' lands

ther examination before the Grand Assemblie cause shall be found for so doeing, And the said com'rs, shall be be accomprable before the Governour and Councill and the Grand Assembly if any wrong or injurie be done Indians to be to the Indians contrary to the intent of this act, and assisted in be, it further, enacted. That the Indians as either now vacant lands, for hereafter shall want seafes to live on, or shall design

to remove to any places void or vntaken ypp they shallbe assisted therein, and order granted them, for our firmation thereof, And no Indians to sell their land but at quarter courtes. And that those English Which are lately gone to seaterneare the Pamunkies and the Chichominyes on the north side of Pamuokie Five shall be recalled and such English to choose other seates else where, and that the Indians as by afformer act was granted them, shall have free liberty of him ing in the woods without the English fenced plantage tions, these places, excepted between Yorke river and James river and between the Black water and the Ma nakin towne and James river, and noe pattent shall he adjudged valid which hath lately passed or shall passic contrary to the sense of this act; Nor none to be on force which shall intrench vehon the Indians, lands to their discontent without expresse order for the same,

AOT LXXIII.

Deserted Lands to be taken upp by Order of Court

Lapsed land BEE it engised by this present Grand Assembly had the condition noe pattent of land shalf hereafter pass vppon the an order from pretence that the land is described for want of planting the covering within the time of three yeeres vales an order be first graunted by the Governour and Conneill for that the cond pattent, whereby the land is addidged socito bee deserted: But this act shall not extend to lorler the rights of the first pattent adjudged deserted, but that tity elsewhere. the owner of those rights may take vp the like quant tity in any other place or places though not the same, neither shall the first petitioner for any fand deserted be denied to have the first grant, and this acc Not to preju- shall not be construed to extend to any land formerly deserted and allreadie granted and seated by ano

HARCH, 1

BEE il ei all tobacco i countrey by liable to pay for what is d vessell whats else where, rectly bound whatsoever a goods are bro shall shipp fit And the com spectively at in And that whom he shall ypon the pend if any deceis this act, And custom of tea derstood of a conferred on

be lawfull for not yet laid o inhabitants th ishes as by be agreed.

FOR the beil the makeing Bee it enacted what person o

An act for conformation of titles.*

ACT XVII.

An act for releife of poore people.*

No justice of p'ce to receive any fee for any cause or mat, ter bro't before or determined by him.

The value of 20s. sterling or 2001bs. tobacro might be HEREAS there is an act intended for the re. determined by a justice of peace without further suite; And whereas complaint hath been made that some of the said justices have contrary to the good intent of the said act exacted sfees from the parties comeing this grand assembly and the authority thereof that it shall not be lawfull for any justice of the peace to re. before them for justice, to a greater value then the thing sued for amounted to, It is therefore enacted by ceive of any person any stees for any cause or matter prought before him or determined by him.

ACT XVIII,

Edit. 1733 and 1752

An act for seating and planting.

Purvie 151.

WHEREAS there is in all pattents a provisional

planting land, What is meant by seating, and as express'd in patents.

clause for planting and seating the land therein granted, in three yeares, but never yet by any law de. clared what was meant by that clause, nor what should be accounted suffitient seating and planting, this grand clare and enact that building an house and keeping a assembly for the better explanation thereof have declared and enacted, and by the authority thereof doe deseating; and that eleering, tending and planting an acre of ground shall be accounted planting, and that stock one whole yeare upon the land shall be accounted either of those shalbe accounted a suffitient performance of the condition required by the pattent. And and continuance of paying the quit rents, noe land as afore. that after such planting and seating the land shalbe adjudged to be deserted.

Various Readings.

* The fittle of this act in Purvis, and Ch. City and P. Rand. MSS. and ed., 1733 and 1,53, 13, 'An act declaring that no justice shall take fee.'

aris'g from the rights annex'd neglect of the clerks and the in the records these defects confirmed 1 recorded or ords many pattents for greate parcells of land, for fich there appeare not any right upon record, And hath informed the assembly that he finds in the further that diverse patents have been issued and noe THEREAS the honourable Tho: Ludwell, esq.

casualty of twe regards (a) extant upon which the assembly takeing

erse honest inhabitants of this country in asserting premises into serious consideration as alsoe the trate trouble and prejudice that may issue to diheir titles though in truth never soe good, yet by hese neglects of the clerke rendred in stricknes of law have enacted, and it is by the authority thereof enacted and ordayned, that for preservation of all present titles be held valid and ffirme according to the claimes of the everall pattents, these defects being found to have pned by defects of the clerks of those times in not those rights with other papers were destroyed; the ssembly hereby rendring thanks to Mr. Secretary for nuncell and burgesses of this present grand assembly and prevention of fluture trouble, that all lands held by unto the date of this present assembly, shall for ever he care of preventing future troubles, and requesting makeing present entry of the rights delivered to them, stogether invalid; ffor remedy whereof the governour former pattents of which there is noe record extant, or to which there are noe rights annexed in the records and the casualty of two severall fires whereby many of

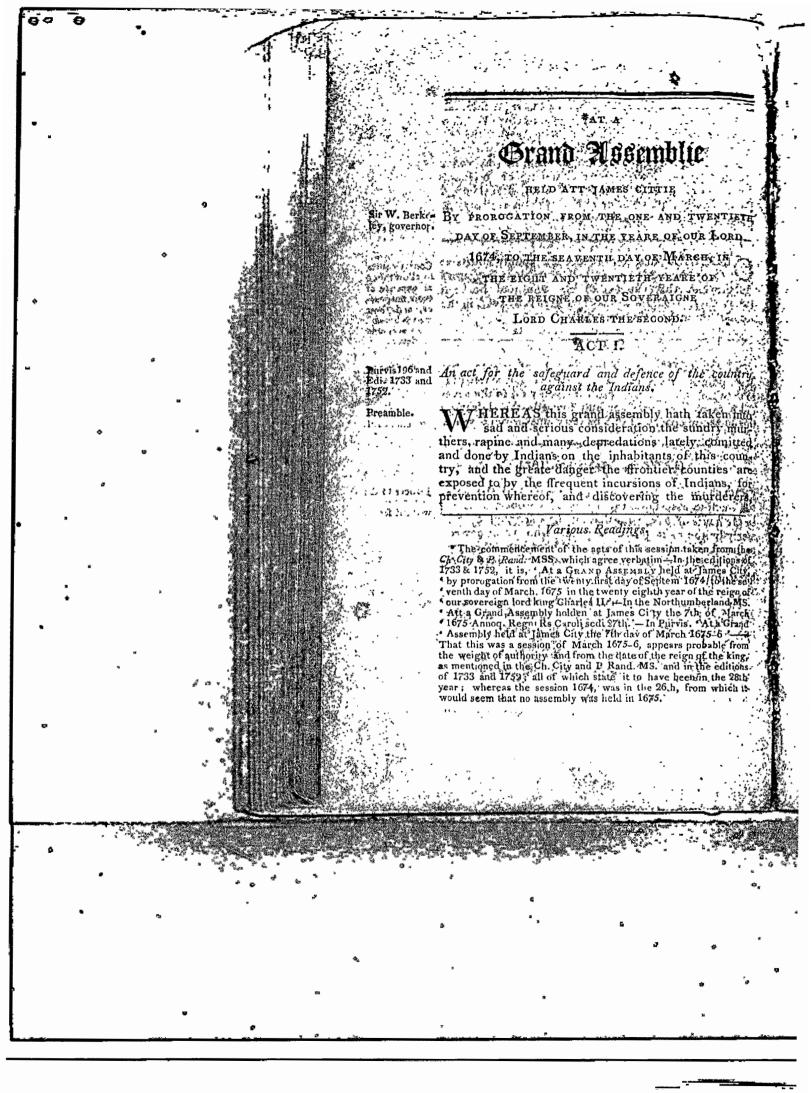
rarious Readings.

im to continue it, not suffering any pattent hereafter

to fasse the office before the rights are entered and the

pattent compared with the record.

The title of this act in Purvis &c, is, 'An act concerning im. (a) The words 'and further that diverse patents have been issug 'ed, and noe records, omitted in Purvis.



hyders and abetters for a full and effectuall satisfaction to be taken for them and the future security of the country, Be it enacted and ordained by the governour, tothicell and burgesses of this grand assembly and the authority thereof That a warr be declared and effectuted dians. ally prosecuted against all such Indians who are noto-Jously knowne of shalbe discovered to have comitted the murthers, rapins and depredations aforesaid, their functions, (a) ayders and abetters, and against all other suspected Indians who shall refuse to deliver us such sufficient hostages, or other security for their delity and good affection to the English as shalbe required, and that shall refuse to be ayding and assisting us in discovering, persueing, and distroying those our enemies, And further be it enacted by the authoritigaforesaid, that the charge of this warr be sustened bythe whole country. And whereas it is considered wee are to warr with an enemy whose retirements are not easily discovered to us, soe that a fillying army may not be soe usefull at present, Bee it therefore further enwied by the authority aforesaid, that five hundred men (aquarter part whereof may be horsemen) be drawne out of the midland and most secure parts of the counhe entred into standing pay and placed on the where sta enemy, and garrisons of certaine forts and places hereafter named (that is to say) thirty flower men out of Northumberland county, twenty five men out of Lancaster county, and twenty five men out of Middle- & who to comsea (b) county be garrisoned at one fort or place of mand them, defence on Potomack river at or neare John Mathews in the county of Stafford, of which fort captain Peter Knight to be captain or cheife comander sone hundred and eleven men out of Glocester county to be garrison ed at one ffort or place of defence at or neare the stalls of Rapahanack biver, of which fort major Lawrence. Smith to be captain or cheife comanders, eleaven men out of Glocester county aforesaid will forty one fren Various Readings

ñto

.ur

.ted

un•

are

for

ribo ns of

City,

from

king,

itions 28th

iich is

whole country

The running title of the acts of this session in edia 1733 & 1752

187 Anno Vicessimo actavo Canoli secundi regis.

(6) This is the first time Middleses coilnty has been mentioned.

LAWS OF VIRGINIA.

out of the lower parts of New Kent county to be risoned at one fort or place of defence betweene Yes buryes house and Chickahominy Indian Roune Land ing on Mattapony river, whereof Coll. Will Claimhorne, jung, be captain or cheife comander; sixty one men out of Yorke county to be garrisoned at one for or defensable place at or, neare Manixon upon Pomonkie river, of which fort major George Lyddall be captain or comander in cheife; flifty five men lout of Tames City county to be garrisoned neare the falls of James River, at captain Byrds or at one fort or place of defence over against him at Newletts (a) of which ffort leut, coll, Edward Ramsay be, captaine or cheife 3 comander, nineteene men out of Warwick county nineteene men out of Elizabeth City county, and nineteene men out of Charles City county to be garrisoned neare the ffalls of Appamatuk river, at major generall Woods, or over against him at one fort or defensable place at fleets, of which ffort major Peter, Jones be captain or cheile comander, fforty men in the county of Surry to be garrisoned at one fort or defenceable place neare Richard Atkins upon the black water in the same; county of Surry, of which fort captain Roger Potter to be captain or cheife comander; forty men out of the countryes of the Isle of Wight, Nanzemond and Lower Norfolke to be garrisoned at Gurrawaugh alias New Dursly in the head of Nanzemond, in a fort or defencible place there of which fort capt. Edward Wiggins to be captain or cheife comander . And that one fort or place of defence be betweene John Reddings and Pocamoke river, in the county of Accomack, or elsewhere in that county, at the choice of the militia officers of those two countyes of Accomack and North ampton to be guarded by such horse and floote as the shall find needfull to be paid (when upon service) as those of the rest of the countyes, And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, that the ammunition : for the aforesaid florts on places of defence be thus proportioned, vizt to the flort in Potomack and in Stafford county, three hundred sixty six pounds of powder, and one thousand ninety eight pounds of

Apportionm't of ammunition

(a) 'Howlett's' in Ch. City and P. Rand, MS.

William Waller Hening, Statutes at Large of Virginia (New York: R. & W. & G. Bartow, 1823)

だ... ん...

K

K

	MS p., fn #	Text	Hening page	
	p. 6, fn 15	For peece, powder, and shott	I, 245-46: actually 255-56	: FN 15
	p. 7, fn 18	Whereas diverse gentlemen have a voluntarie	I, 381	AN 17
	p. 7, fn 19	Yet this act not be extended to prejudice	I, 467, 457	7× 18
	p. 7, fn 20	prohibit the purchase of any Indian lands	I, 138-142; actually Vol. II	7N 19
Ł	p. 8, fn 21	Whereas the honorable Tho.Ludwell, esq.	I, 245; actually Vol. II	7,N 20
	p. 8, fn 22	At a Grand Assemblie held at James Cittie	II, 286-87; actually 326-28	TN 21
	p. 12, fn 35	At a Grand Assembly begun at Green spring	II, 310, 375: not there	Delete
	p. 22, fn 59	Aylett's small village at the head of	I, 397, 415: not there	7
	p. 22, fn 59	Also check for another act. Any conclusions?	I, 391: not pertinent	4
	?	"King of Potomocke enjoyned not to goe and hold Machacomico with any strange nation without the hostages be delivered according to the tenor of this act."	II, 601: this page is in the index	

Elizabeth Hawes Ryland, comp., King William County, Virginia, from Old Newspapers & Files (Richmond: Dietz Press, 1955), pp. 3, 4: "Here is Arnold's Ferry, sometimes called Yarborough's ferry . . ." (MS 12, fn 31)

Louis Des Cognets, comp., English Duplicates of Lost Virginia Records (Princeton, 1958)

MS p., fn #	Cognets page	Text
p. 9, fn 24	57-60	Whereas the peace of the Colony has been much disturbed
pp. 11-12, 58-60, 235-fnn 29, 30		By order of an Assembly at James City
p. 12, fn 33	160	John Yarbrough to William Aylett, 200 acres on the bank
p. 25, fn 67	14, 57-63	records of Philip Mallory and Col. Hammond getting Chickahominy [Yarbrough] land

LAWS OF VIRGINIA;

past, the the composition to be made for with those by his majesty's treasurer authorised thereunto and that the widdow be admitted in the first place she making hersclayme within eight months according to the proposition aforesaid.

ACT CXXXVII.

See vol. 1. [See vol. 1, p **2**22 328 *5*21.] Indian interpreters app'ted

Col. Jn. Flood & Hen. Newcombe.

Interpreters made for the country.

HEREAS collonel John filood hath long and fifaithfully served the country in the office of any interpreter and being now deceased; It is enacted than Tho: flood, son to the said collonel John flood be received in the place of his ffather and have the same sallary, and that Henry Newcombe be made interpret ter for the northward. (a)

ACT CXXXVIII.

Concerning Indians.

(This act an pears to be a digest of the former laws, relating to the indians, which are very nume [See vo 1, ind.

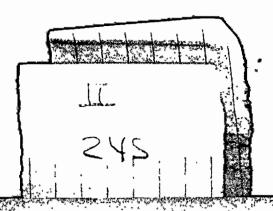
titi "Indians." Preamble.

HEREAS the mutuall discontents, complaints, jealousies and fleares of English and Indians, proceed cheifly from the violent intrusions of diverse English made into their, lands forcing the Indians by way of revenge to kill the cattle and hogs of the Engli lish, and by that meanes injuries being done on boul sides, reports and rumours are spread of the hostile intentions of each to other, tending infinitely to the disturbance of the peace of his majesty's country; and whereas the laws prohibiting the purchase of any Indians lands unles acknowledged at Generall courts or as semblys by reason it is as easy to affright them to publique as well as a private acknowledgment are made fruitles and ineffectuall, corrupt interpreters of

Various Readings.

This is placed as act CXXXVIII in Purvis, but the arrangement as here given from the Northumberland MS is the most in tural.

^{&#}x27;Norwood' in Purvis, 'Northward' in Northumb, MS, † This is arranged as act CXXXVI, in Purvis.



MARCH, 1661-2-14th CHARLES II.

ten adding to this mischeife by rendering them willing to surrender when indeed they intended to have received a confirmation of their owne rights, and redresse of their wrong, which mischeife had they continued must needs have involved the country into an inevitable and destructive warre, for remedy of which inconveniencies, and that for the future equitable peace may be established, The governor, councell and burgesses out of their tender care of justice and the peace of this his majestys country have enacted, ordayned and confirmed, and doe by these presents enact, ordaine, and confirme that for the future noe Indian king or other shall upon any pretence alien and sell, nor noe English for any cause or consideration whatsoever purchase or buy any lands buy any tract or parcell of land now justly claymed or claim'd or posactually possest by any Indian or Indians whatsoever; all such bargaines and sales hereafter made or pretended to be made being hereby declared to be invalid, All such convoy'd and null, any acknowledgement, surrender, law or custome formerly used to the contrary notwithstanding; and further that the Indians proprieties of their goods be hereby assured and confirmed to them, and their persons soe secured that whoever shall defraud Persons & proor take from them their goods and doe hurt and inju- perty of Indiry to their persons shall make such satisfaction and ans secured. suffer such punishment as the laws of England or this country doe inflict, if the same had bin done to an Englishman.

And be it further enacted that what Englishman hath Eng. who have already contrary to the laws formerly in force for sur- encroached on the Indians rendering and acknowledging Indians lands made in- contr'y to law croachments or seated upon them shall (if they make noe to be removed. good proofe of their title upon complaints made) be by &their house demolished. order directed to the sherriffe to execute, removed from their seates of land thus wrongfully incroached, and all houses by them built upon the said lands be demo-

lished and burned. And be it further enacted that all Englishmen have- English seated ing by stirrenders made at quarter courts or assemblyes, ans to assist. Procured a coulorable right to any land by the said them infence English now seated within three miles from any Indi- in a corn field. for prevention of the injuries done to the Indians by the said Englishmens hoggs and cattle shall, send such number of hands as there shalbe appointed by

No Ind'n king er other to sell, or English to

139

tracts void.

he Engon both ostile inthe disry; and ny Indi-

₃е[,]Ъ∜

l-thát

aking

pro-

g and

òf an

d that

be re-

: same

terpre-

plaints, Indians

diverse

lians by

ts or ashem to 2 nent are eters

he most ra-

LAWS OF VIRGINIA,

commissioners to be authorized by the governor to helpe the Indians to ffence in a corne ffield proportion able to the number of persons the said Indian towie doth consist off, and that after such fence once made sufficiently according to act of assembly if the Indians keepe is not in repaire what damages soever they shall afterwards susteyne shalbe at the hazard and sole losse of them the said Indians.

Indians maybe licensed, by 2 justices to oy-ser, fish, and gather wild fruit; provid. ed that hey come unarmed

Englishmen

molest'g them to be punished as for similar injuries done the whites.

No pérson to trade with the Indians with't a license.

And be it further enacted that for the better releife of the poore Indians whome the seating of the English hath forced from their wonted conveniencies of oyster. ing, fishing and gathering tuckahoe, cuttyemnions (a) or other wild fruites by which they were wonted for greate parte of the yeare to subsist, Be it therefore granted, enacted and confirmed that the said Indians upon addresse made to two of the justices of that county they desire to oyster or gather wild fruite in, a aforesaid, they the said justices shall grant a lycense to the said Indians to oyster or gather fruites as aforesaid provided the said justices lymitt the time the Indians are to stay, and the Indians bring not with them any guns or ammunition or any other offensive weapon but only such tooles or implements as serve for the end of their comeing; and if any Englishman shall prosume to take from the Indians soe comeing in any of their goods, or shall kill, wound or maime any india, he shall suffer as if he had done the same to an Engli lishman, and be fined for his contempt.

And because many underhand and unlicensed (faders doe truck and trade with the Indians, contrary, the act of assembly, and to the greate prejudice of such as legally procure comissions from the governor, under pretence that the things trucked for be given them by the Indians, Be it therefore enacted that what person soever shall upon any pretence whatsoever big take, or receive any thing or comodity from any India shall upon proofe thereof at any court be ordered in pay treble the value of the thing received to the person

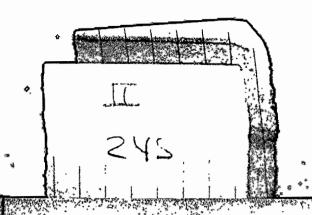
injured thereby.

Differences between licen-

And because sometimes differences may arise be tweene the Indians and those they trade with, which if

Various Readings.

(a) 'Cortenions' in Purvis.



MARCH, 1661-2-14th CHARLES II.

wee should proceed by way of arrest might tend much sed traders & to the disturbance of the peace of the country, Be it therefore enacted that any comitionated trader haveing a difference with any Indian king or other shall repaire appointed by to the governor or such other as he shall appoint to de. him. termine the matter in controversic betweene them.

And because the imprisonment of an Indian may hring a warre upon the country, and consequently the making of peace and warre wrested out of those hands it is by his majestys comission intrusted into the power of every individuall in the country, Re it therefore engcted that noe person of what quality soever presume to imprison any Indian king without spetiall warrant from the governor and two of the councell as they will answer the contrary at their utmost perill.

And because this act cannot be put into execution without commissioners to view the present bounds of the English and Indians, Be it therefore enacted that Bounds bethe honorable governor be desired and authorised to tween the Indians and Endians and Endi appoint uninterested commissioners to goe with parties of horse to the severall Indian towns, and there to proclaime these and the following articles of peace be- sioners: And tweene us and the Indians, to settle the bounds betweene us, and to appoint others of the most integrety to flix the time and assesse the worke to helpe the Indians ffences, and all other things by this act enjoyned; and for prevention of fluture intrenchments beyond the bounds once fixed, Be it further enacted that the governor be desired and authorized to comissionate certaine persons annually to visitt the same and to take care that noe intrenchments be henceforth any further (a) made upon the Indians: and because an intervall betweene the Indians and English (b) cannot in the present neernesse of seating be soe laid out as may wholly secure the English from the Indians comeing in and pilfering things from them if a free intercourse be admitted, Re it therefore enacted for prevention thereof and to the end that the nations may be distinguished and see if they are taken in the manner of doing any injuryes the sufferers know to what kings to ad-

No person to imprison an Indian king with't special warrant from the gov. and 2 of the council.

ed by commis-

hem any weapon r the end hall pren any of , indian, an Eng. nsed trantrary to

portion-

towne e made

Indians

ey shall

le losse

r releife

English

ovster-

lons(a)ed for a

herefore

Indians

at coun-

e in, as

cense to

foresaid,

Indians

ice of all governor, be given that what ever buy, ay Indian dered to he person

arise be which if

Various Reaings.

The words 'any further' omitted in Purvis. (b) The words 'and English' omitted in Purvis.

Badges of sikyer & copper' plate to be furnished to the neighbouring Indian kings and no Indian to come within the English bounds with't a badge, or with some In_ dian who has one.

with't badges how dealt with.

Penaltyon En. glish taking a way Indian ≱adges.

Indian kings Engl'h to give information of approaching hostile Indians

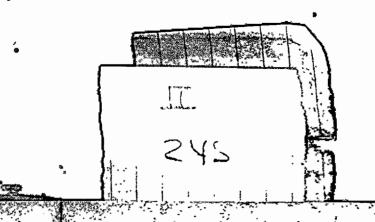
Assistance, ow furnished

dresse themselves for remedy, that badges (vizz.) ver plates and copper plates with the name of the tograved upon them, be given to all the adjacent within our protection. And that all the said him give it in charge to their people that none of them prosume upon what occasion soever to come within English bounds without those badges upon them ca one with a badge in their company, and if any damage or injury be done to any Englishman by them or of them, that then the king or greate man of the place the badge denote shalbe answerable for itt; and if Indians com'g shall notwithstanding this injunction be found in particular and in pa bounds without any such badge or not accompanied with one that shall have them, that then it shall be lar. full for any Englishman to apprehend and (a) carry him or them before any justice of the peace who shall keep him or them in safe custody untill their king or great man ransome them by paying one hundred arms length of rohonoake for each Indian soe taken, to be disposed of by the publique; provided alwayes that if any English shalbe found or proved to have taken avail any of their badges, thereby to make the Indians guils of breaking this law that then the person soe offending shalbe set in the pillory two howres in the court day in the county where they have comitted the offence with their fault in greate letters written upon them, and & be fined five thousand pounds of tobacco to the used the publique, and in case of disability six months in prison without bayle or mainprize.

And be it further enacted that all Indian kings the tribut'y to the butary to the English when they have the least notice of any march by any strange Indians neer our quarter shall repaire themselves or at least send some one of their greate men to the next of the militia, which she be nominated and appointed by the governor for the purpose, and acquaint him with as much as they know concerning the nation, the numbers and which way ther conceive they will bend their course, and if they the shall desire any ayd from us to secure them, that a party be presently sent out by the collonel of the militia to that purpose, which by this our assistance and recipio

Various Readings.

(a) The words 'apprehend and' omitted in Purvis.



MARCH, 1661-2-14th CHARLES IL

call care will make them and us have an equall interest in each others preservation while on the other side wee being ignorant of the marches of florreigners impute all damages wee receive, which is then comonly most, to our neighbours how innocent soever.

And be it further enacted that if any Indian by the inveighling of any English or of his owne will shall Penaltyon En. without leave of the king or greate man of the place glishman, for come within the bounds lymitted them, and there procure harbour or entertainment it shall be lawfull for without leave any other Englishman to take the said-Indian and con- of their king. vey him to his towne to be punished and to recover of the Englishman that harboured or entertained him soe much per day as by the law for entertaining other runawayes is recoverable.

And be it further enacted that what Englishman, trader, or other shall bring in any Indians as servants shall be sold as and shall assigne them over to any other, shall not sell them for slaves nor for any longer time than English longer time than English like ages should say by set of assembly of the like ages should serve by act of assembly.

And because heretofore many entertained Indians bound to serve by lycence of perticular persons who did much da- Nor shall any mage to the neighbours, Be it therefore enacted that person retain noe person of what quality soever shall entertaine any servant with't of our neighbouring Indians as servants or otherwise license from unles by a lycense procured from the governor him- the governor. selfe upon their obligation that desire it to be answerable for all the injuryes and damages that the Indians by them entertained shall doe to any English.

No Ind'n bro't a slave or for a of like age are

ACT CXXXIX.

Clerkes ffees.*

THEREAS by a former act of assembly clerkes Former act li-VV of courts were made uncapable of recovering miting recover, their ffees after they had bin two yeares due, Bee it to 2 years reenacted that the said act be repealed, and that all their pealed; & time

[See vol. 1, in. dex ti. 'Fees'] extended to 3

Various Readings.

This act is numbered CXXXXVII in Purvis, with the title Clerks fees to be paid.'—It is here placed as in Northumb. MS.

ı kings trileast notice ur quarters ome one of which shall

lizt.) sil-

the towne

ent kings

aid kings them pre-

ithin the

y damage m or any

the place

and if any

ınd in our :ompanied

all be law-

carry him

hall keepe

or greate

ed armes

cen, to be jes that if

aken away

ians guilty

: offending

ourt day in ffence with

em, and to

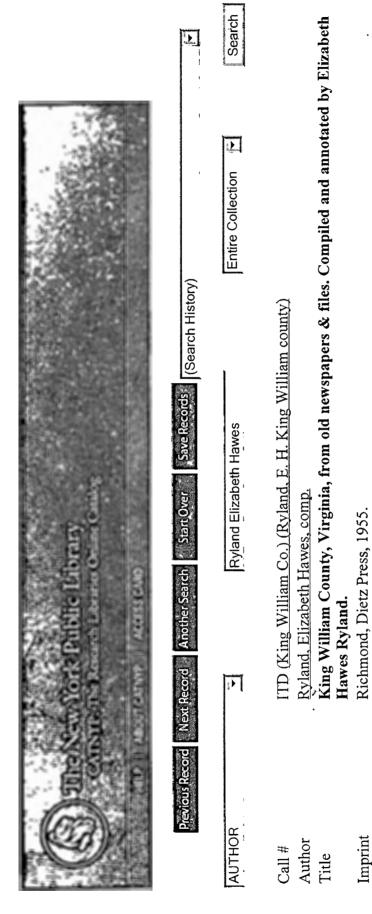
the use of

nths in pri-

them or

nor for that they know ch way they f they then i; that a par-

1e militia to and recipro-



LOCATION	CALL#	STATUS
Humanities-Hist&Gen	ITD (King William Co.) (Ryland, E. H. King William county)	

Location Humanities-Hist&Gen Descript 137 p. illus. 24 cm.

King William County (Va.) -- History -- Sources.

Subject

(Search History)

Copyright 2004 The New York Public Library

KING WILLIAM COUNTY, VIRGINIA

from Old Newspapers & Files

Compiled and Annotated by

ELIZABETH HAWES RYLAND



THE DIETZ PRESS, Incorporated Richmond, Virginia

bay horse. . . . Whoever apprehends the two said runaways so that their Mistress may have them again, shall have four pounds paid by

ANN AYLETT.

DECEMBER 18, 1737:

Ryland

The Brigantine, John and Mary, now lying at MR. RICHARD LITTLEPAGE'S⁴ wharf on Pamunkey River, is now ready to take in Tobacco... for Bristol.

4 This Richard Littlepage was grandson of Richard Littlepage of New Kent, the first of the name in Virginia, who died April 20, 1688 (St. Peter's Parish Register, page 434) and whose wife is denominated "Madame Elizabeth Littlepage." His son, the second Richard, who died March 20, 1717, patented large tracts of land on the Pamunkey River in King William, and, with Henry Fox, gave land for the courthouse. His wife is called "Madame Frances Littlepage." The Richard of the foregoing notice, third of the name, was born in New Kent, March 21, 1710 (Par. Reg. 368). I have no information at present as to his descendants, but his brother, Edmund, (born May 16, 1712) certainly became a resident of King William County, and his descendants have been identified with the county ever since. A scion of this family was the noted and talented General Lewis Littlepage, who figured prominently in European politics in the early years of the nineteenth century, and was a picturesque figure at the court of Catherine the Great of Russia. This aristocratic old family sadly needs a historian.

FEBRUARY 10, 1737:

Strayed from the Subscriber in King William County a large 'gray mare . . . Whoever brings the said mare to George Woodroofe in Spotsylvania County or to me the Subscriber in King William shall have two shillings reward.

JOSEPH TEMPLE.5

5 Joseph Temple lived at "Presqu'Isle" about two miles below Aylett's Warehouse. This tract of land is formed into an "almost island" by the Mattapony River and a small stream known by the name of "Spirit Run"—a name suggestive either of the supernatural or of some individual who in times past may have indulged too freely in something stronger than its crystal waters. After feeding Aylett's mill pond Spirit Run flows into the river just above Pointer's Landing,

thus cutting off a deep bend in the Mattapony and enclosing one of the most fertile farms on the north side of the county. "Presqu'Isle" was Arnold property and it is likely that Joseph Temple acquired it by his marriage with Ann Arnold, daughter of Benjamin Arnold. Here was Arnold's Ferry, sometimes called Yarborough's Ferry, for many years the only crossing-place in this part of the county over the river to King and Queen. It is of the Arnolds, rather than the Temples, that I wish to write in this place.

One of the earliest patentees of land along the York and its tributaries was a man named Anthony Arnold. Where he came from, and what his old-world background, is not known. He was certainly an individualist and a law unto himself. His ideas of a man's right to his own personal freedom were one hundred years ahead of his time. Had he lived in 1776 instead of 1676 he would today be counted among our great patriots. As it is, few people have ever heard of him. His persistent cantankerousness was a headache to the Honourable Council.

"Whereas," they would pompously enunciate, "it appeareth to this Court that Mr. Anthony Arnall hath most presumptiously disobeyed an Order of this Court &c. &c." and then they would proceed to lay upon him a fine of several thousand pounds of tobacco which the "presumptious" Mr. Arnold never seemed to bother himself to pay. They would send men out to apprehend him, but Mr. Arnold was always somewhere else. Professor Wertenbaker quotes him as saying:

"Kings have no rights but what they gott by Conquest and the Sword and he that could by force deprive them thereof had as good and just a Title to it as the King himself and if the King should deny to do him right he would make noe more to sheathe his sword in his heart or Bowells than of his own Mortall Enemyes."*

Bold words indeed for the seventeenth century! Naturally Anthony Arnold fell in with Bacon's Rebellion, and became one of its most ardent supporters. Upon the failure of that movement he was one of the first to feel the vengeful wrath of Governor Berkeley. On March 9, 1677 twenty-five men were tried and on the 15th all twenty-five were executed. Arnold was one of these and the story is that he was hanged in chains on the present site of the town of West Point.

In Peter Force's tracts there is quoted a quaint letter from a Mrs. An Cotton to some person unknown, in which she makes an allusion to "Anthony Arnall the same that did live at your house hanged in chaines at West Point."

^{*}Thomas J. Wertenbaker: Virginia under the Stuarts; pages 204, 205. From the Public Record Office in London.

Whether or not there is any truth in the legend that he was hanged on a mulberry tree, and that descendants of that tree still survive near Second and Main Streets in West Point, I am unable to say, but it makes a pretty story.

The point of all this, and the reason for its insertion here, is that there are ample grounds for believing that this man, one of our first patriots, was father of Benjamin Arnold of "Presqu'Isle." Beyond doubt certain lands which had been patented by Anthony Arnold and upon his execution confiscated, were later restored to Benjamin Arnold, though nowhere is he actually stated to have been a son of the condemned man. In all of the family histories of the Temple, Arnold and Gwathmey families, (among whom there was a close family connection) which I have seen, Benjamin Arnold is spoken of as "Ben Arnold, a German." Certainly this name does not sound at all like a German name, and I know of no authority for the statement, but in the Gwathmey family there is an old Bible record which states that the first Gwathmey in this country married a widow Cluverius who was born an Arnold. Now, the name Cluverius (which has alweys been locally pronounced "Kliv-veers") is a most unusual one and may have been German. I wonder! The name Gwathmey is Welsh, as can be easily imagined. Who was the widow Cluverius who was "born an Arnold?"

APRIL 28, 1738:

Strayed on Monday the 17th of this instant April from Captain West's plantation in King William County a bay horse... He belongs to Mr. WILLIAM COLE in Warwick county. Whoever brings him to the said CAPTAIN WEST'S, to Mr. RICHARD GREGORY'S, or to Mr. NATHANIEL CLAIBORNE'S in King William shall have reward...6

6 The persons mentioned in the above advertisement represent one of those curious marital mixtures so often found among Virginia families. Jane, one of the much married daughters of William Cole of Warwick River, married, first, Nathaniel Claiborne, son of Thomas and Anne (Fox) Claiborne of "Sweet Hall," who died about 1756, traditionally, "in his fortieth year." She married secondly, Stephen Bingham (his long and interesting will is to be found among the King William petitions in the Virginia State Archives) who had a son, Stephen; and thirdly, Captain Francis West, son of Thomas West, by whom she had no children. These were, no doubt, all neighbors, living on contiguous farms.

OCTOBER 12, 1837:

Pamunkey Farm for Sale. My farm called LIBERTY HALL, lying on the Pamunkey River in King William County about five miles below the PIPING TREE. Permission to examine given by my friend, CHARLES BRAXTON, who lives adjoining.

BEVERLEY KENNON.

For sale my residence⁸⁰ in the county of King William containing between 8 and 900 acres, situated in a populous neighborhood and contiguous to Rumford Academy. . . .

WILLIAM B. WESTMORE.

80 This place was known to a later generation as the "Gregg Farm." Dr. William B. Westmore married, August 16, 1820, Anna Maria Roane, a daughter of Thomas Roane of "The Forge."

Richmond Enquirer, FRIDAY, JUNE 14, 1837:

In this issue Presqu'Isle on the Mattapony is advertised for sale by John S. Barrett, who had married Nancy, daughter of Benjamin Temple. He thus accurately describes the location:

"On the west I am bounded by the lands of General Aylett whose beautiful and excellent mill is situated at the entrance to the plantation; on the north by the town of Ayletts, from which it is distant only a little more than a mile."

Presqu'Isle was the former home of Joseph Temple and his wife, Ann Arnold. Arnold's Ferry was operated from this farm to the King & Queen side of the river. This was before the establishment of the ferry at Ayletts Warehouse. In the King William Petitions among original papers in the Virginia State Archives, there is one from Philip Aylett praying "that a ferry be established at Aylett's Warehouse on Mattapony River," contending that in order to get there, "passengers from the opposite side of the river are obliged to travel several miles for want of a ferry." This ferry was to lead to the "lands of Fauntleroy and Anderson in the County of King & Queen." The petition is dated November 27, 1786.

Ryland



IL IN THE FAMILY - Former Texas Sen. R.W. Yarborough (right), Charles H. Yarbrough Jr. of Louisburg N.C., and his son, Charles, 4, pause at the grave of their ancestor, Richard Yarbrough. They were among more than 100 Yarbrough descendants who gathered yesterday to dedicate a new stone and rededicate them-

1702 grave gets new marker

By LeeNora Everett Times-Dispatch State Staff

PETERSBURG - Descendants of Richard Yarbrough came from 15 states yesterday to dedicate a new marker at Yarbrough's grave in Blandford Church Cemetery and to rededicate themselves to the United States.

The visitors included former Sen. R.W. Yarborough, 79, of Austin, Texas, who has a different spelling of the name.

The oldest tombstone in the cityowned cemetery is that of Yarbrough, who emigrated from Lincolnshire, England, in 1642 and died in 1702 at age 87.

But over the years, the soft stone had been damaged. Also, workers had mistakenly placed the name Scarbrough on

R.P. Yarbrough, a retired lumberman from Charlotte, N.C., led the drive to have a new marker with the proper name put on the grave.

"I thought of it last February," Yarbrough said. "I reserved 10 rooms at a Petersburg motel and decided to hold Yarbrough conference. Word was circ lated in a Yarbrough newletter; spread from cousin to cousin. It ende up with over 100 descendants comin here. We overflowed the third floor the motel."

A special program was held yester day at Blandford Church, now a Confe erate shrine and the oldest building i Petersburg. Dr. James H. Bailey, dire tor of the Blandford Information Cer ter, told of the history of the building which dates to 1645. It was then S Paul's Church of the Bristol Paris Church of England. Yarbrough helpe found the parish.

Before the church was built, Baile said, "People had long been buried of this hill. The Yarbrough gravesite is a the highest elevation in the city. On clear day, you can see 20 miles away

Later, as the Yarbrough descendant gathered at the grave, Charles Hill Yai brough Jr. of Louisburg, N.C., a ninth-



National Yarhrough Conference

Petersburg, Virginia August 14th & 15th

BANQUET PROGRAM

MASTER OF CEREMONIES
CHARLES D. YARBOROUGH
EDITOR AND PUBLISHER OF YARBOROUGH FAMILY MAGAZINE

BUFFET BANQUET

INVOCATION

WELCOME TO VIRGINIA

INTRODUCTIONS

PRESENTATION

PRESENTATION

MAGIC-ACT

ALLEN S. YARBROUGH, FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA

CHARLES D. YARBOROUGH, BEDFORD, TEXAS

EVELYN S. GOBLE, MAGNA, UTAH

CHARLES D. YARBOROUGH, BEDFORD, TEXAS

THOMAS C. YARBROUGH, JR., HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

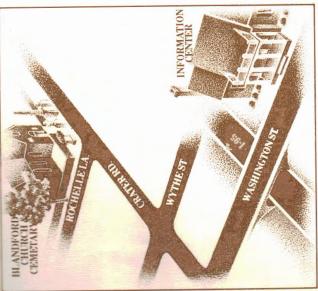
FEATURED SPEAKER

RALPH W. YARBOROUGH FORMER UNITED STATES SENATOR AUSTIN, TEXAS



The Petersburg Tour

There are each more major attractions on the peterburg four that you won't want to miss after wantee Old Blandford Church. All of the attractions on the Peterburg Tour are free. To take advantage of the educational and entertaining offerings of these attractions, ask for a Petersburg Tour map at the Blandford Interpretation Center. It's easy to get from Blandford to the city's Tourist Information Center nearby if you want more information. Or, call 861-8080.



Slandford

A Guide to Old Blandford Church
As you walk through Blandford Church
Tiffany windows and commemorative plaquenth
help make this old building one of the most chor
ished landmarks in Petersburg.

The Plaques

A. In memory of Robert E. Lee.
B. A tribute from the Frances Bland Randolph

that still exist in churches, residences, and museum across which every window is designed and made by Tiffany. The There are thousands of windows from Tiffany Studios the United States. However, only a few buildings exist in following list contains the sites of which we are aware:

generals and the soldiers of Virginia, South Caroll

and Alabama who fought in the Battle of the

E., F., G., H., and J. Memorials to the Confederal

Petersburg on June 9, 1864.

beardless youths" who died in the initial defen-

D. A memorial to "The grey-haired sires and

C. Poemattributed to Irish actor, Tyrone Power

the Patriots of the American Revolution

Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution

- Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
- The Presbyterian Church, Irvington-on-Hudson, New York
 - Baker United Methodist Church, East Aurora, New York
 - St. John's Episcopal Church, Franklin, Pennsylvania
- First Congregational United Church of Christ, Elyria, Ohio St. Luke's United Methodist Church, Dubuque, Iowa

Therefore, we recommend that you contact these sites before We would like to remind visitors that, with the exception of Blandford Church, these are all active churches. you plan a trip to make sure tours are available.

Petersburg, Virginia

The Windows



The South Carolina Window: St. Mark, Evangelist, suffered martyrdom in the reign of Nero. He carries a parchment symbolizing his Gospel.



window is a memorial to North Carolina's been flayed alive and then crucified. This apostles, holding a knife that symbolizes 40.275 soldiers who died in trying to deus manner of death: he is said to have Bartholomew, one of the original 12 The North Carolina Window: St. fend the Confederacy.



7. The Tennessee Window: St. Philip

(note the expression of doubt on his face) was a martyred saint and also one of the 12 apostles. He is depicted here with a carries a carpenter's square indicating 8. The Georgia Window: St. Thomas staff and an open book in his hand. he only accepts what is true. believed to have said "The sword or the both, and was donated by the Washingspirit, which is the word of God." This ton Artillery of New Orleans, that lost 3. The Louisiana Window: St. Paul is window commemorates men who had many soldiers during the defense of



Petersburg.

dedicated to "The Glory of God and in 9. The Maryland Window: A window memory of Maryland's heroic sons."



apostle of love, lived to be the oldest of

Christ's apostles. He holds a jeweled

loving cup in his hands.

4. The Virginia Window: St. John, the

10. The Arkansas Window: In memory of the Arkansas soldiers who died for their state.



Gospel; others believe it is his tax book. 1. The Florida Window: St. Matthew holding what some people think is his

> holding the keys to heaven. His robe is a blend of glass and crushed 24 karat gold.

The Missouri Window: St. Peter,



The Less) was bishop of Jerusalem and

6. The Mississippi Window: St. James

He is depicted here holding a Bible with

founded many churches in his lifetime.

a church resting on top of it. (Note, that

although the sun never shines on this

north wall, the window appears bathed

in sunlight.)

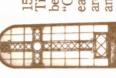
main characteristic is one of deep medi-2. The Texas Window: St. Luke, The Physician. A parchment, folded in his arms, is indicative of his Gospel. His

tation.



Andrew's Cross). He was tied with cords 3. The Alabama Window: St. Andrew, shaped cross in his hands (known as St. to this kind of cross when he was crucithe first of the apostles, holds an Xfied.





are semi-precious stones set into the glass 'iffany's gift to Blandford Church is this 5. Tiffany's "Cross of Jewels" Window: and it is most breathtaking in the afterearth, peace, good will to men." There beautiful window with the inscription: "Glory to God in the highest, and on noon when the sun shines on it.



THE HERALD-SUN/JIM WISE

A brick walkway leads among graves in the Old Blandford churchyard in Petersburg, Va., where veterans of wars, diseases, time, and duels lie on a hallowed hilltop.

Graveyard tells history of Civil War

You never know who might show up, Joyce Rash said; nor just when it's going to be.
Why, you might look out and there would be a line of automobiles; or a line of horse-and-buggies. There might be folks in gray pinstripes; or in gray uniforms. It could be 1999 or 1866.

One year, even Jefferson Davis stopped by.

Rash is a guide at the Old Blandford Church in Petersburg, Va. — a place, like so many in that country, where history comes in layers and the past is ever-present.

It's also annual, as it was
Wednesday and is every 9th of
June. This is when the
Blandford churchyard is the
scene of its own Memorial Day
— where a home guard of 125
boys and old men who held off
the first wave of Yankees until

Confederate regulars could arrive that summer of 1864 are remembered.

The story is told that some schoolchildren's commemoration on June 9, 1866 — coming out to decorate the soldiers' graves with flowers that second anniversary — inspired a Northern officer's wife with the idea of a day to remember the fallen nationwide.

Maybe so, maybe not. The Yankees may have been writing the history since Appomattox, but it's Rebels' descendants who have told it. And those of the Old Dominion persuasion do have a way of claiming firsts. Their title to the first Thanksgiving is indisputable, though the stature they accord Jamestown conveniently overlooks the toeholds made a generation earlier in what would become North Carolina.

Still, it was North Carolina that sent more men

please see WISE/H3

WISE

FROM PAGE H1

to and lost more men to the cause of Southern independence than any other state.

"God bless North Carolina," wrote Robert E. Lee — a sentiment enshrined, in a replica of the general's own handwriting, in one of Blandford's stained-glass windows.

But perhaps we're getting ahead of ourselves.

The church was old — a ruin, in fact — by the time the War came its way. Its hilltop property was actually a fashionable dueling ground, even after dueling was outlawed in Virginia in the 1820s.

Its graveyard is even older. Petersburg was established in 1645 as a backcountry port just below the Appomattox River's confluence with the James. By the 1650s, burials were being conducted on this hilltop, south of the river and affording fine views of the tidewater's confluence with the piedmont.

Gravestones from those early days are illegible. The oldest inscription that can still be read — with effort — belongs to one Richard Yarborough, who departed this life in 1702, aged 87 years. No small feat, Rush pointed out, at a time most people were gone by 40.

It was common practice in those days, Rush said, to site churches on grounds already hallowed for the dead. And so, in 1734, good colonists began raising a Church of England there upon Well's Hill.

They never would finish. An east-west nave was done by 1737, and a narthex on the north added in 1752. Before a southern wing was added to complete the traditional cross shape, however, the congregation decided to move into what had developed as the heart of town. So, the old church was abandoned in 1804



In the meantime, though, the old grounds had received the remains of notables such as the British Gen. William Phillips. He was a redcoat commander at the Battle of Petersburg, April 25, 1781, in which 1,000 colonial militia held off 2,500 of the king's regulars, in what a D.A.R. monument describes as "the opening engagement of the decisive campaign of the Revolution."

(Phillips died of illness, not battle, by the way, and his body was interred secretly, by night, lest any of the colonial rabble seek to disturb its rest.)

On one side of the church door lies Sir William Skipwith, baronet:

"Who deceased the 25th Frby 1764 aged 56 years. He descended from Sir Henry Skipwith of Prestwould, in Leistershire, created baronet by King James I. Was honored with King Charles I's commission for raising men against the usurping powers and proved loyal to his king so that he was deprived of his estate by the usurper, occasioned his and his sons' death, except Sir Grey Skipwith, grandfather of the above said Sir William Skipwith, who was obliged to come to Virginia for refuge, where the family hath since continued."

If "Prestwould" rings a bell, it's because that name is shared with a plantation just the other side of Kerr Lake, near Clarksville, Va.,



A monumental stone archway marks the Confederate graveyard at Old Blandford Church in Petersburg, Va., where 33,000 soldiers lie, most unknown.

that was established by another in the Skipwith line. And that's not the only connection to be found at Blandford with the environs of greater Bull City. In the visitors center, one also finds an invitation to "ceremonies of unveiling a Bronze Tablet in the old Colonial Church of Blandford, Va., to commemorate the service and virtue of its former rector, our ancestor Rev. John Cameron, DD, 11 Oct. 1908."

The invitation was issued by Bennehan Cameron, of the Stagville, Durham County,

Camerons

What had been St. Paul's Church had been abandoned by the time James Wright was laid down, just across the entranceway from Sir William, in 1811. "Take, holy earth, all that my soul held dear. ... This tomb, the last emblem of affection, is reared to his memory by his disconsolate widow, Lucy Wright."

And it was in the laps of the elements by the time the marker was raised to Capt. McRae and the Petersburg Volunteers, "who at Fort Meigs in 1813 won for

Petersburg the name of 'Cockade City of the Union.'

By 1841, the old church's condition would inspire a local poet, identity uncertain, thus:

Thou art crumbling to the dust, old pile,

Thou art hastening to thy fall, And 'round thee in thy loneliness Clings the ivy to thy wall.

The worshippers are scattered

Who knelt before thy shrine, And silence reigns where anthems rose,

In days of "Auld Lang Syne."

It was no more than a shell when the Confederates set their defense line just to the east; but it had been turned into a military hospital by July 30, 1864, when three brigades were hurried past to block a Federal advance at the Battle of the Crater.

Crater Road is the thoroughfare that runs in front of the church today. It was called the Jerusalem Plank Road in 1866, when the Ladies Memorial Association was formed to establish a Confederate **Burial Ground.**

Over the next 30-plus years. 30,000 Confederate soldiers were buried at Blandford, most of them reinterred from makeshift grave at hospitals and on the battlefield where they died. Of that total, ju over 2,000 were identified.

A monumental, three-part stone archway marks the entrance to the Confederate section of Blandford cemetery — a complex that rolls over 189 acres in all, where cedar and magnolias shade resting place and some tombstones were conve niently raised to form tables for families who brought their lunche

The old church itself was brought back as a memorial - an not just restored, but endowed wi 15 stained-glass windows execute by Louis Comfort Tiffany.

Thirteen of the windows were commissioned by states that sent troops to the Confederacy. Tiffany created the design for each, according to his own aesthetics ar sense of history; why he chose St. Thomas for Florida or St. Luke fo Texas, for example, he never revealed. That, like his technique for mixing color into the glass itself, or for giving glass the visua texture of silk, went with him to his own grave.

Tiffany did leave clues to some of his thinking, though. For one thing, he cut the former Rebels a



deal, producing the windows for \$350 each plus \$50 shipping and handling - when Tiffany windows were customarily going for \$1,500 apiece. (Arkansas and Maryland, the last states to contribute, got smaller windows than the other 11 and were only charged \$100 each.)

And then, there is the window he contributed himself: a cross of faceted glass, with the famous quotation from Luke's nativity narra-

"Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will toward men.'

North Carolina, by the way, got St. Bartholomew, along with this text above Lee's signature:

"In memory of North Carolina's soldiers, of whom 40,275 proved their devotion to duty by their death."

Old Blandford Church is on Crater Road (U.S. 301-460) in Petersburg. Take the Wythe Street exit from Interstate 95 and follow the signs. It is open daily; there is a charge for guided tours of the church, which begin at the visit center. The visitors center also houses historical exhibits on the church, its graveyard and the Ladies Memorial Association. For Petersburg visitor information, call (800) 368-3595.

	EVIULA GOULLI MY	1	Husband's F	ull Name 📑	Villiam * Yarl	brough	
	FAMILY GROUP No	Parkent's		City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husba
	Will recorded 16 Dec.	Birth	,				
	1748 in Amelia County.	Chr nd					
		Mar.	hefore 1722	(see Ve W	eg. P 53, v. 2	5 n. 176)	
	Va.	+	13 May 1748		Amelia	Va.	•
	71	Death	1) May 1/40		Ameria	va.	
	Land grants, p. 53	Burial	(D. 1) C+	Tohna nami	oh Vine Villia	- Co Vo	Amalia Ca
-	Richard, Va., Book II,				sh, King William		
-	Kirz William Co 400	Occupa		Church Affil	lation	Military Rec.	
		1	es, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. arate sheet for each mar.				
1	Fook II. p. 56, another	His Fa	ther		Mother's Maiden Na	me	
₹,	400 ecres. Book 13,	╛,			e Elliner		
7	1730 - 250 acres in St.	Wife's	Wife's Full I		ic		
4	<u> Eargarets parish</u>	Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
1		Birth					
Š		Chr'nd					
ěį		Death	after 1748				
		Burial					
	Compiler R. Yarbrough	Places	of Residence				
47	Address 3840 Shoccoree D	Оссира	tion if other than l	Housewife	Church Affili	ation	
	City, State Durham. NC 27705	Other hus	bands, if any. No. (1) (2) earate sheet for each mar.	tc.			
	Date 30 June 1981	Her Fa			Mother's Maiden Na	ıme	
	C-thren's Names in Full	Children's		1			
=	(Arrange in order of birth)	Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
	1	Birth					
,	Anne Yarbrough	Mar.					
-	Pull Name of Spouse*	Death					
- 1	Higgins	Burial					•
┪	9	Birth					
.	Samuel Yarbrough	Mar.					
۱ ۱	Full Name of Spouse*		ca. 1770		000000	NC	
		Death	ca. 1//0		Orange	110	
	Sarah	Burial		77	-1- 1 D13-1		
,	3	Birth			ch is a Bible n		
7	Caryinhapuck Yarbroug	Mar.			earer was the ye	oungest	
- 1		Death		daughter o	f Job.		
_	Anderson	Burial					
- 1	4		ca. 1722				
۱ ا	William Yarbrough	Mar.	10 Mar 1743		·	 	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	1771				
	Diana Carey Smith	Burial					
	5	Birth					
۱ I	Hezekiah Yarbrough	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	4 Mar 1754				
	\	Burial					
-	6	Birth					
•	Moses Yarbrough	Mar.					
•	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	3 Mar 1756				
		Burial) Hat 1//0				
\dashv		Y		Mhia ass s	as left 400 acr	on of land	
.	[Birth		 			
ַ	Micajah Yarbrough Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	•	+	ation on which	iatner	
ł	Full Name of Spouse	Death		lived.			
ل		Burial					
	8	Birth			lliam, Hézekiah		
٠	Priscilla Yarbrough	Mar.			400 acres of la		
	Pull Name of Spouse*	Death		south side	of Little Nott	oway River	
		Burial		joining li	nes of Robert B	umpass,	
	9 A granddaughter was	Birth		John Dyors	, and James Hud	son - to be	
- 1	Priscilla Robertson	Mar.			vided between t		-
1	Rel Name of Spouse*		-	oquarij ui			1
		Death					+
			1	1			
	\	Burial		* F ~			el .
	10	Birth		* E. S. Ya	rbrough uses th	e initial W	
		Birth Mar.		* E. S. Ya	rbrough uses th	e initial W	
	10 Fall Name of Spoose*	Birth		* E. S. Ya	rbrough uses th	e initial W	

In the Name of God Amen I William I farbrough of Archa Coordighte Such and rocal in body; but of Disfertanind and Memory thanks be goden unto God Therefore calling unto mind the mortallity of my body and hnowing it is appointed for all once to dye do make and ordain this my last Will and To chament. Tomespally and first of all Igioo and recommend my Voul mito the hands of God that good it, and my Body to the larth to be buried, nothing, bombing but of the Generalle Viserreits

Will of William Yarbrough

Amelia County VA Will Book 1, p 50

In the Name of God Amen I William Yarbrough of Amelia County being Sick and weak in body but of Perfect mind and Memory thanks be given unto God Therefore calling into mind the Mortallity of my body and knowing it is appointed for all once to dye do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament: Principally and first of all I give and recommend my Soul into the hands of God that gave it and my Body to the Earth to be buried; nothing doubting but at the Generall Reserrection I shall recieve the same again by the mighty power of God, and as touching such Worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to Bless me in this life, I Give devise? and Dispose of the same in the following manner and form.

I give and bequeath to my belov'd Daughter Priscilla Yarbrough One Negro Boy Named Jupiter to Her and Her Heirs for ever.

Item

I give to my dear beloved Wife Elliner Yarbrough all the profitts and monies of my whole Estate together with the work and labour of two Negroes Peter and Phillip during her widowhood, and desire the whole may Continue in her Possession as long as She continues a Widow, and when She marryes or dyes. My Will and desire is That all my Personall Estate Goods and Chattles be Equally divided between Every one of my beloved Children, Anne Higgons Samuel Yarbrough Caryinhapuch Anderson, William Yarbrough, Hezekiah Yarbrough Moses Yarbrough Micajah Yarbrough Priscilla Yarbrough to them and their Heirs.

Item

I give and bequeath to my beloved Son Micajah Yarbrough Four hundred Acres of Land where I now live Together with the Plantation and all the Improvements thereon to him and his Heirs forever.

Item

I lend my beloved Grand Daughter Priscilla Robertson One Negro girl Named Hannah during life, and she should have a Child lawfully begotten of her Body, I then give the said Hannah and her Increase to the said Priscilla Robertson and her Heirs forever but if she dyes without Heirs lawfully begotten: My Will and desire is that the said Negro Hannah and her Increase return to my Children and to be Equally divided between Each of them.

I likewise Constitute make and appoint my dear beloved Wife Ellmer Yarbrough and my beloved Sons William Yarbrough and Hezekiah Yarbrough whole sole Executors of this my last Will and Testament Confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this Nineteenth day of July One thousand Seven hundred and forty eight

Item

I give and bequeath to my four Sons Samuel Yarbrough William Yarbrough Ezekıah Yarbrough and Moses Yarbrough four hundred Acres of Land of the South side of little Nottaway River joyning the lines of Robert Bumpas John Dyors and James Hudson, to be Equally divided to them and their Heirs.

Signed Sealed and delivered

In presence of

Charles Irby Richd Yarbrough Richd Yarbrough Junr William Yarbrough his mark

At a Court held for Amelia County December the 16th 1748. This Will of William Yarbrough was presented by Elliner Yarbrough, William Yarbrough and Ezekiah Yarbrough Executors therein named who made oath thereto and proved by the oaths of Charles Irby & Richard Yarbrough two of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Samuel Cobbs CC

pleased God to bless one in this ighter Rescilla Vfarbrough One Megs. for steins for ever strongh all the profits and means of my our of how negroes Sehr and Confinew in her Dopestion as Engine marryer or dyes. My Will and and Chattles be Equally devided bets re Traggons Samuel Efactorsugh Cours Hezebiah Yarbough Moves Harbrouge igh to them and their Heirs Mucion Marbrough Four hindred her with the Hantation and all the his Hairs forever Resulta Robertson One Negrogers, should pass a brild lawfully begoften at and her Uncrease to the Sa forever but if the Diges routhout Her use is that the Jaid negro Hannah Dren and to be Egnally divided_ Long Dear beloved Wife Elmer Gastes gh and Strycheat yarbrough when

Sutamine Confirming this and

mand In Wilnes where of Theor

Ameleenth Day of July One Hora

Behan yardsough and Word Courbough forer hundred Michon Gestron

(Mai Book I) and Samuel Tarry r. Oct. 17, 1749.

HINTON, CHRISTOPHER. d. June 12, 1747, p. March 18, 1747 (sic). Wit. William Dendy, Abraham (X) Hawks, Lucy (X) Hawks. Ex.wife Margaret Hinton, son James Hinton. Leg: wife Margaret Hinton plantation I now live on with 200 acres adj. for life, then to son Wood Hinton; son Thomas Hinton 200 acres on the Hunting Path where he now lives; son James Hinton 200 acres being part of land called Robert Coleman's survey; the rest of my land to be equally div. between my sons; dau. Ann Coleman; dau. Lucy Hinton; dau. Rebekah share of Negroes; each child to have his or her part within 12 months after each comes of age or marries. Slaves: Pompey, Jenny.

HINTON, CHRISTOPHER. Est. I&A d. Apr. 19, 1748, ret. by Thomas Hinton, r. May 20, 1748. Appr. Richard Jones, Richard Dennis, John Mayes. Slaves: Negro men Dick, Peter; Sambo; woman Pat; Negro boys Harry Jack, Mat. Value 253/14/0.

Jage 50 HINSON, CHRISTOPHER (sic). (Name also written as X'topher Hinton) Est. settlement examined and approved by Abraham Green and Hezekiah Ford Apr. 18, 1746.

Jones, John (X). Of Raughley Parish. d. June 15, 1748, p. July 15, 1748. Wit. Daniel Willson, Hanah Marlyn, J. Marlyn. Ex. wife Mary Jones. Leg: dau. Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Durnen; wife Mary remainder of est.

Appr. Lodwick Tanner, Daniel Willson, J. Marlyn. Ex. Mary Jones, widow. Value 13/1/4%.

YARBROUGH, WILLIAM (X). d. (no date given) p. Dec. 16, 1748. Wit. Charles Irby, Richard Yarbrough, Richard Yarbrough, Jr. Ex. wife Ellinor, sons William and Hezekiah Yarbrough. Leg: dau. Priscilla Yarbrough; wife Elliner Yarbrough all profits and income from my whole est. and labor of Negroes during her widowhood or life, then my personal est. to be equally div. between my children Ann Higgons, Samuel Yarbrough, Caryinhapuch (Karenhappuch) Anderson, William Yarbrough, Hezekiah Yarbrough, Moses Yarbrough, Micajah Yarbrough, and Priscilla Yarbrough; son Micajah Yarbrough 400 acres where I now live together with the plantation; g'dau. Priscilla Robertson; four sons Samuel Yarbrough, William Yarbrough, Ezekiah (sic) Yarbrough, and Moses Yarbrough 400 acres of

- the land S/S Little Nottoway River joining lines of Robert Bumpass, John Dyors and James Hudson to be equally divided. Slaves: Negro girl Hannah, Negro boy Jupiter.
- YARBROUGH, WILLIAM. Est. I&A d. May 13, 1748, r.

 Apr. 21, 1749. Appr. Philip Pledger, Crispin Shelton,
 John Nance. Ex. Elener (X) Yarbrough and Hezekiah
 Yarbrough. Value 118/13/0.
- YARBROUGH, WILLIAM. Addl. I&A ret. July 21, 1749.

 Appr. Benjamin Bullington, John Smith, John Nance.

 Adm. Samuel Yarbrough. Value 20/13/0.
 - 51 HAMILTON, ANDREW. Est. I&A ret. and r. Aug. 19, 1748. Appr. Joseph Morton, Jr., Samuel Ewing, Edward Bri---ell (illegible). Adm. Alexander Hamilton. Value 49/12/11.
- 51 HILL, WILLIAM. Est. I&A ret. and r. Aug. 19, 1748. Appr. Joseph Morton, Jr., Samuel Ewing, Edward Bri--ell (illegible). Adm. William Watson. Value 10/5/0.
- ROBERTSON, CHRISTOPHER. Est. I&A ret. May 19, 1749. Appr. John Smith, Thomas Tanner, Lawrance (X) Brown. Ex. Ellenor Robertson. Value 15/13/10. (NOTE: See est. settlement of Christopher and Ellenor Robertson r. May 22, 1760. W.B. 1, p. 167).
- HUDSON, JAMES. d. March 16, 1747, p. Apr. 21, 1749. Wit. Edward Thweatt, John Crenshaw, Elizabeth (X) Crenshaw. Ex. sons William and James Hudson. Leg: son William Hudson plantation where he now lives and 200 acres adj.; son James Hudson place that he has been seating on over Little Nottoway River and 200 acres adj.; son Richard Hudson 200 acres, remainder of tract adj. my son James; 4 sons William, James, Richard and Henry Hudson my 400 acres adj. Peter Jones' and Thomas Ellis' land on Buffelow of Great Nottoway to be divided equally; wife (no name given) remainder of estate.
- 54 HUDSON, JAMES. Est. Inv. ret. Sept. 15, 1749 by Ex. William Hudson and James Hudson. Slave: 1 Negro man (no name given).
- STONE, WILLIAM. d. Dec. 2, 1748, p. Apr. 21, 1749.
 Wit. Dibdall Holt, Hugh Williams, Poindexter Mosbey.
 Ex. William Manire and Joseph Harper, Sr. Leg: land and all my estate in Northern Neck of Va. be sold and money equally div. between my children, viz.: Ann Manire, Margret Hammond, Phillip Stone, Elizabeth

- Negroes now on my plantation." (No names mentioned except Peter and Fanny.)
- MUNFORD, MAJOR JAMES. Est. Inv. & Sale ret. June 25, 1756, r. June 26, 1756. Ex. David Holt, Jr., Robert Munford. Slaves: Linda and her child Peter; man Ceser; girl Fanney. Names Mentioned: Leonard Claiborne, Richard Claiborne, Samuel Pryor, J. Munford, Hugh Miller, David Greenhill, C. Westbrook, John Clay, Mr. Hall, D. Greenhill, Mr. Moras, Robert Munford, Laurence Wells, John Banister, John Wadlington.
- 122 MUNFORD, JAMES. Est. settlement ret. Sept. 8, 1756, r. Sept. 23, 1756. Examined by Henry Ward & David Greenhill. Names mentioned: Honor Powell (for coffin), Samuel Gordon, John Wilson, James Clark, Thos. Eggleton (sic), Mr. Harris, Richard Booker.
- 106 MUNS, ROBERT. Est. I&A d. May 1, 1754 and r. May 23, 1754. Appr. George (X) Tucker, Robert (X) Tucker, Holman Freeman. Value 20/1/3.
- 107. YARBROUGH, HEZEKIAH. d. March 4, 1754, p. June 27, 1754. Wit. John Smith, Henry Yarbrough, Richard (X) Holt. Ex. bro. Moses Yarbrough. Leg: sister Priscilla, but if she die, to bro. Moses Yarbrough; bro. Moses Yarbrough land where I now live, also my right to tract in fork of Nottoway; rest of my est. to bro. Moses. Slaves: Negro boys Goe and Mingo.
- 109B CROUCHER, DOROTHY (X). d. Feb. 25, 1754, p. Sept. 26, 1754. Wit: Charles Hames, Edmon (X) Hames. Ex: son Thomas Branan. Leg: g'son James Branan; g'son. Thomas Branan; g'son Caren Branan (sic); dau. Cathrine Branan for life, then to her dau. Ann Branan; rest of est. to son-in-law Thomas Branan.
 - 108 CROUCHER, DOROTHY. Est. I&A rec. May 22, 1755. Appr. William Hightower, John Durham, Charles Williams. Ex. Thomas Branan. Value 12/5/8.
- p. Sept. 26, 1754. Wit. Samuel Cobbs, John Hunter. Ex. bro. Edward Booker. Leg: All est. I am possessed with, as well as will of husband Richard Clarke, dec'd, as that given me by will of my aunt Frances Stokes, dec'd, to be equally div. between my two children James and Hannah. Am in doubt by husband's will my son James will claim what in that will was given me as in right may belong to him after my decease, the whole I possess in my own right to go to my dau. Hannah; if my son James shall not dispute what is given to me by my late husband, then what I possess to be div. between my two children, with bro. Edward Booker to

about clothing her daughters.; also use of plantation for life. son John Booker 600 acres U/S Bear's Ellament (sic) in Lunenburg Co., Va., both sides Mason's Creek; also 400 acres L/S Bears Ellament at upper end my tract on Bears Ellament bought of Pool and Talley; remainder of land to be equally div. between my 2 sons William and Lowry by a line to run East and West, but son William to have lower part of sd. land so to be div. adj. Crooked Creek and the plantation on Little Beaver Pond; son Lowry to have upper part adj. Bears Ellament and Meherrin River with the plantation thereon, but if any of my 3 sons die before reaching lawful age, this part of land to be equally div. among surviving sons. Daus. Martha and Mary 30 pounds; remainder of est. not before mentioned div. equally between the following five children: Mary, Martha, William, Lowry, and John. Friend Thomas Tabb also to be guardian to my 5 children. Slaves: Caeser, Windsor, Moll, Sarah, boy Wonder who is son of Modenia, Sharper, Jack, Major, Jenney, Beck, and Lucy. CODOCIL TO WILL: Sold Beck and Jack which were left to wife, so instead give her Wobby and Philis. d. January 7, 1755. Wit: Samuel Cobbs.

- 117 MITCHEL, WALTER. Est. I&A ret. and r. June 26, 1755. Appr. Richard Jones, Jr., John Hall, Charles Hutcheson. Adm. Rachel (X) Mitchel. Value 41/4/10½.
- 118 DODSON, STEPHEN. Est. I&A ret. Nov. 25, 1755, r. Nov. 27, 1755. Appr. Pat Mullen, George Tucker, Robert Cousens. Adm. Charles (X) Cousens. Slaves: 1 Negro boy Kitt. Value 59/17/5.
- 119 YARBROUGH, MOSES. Of Nottoway Parish. d. March 3, 1756, p. Apr. 22, 1756. Wit. Thomas Yarbrough, Henry Yarbrough, Richard Stones. Ex. sister Priscilla.

 Leg: sister Priscilla Yarbrough all my est. Slave:
 Negro boy Jack.
 - 119 VAUGHAN, HENRY. Of Nottoway Parish. d. May 7, 1755, p. May 27, 1756. Wit. Abra'm. Brown, Faith (X) Blake. Ex. Isaac Duffo and John Cumton. Leg: Heney (sic) Land, son of William Land, Jr. and Elizabeth his wife, 40 shillings to school him; rest of my est. I have not already given, my dau. Sally Smith, wife of George Smith; wife Joannah Vaughan to have full possession of my whole estate for life, then to my dau. Sally Smith; if she dies without heirs, to be equally div. between Isaac Duffo's children.
 - 125 VAUGHAN, HENRY. Est. ISA ret. March 24, 1757, ret., and r. March 24, 1757. Appr. George Foster, Jacob Garrott, William Hurt, John Roberts. Adm. Henry (X) Vize.

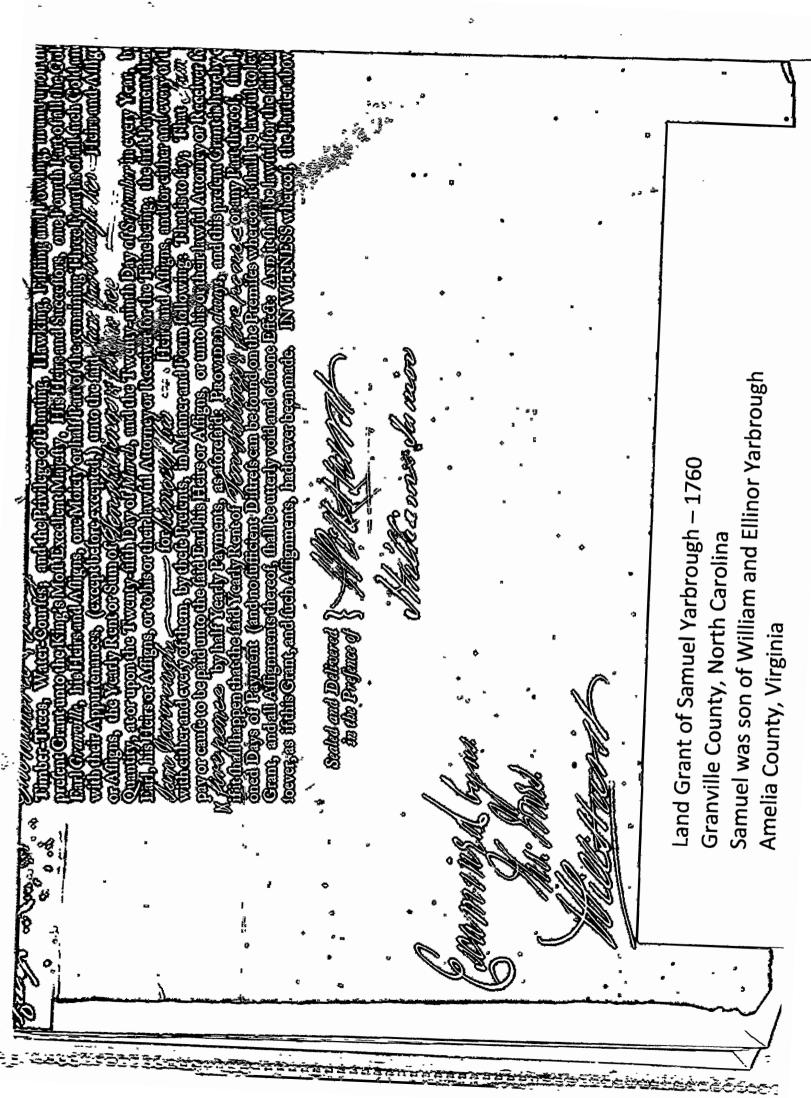
part of the clear est. of her late husband, Thomas Dunnivant, dec'd. Hodges Dunnivant, heir-at-law, did not desire that sd. Charity should be thirded in the lands of her dec'd. husband. Wit. Daniel Willson, George Ragsdale, William Waltall (sic).

- 149 WALLIS, MATTHEW. Est. I&A ret. May 19, 1759. Appr. Thomas Yarbrough, Henry Yarbrough, James Jeter. Value 47/7/3.
- 150 JONES, RICHARD, SR. d. Dec. 16, 1758, p. June 28, 1759. Wit. John Jones, Jr., Peter Jones, Thomas Jones. Ex. Richard, Peter, and Daniel Jones. Leg: dau. Amy Watson; son Richard Jones; son Peter Jones; son Daniel Jones; dau. Prudence Ward 400 acres in Fork of West Creek called Lesters; dau. Rebeckarh (sic) Ward certain slaves; dau. Martha Jones; son Lewellen Jones plantation where I now live cont. 1006 acres. mulatto woman Frank, mulatto woman Moll, mulatto girl Frank (now in possession of my stepmother Mrs. Rachel Jones), mulatto woman Rachel, Negro woman Effy, mulatto boy Charles, mulatto boy Abner, Negro boy Jesse, Negro man Isaac, mulatto man Tom, Negro woman Ussy, Negro girls Dafney and Hannah, mulatto boys Ben and Will, mulatto girl Rachel (purchased from Major Wood Jones).
- BUTLER, JOHN. Of Raleigh Parish. d. Jan. 4, 1759, p. Aug. 23, 1759. Wit. Thomas Foster, Francis Anderson. Ex. wife Martha Butler. Leg: wife Martha Butler, lend my land and plantation for life, then equally div. between nephews Josiah Drinkwater and George Ridley, George to have that part of land joining Stocks Creek; wife Martha rest of est. for life, then disposed of to the following: certain articles to George Ridley; my sister Sarah Drinkwater; Elizabeth Collin Anderson; rest of my est. equally div. between my 3 nephews Price Butler, Penel Josiah Drinkwater, and John Wingo.
- 156 BUTLER, JOHN. Est. I&A ordered Aug. 23, 1759, d. Sept. 21, 1759, r. Jan. 24, 1760. Appr. Thomas Foster, William (X) Foster, William Ward. Value 48/17/9.
- William (X) Foster, William Ward. Value 48/17/9.

 154 COUSINS, CHARLES (X). d. Aug. 14, 1759, p. Nov. 22, 1759. Wit. Claiborne Anderson, William Rowlet, John Williams, Joshua King. Ex. bros. William and John Cousins. Leg: son Thomas Cousins 384 acres, my plantation in Lunenburg Co., Va. in fork of Miles Creek; son William Cousins 600 acres, the plantation where I now live, with all my land on Appomattox River, and my wife to have her life in sd. plantation; dau. Martha Ane (sic); dau. Mary; dau. Ann; dau. Phebe; dau.

- 52 100 Pounds. Robert Moody and Richard Jones. JOHN HIGDON, an orphan boy, has chosen Robert Moody for his guardian; sec. Oct. 14, 1757.
- 52 100 Pounds. Thomas Hinton, with James Hall, to pay and deliver to ALLEN HINTON, orphan of CHRISTOPHER HINTON, all such estate due him when he is of age, or when required by county Justices; sec. Sept. 27, 1753.
- 53 100 Pounds. Elizabeth West, Adm. for FRANCIS WEST, dec'd., with Richard Dennis; sec. Oct. 13, 1738.
- 53 50 Pounds. John Watkins, Adm. for EDWARD ----- (no surname given), dec'd., with Richard Booker; sec. Oct. 21, 1748. (Name in will is EDWARD WARWICK. See W.B. 1, p. 60.)
- 1,000 Pounds. Amey Green, Adm. for WILLIAM GREEN, dec'd., with Henry Clay and Leonard Cheatham; sec. Sept. 18, 1747.
- 54 50 Pounds. Abraham Cock, Adm. for DAVID TEMPLETON, dec'd., with Hezekiah Ford and Clement Read; sec. Oct. 15, 1742.
- 55 500 Pounds. Cad Jones, Ex. for MARTHA JONES, with Peter Jones the Elder; sec. May 28, 1752.
- 55 500 Pounds. Judith Phenick, Ex. for WILLIAM PHENICK, dec'd., with Samuel Handcock, Jr. and Richard Fan; sec. Sept. 21, 1750. (Name in will is PENICKS).
- 56 100 Pounds. William Craddock, Adm. for THOMAS LEW-ELLIN, dec'd., with Robert Jones and Benjamin Haw-kins; sec. May 28, 1752.
- 56 200 Pounds. Elizabeth Mayes, Ex. for WILLIAM MAYES, with Robert Rowland, Henry Yarbrough, and William Mayes; sec. Oct. 26, 1752.
- 57 500 Pounds. Martha Foster, Adm. for JAMES FOSTER, dec'd., with George Foster; sec. March 15, 1750.
- 57 50 Pounds. Matthew Wells, Adm. for JOHN OSBORN, dec'd. with Thomas Green; sec. June 26, 1752.

- 58 100 Pounds. Henry Farley, Adm. for THOMAS HUGHES, dec'd., with William Foster; sec. Feb. 22, 1753.
- 58 50 Pounds. Patrick Mullen, Adm. for ANN CAPE, dec'd., with Abraham Green; sec. Aug. 26, 1752.



y coverant, promits, and agree, count with di ———— Helisand Avingas, the lland will Year Days, and as the Place of orgitis, the core little differentiation and the second equipment little ayeou ayment as u Managoral (Managoral) n south, (emy en Suppu dy souedan () postupations en Suppu dy south भाजेंग्वेजवार्षेट्र) धार्मेक प्रव्यात क्षात्राह्मा क्षात्र A Transparation of the control of th amonymeno) supporting **ENTRY SAC**

Husband's Full Name Sexuel Yarbrough FAMILY GROUP No. Day Mouth Tour City, Town or Place County or Province, exc. This information Obtained From Side or Combin Add, Erfe, on Hosband Crange Co., Hills-, decreaged, MC T'M MET. - Arril Court 1770 ca. 1770 0 Reitter Sov 1759 - Book Berfel a. c. 137 Places of Residence Church Affiliation Occuration farmer Military Rec. Other waves, if early, No. (1) (2) etc. Leni grant - 26 kg 1750 - Granville Co., His Father William J. Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Elliner Sarah Wife's Full Maiden Name Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Wife Cories Birth Chr'nd Death 1 Burial Compiler Ruth S. Yarbrough Places of Residence Address 3840 Shoccoree Dr Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. City, StateDurham, NC 27705 Date 30 June 1981 Her Father Mother's Maiden Name Children's Data Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Children Age in Nov 1769 possibly 20. Birth William Yarbrough Willed " land in Amelia County, Va. where his Mar. 1820 grandfather had lived." Land grant also <u>De</u>ath Sarah Burial boundary lines for Person County. ca. 1758 Birth Amelia ۷a. M Samuel Yarbrough Mar. Willed lower end (1/2 tract) of land father Full Name of Spouse* 1820 lived on at death - Orange Co. - boundary Death Alice (Alsey) Winsted durial line for Person County. minor in Nov 1769 Birth Willed other 1/2 tract (upper end) of land M John Yarbrough Mar. Full Name of Spouse* ca. 1811 Death father lived on at death - Orange Co. -Sarah Satterfield became Person Co. in 1791. Burial Was not 18 in Nov 1769 Birth F Elizabeth Yarbrough Mar. Full Name of Spouse* Death Burial Was not 18 in Nov 1769 Birth F Sarah Yarbrough Mar. Full Name of Spouse* Death Isaac Satterfield. Burial Birth P Was not 18 in Nov 1769. Lewcey Yarbrough Mar. Full Name of Spouse* Death Burial Birth Samuel received land grant on 26 August, 1760 from John Earl Granville, Viscount Carteret. Mar. Full Name of Spouse* Death Will was written when he was sick - signed by Burial Birth mark, but the land grant shows his signature. Mar. Full Name of Spouse* Death Land grant issued in Granville Co. Burial Co. was formed from parts of Granville. Bladen. and Johnston counties. (Person and Caswell) Birth Mar. counties were later formed from Orange Co. Fell Name of Soouse* Death Burial 10 Birth Mar. F=1 Name of Spoose* Death

Burial

In the Name of God amen the fifth day of Noun the year of Soid 1469 Hamuel yor borough of In the bounty of Onange in the Prosince of North Constand being Sul and Wall in Body hil of hinter tomory thanks be given to you thereford balling to mind the

Will of Samuel Yarbrough Source: Orange County NC Book A, page 107

In the Name of God amen the fifth day of November in the year of Lord 1769 I Samuel Yarborough of In the County of Orange in the Province of North Carolina being Sick and Weak in Body but of perfect mind and Memory Thanks be given to God therefore Calling to mind the Mortality of my Body and knowing that it is Appointed for all men once to Die do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament Principally and First of all I give and Recommend my precious and Immortal Soul into the hands of God that gave it me and as for my Body I recomend [sic] it to the Earth to be Buried in a Christian like and decent manner and at the discretion of my Executors whom hereafter I shall appoint nothing doubting but at the General Řesurrection' I shall receive the same again by the mighty Power of God and as Touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath Pleased God to bess [should be bless] me in this life After my Just Debts & funeral Expenses are paid I give divide & dispose of the same as followeth. Viz Imprimis I give and bequeath to my beloved Son William Yarborough that Tract of Land Lying in Amelia County whereon his Grand Father Formerly Lived Lying between Cold and Notaway and likewise a Certain Tract of Land Lying on Tarr River Joyning to Robert Bumpas to him and his Heirs forever. Item I lend to my beloved wife Sarah Yarborough the Plantation whereon I now Dwell and the Part of Land belonging thereto for and Enduring her Natural Life or Widowhood. Item I give and bequeath to my beloved Son Samuel Yarborough the one Half of the Tract of Land I now live on the Lower End thereof [thereof] but not disturbing or hindering his Mother therein to him and his Heirs forever. Item. I give and bequeath to my beloved Son John Yarborough the other Half of the said Tract or? upper End thereof not disturbing or hindering his Mother on the above Conditions to him and his Heirs forever Item My Will and desire is that that Piece of Land that I removed from Lying on both sides of Mall i Creek Adjoyning to the Tract I willed to my Son William be sold and the money to come into the moveable Estate. Item my Will and Desire is that my son William Yarborough have one Negroe Wench Named Hannah but not to be removed nor? no? share to be taken by him for ___ for the insuing year to him & his Heirs forever Item. I give and bequeath to my beloved Son Samuel Yarborough at his arriving to the years of Twenty one One Negroe Boy named Joe to him & his Heirs forever Item I give and bequeath to my beloved Son John Yarborough one Negroe Man at his Arriving to the years of Twenty one to him & his Heirs forever Item I give and bequeath to my beloved Daughter Elizabeth Yarborough One Negroe Girl Named Rachel at her arriving to the years of Eighteen or at the Day of her Marriage to her and her Heirs Forever. Item I give and bequeath to my beloved Daughter Sarah Yarborough one Negroe Boy Named Lewis at her arriving to the years of Eighteen or at the Day of her Marriage to her & her Heirs forever Item I give and bequeath to my beloved Daughter Lucey Yarborough one Negroe Girl Named Anakin at her arriving to the years of Eighteen or at the Day of her Marriage to her and her Heirs Forever Item I give and bequeath to my beloved Wife one Negroe Wench Named Beck to her & her Heirs forever And I also lend unto her Two other Negroes a man Named Sam and a Wench Name Sue for and as long as she Continues a Widow but and if she Marry's then those two to be Equally Divided amongst the Children Item my Will and Desire is that my beloved Wife have the use and Liberty of all Stock? at her discretion? and likewise all my Household Furniture Item my Will and Desire is that my Estate be not Appraised but that the be delivered in kind as they are mentioned. Item I make Constitute and Appoint my beloved Wife Sarah Yarborough and William Yarborough and John Bumpas Sole Executris? of this my last Will and Testament Ratifying and Confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand Seal the Day and Date before Mentioned

Signed Sealed & Delivered to be his last Will and Testament in Presence of

Abraham Womack/Jun.?

Samuel Yarborough his mark

Isaac Johnston James Evans

Orange County April-Court 1770} The Execution of the within Will was proved in Open Court by the Oath of Abraham Womack one of the Subscribing Witnesses thereto and Ordered [to] be Recorded

Teste

J. Nash

Alphonded for all men on it to Wand Fistament Chine haller Gin us and Immortal Soul into the Boy Incomen It to the Earth to be annie and al the direction of my nothing Stoutling had at the Guner by the mighty Coward of God and with it hath Cleared God to before I good divine Vachow of his same o and beginate to my belood don lying in amilia Lounty whenon g between bold and Holaway Lying on Jand Olwer Joyning) Jours Stern Flintomes ntation whowen I now Dwell. for and end wring her Matina all to my beloved Sont Samuel Inow low on the Sowie and

- 5 June. Samuel, William, Hezekiah and Moses Yarbrough, 1372 acres in Amelia Co, both sides of Little Nottoway River and Mallory's Creek, beginning in their father's line on south side of Mallory's Creek; along his line west 25 poles to his corner in a branch; south 117 poles to Henry Yarbrough's corner; Beasley's corner; Neville's line; Edward Robinson's corner and line; Presley's line. Amelia co, VA Patent Book 25 pg. 54-56.
- June Court. Samuel and Hezekiah Yarbrough presented and acknowledged their deed with livery and seizen endorsed to John Folks. Sarah, wife of Samuel, relinquished her right of Dower. Amelia Co, VA Court Order Book 3 1751-55 pg. 53
- 1754 4 Mar. Will of Hezekiah Yarbrough. Probated 27 June 1754 "sick and weak of body".

Sister- Priscilla Yarbrough

Brother- Moses Yarbrough, the tract I now live on and the rights to a tract lying in the fork of Nottoway Executor: Moses Yarbrough

Wit: John Smith, Henry Yarbrough and Richard Holt

Amelia Co, VA Will Book 1 pg. 107

1756 3 Mar. Will of Moses Yarbrough Probated 22 Apr 1756
Of Nottoway Parish "very sick and weak in body"
Sister- Priscilla Yarbrough: my entire estate
Executor: Priscilla Yarbrough
Wit: Thomas Yarbrough, Henry Yarbrough and Richard Stones.
Amelia Co, VA Will Book 1 pg. 119.

- 1756 22 Apr. Samuel Yarborough & wife, Sarah, 250 acres, Nottoway Parish, North side Little Nottoway River; upper part of 400 acres granted to William Yarborough, deceased, by patent 10 June 1740, selling to Moses Yarborough. Wits: Richard Stone, Thomas Yarborough, Henry Yarborough, James J. Rabalif, James Rolfe. Amelia Co., VA Deed Book 5, p. 433.
- 22 Apr. A deed from Samuel Yarbrough and Sarah his wife to Moses Yarbrough was proved by witnesses and recorded. Amelia Co., VA Order Book 4Aa, unpaginated. Also recorded Amelia Co., VA Order Book 4, p. 53.

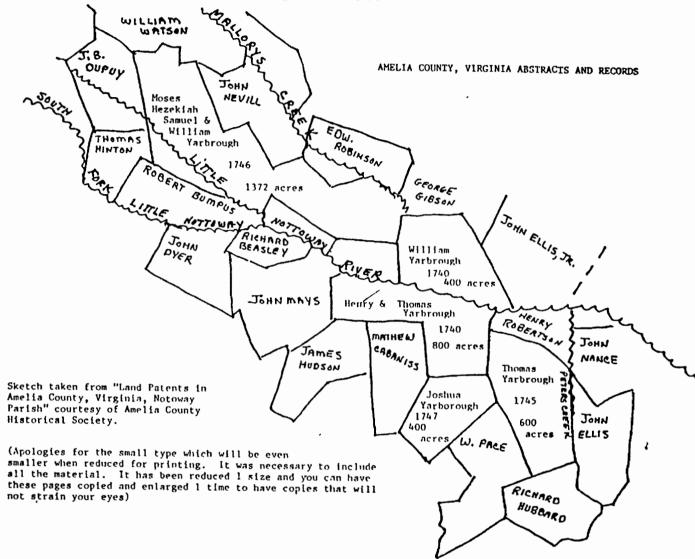
Karen's note: Notice that the Will of Moses Yarbrough was entered for probate on 22 April 1756, the same day that the deed from Samuel & wife Sarah Yarbrough was ordered recorded. I do not have a copy of the original deed from Samuel & Sarah to Moses. However, I surmise this deed was made before the death of Moses and that it was entered at the same time that Moses Yarbrough's will was entered in order to settle and probate the estate.

- 1758 20 Apr. Samuel and Sarah Yarbrough of Nottoway Parish, Amelia Co., to Hugh Chambers of Raleigh Parish of Amelia Co., for £60; 150 acres on north side of Little Nottoway River ... at white oak on river below upper falls ... Cold Water Run ... being part of 400 acres granted to William Yarbrough deceased by patent bearing date 10 June 1740. Recorded 27 April 1758 and Sarah relinquished her right of Dower. Amelia Co. Deed Book 6, p. 275.
- Land Grant to Samuel Yarbrough in Orange Co., NC, 476 acres, issued January 1761. Grant Book 12, p. 60.
- 23 Sept. Samuel Yarbrough and Sarah, his wife, to William George, for £50, 378 acres south side south fork of Little Nottoway River, beginning Dyers, now Rains corner, west to James Hudsons, Thomas Ellis, Bumpass corner, it being a tract of land originally granted to William Yarbrough 10 Sept. 1755. Amelia Co, VA Deed Book 7 pg. 689.
- 1763 [1763? date very pale] An indenture of Bargain and Sale between Samuel Yarbrough and Sarah his wife on the one part and William George of the other part ws acknowledged by the said Samuel and Sarah his

APRIL, 1990

PAGE 278

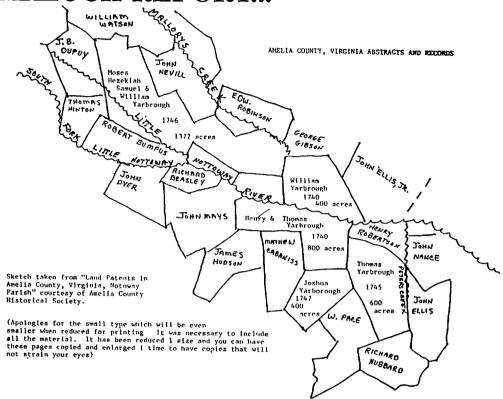
MAZOCK REPORT...





PAGE 278

MAZOCK REPORT...



- 1739 5 May. Henry Robertson granted 1000 acres joining John Nance's, Thomas Yarbrough's and Stith Hardway's lands on both sides Little Nottoway River. Virginia Magazine of History and Blography, Vol. 14, p. 28.
- 1739 8 Oct. Henry and Edw^d Roberson's survey the lower side of Mallory's Creek joining Yarbrough. Reel 56 (Virginia State Library Microfilm) "Surveys", pages unnumbered.
- 1740 10 Jun. Henry Yarbrough and Thomas Yarbrough, 800 acres on south side of Little Nottaway River (land description given in poles with no adjoining property owners named). Patent Book 19, page 657, Amelia Co.
- 1740 10 Jun. William Yarbrough, 400 acres in Amelia County (land description given in poles with no adjoining property owners named). Patent Book 19, page 680, Amelia Co.
- 1743 7 Apr. Richard Beasley survey on both sides of Yarbroughs Run on the south side of Little Nottowsy. Reel 56, "Surveys", pages unnumbered.
- 1743 8 Apr. Thomas Yarbrough two surveys on the head of Peters Creek on the south side of Little Nottoway "Joyning" Robertson, Yarbrough, Hubbard and Ellia. 600 acres. Reel 56, "Surveys", pages unnumbered.
- 8 Apr. Henry Yarbrough survey on north side of Little Nottoway river between Yarbrough and Beasley.
 205 acres. Reel 56, "Surveys", unpaged

 1743 9 Apr. John Neviles survey on south side of Mallorys Creek "loyning" Matsons. Yarbroughs and Bobert
- 9 Apr. John Neviles survey on south side of Mallorys Creek "Joyning" Watsons, Yarbroughs and Robertsons lines. Reel 56, Surveys, unpaged

 1743 10 Apr. Will[®] Yarbrough, 3 surveys on both sides of Little Nottoway and Mallory's Creek "Joyning"
- 1743 10 Apr. Will^m Yarbrough, 3 surveys on both sides of Little Nottoway and Mailory's Creek "Joyning" Beasley, Yarbroughs, Watsons and his own lands. 1372 acres. Reel 56, "Surveys", unpaged.
- 9 Apr. Thomas Yarbrough, Junr. survey on the head of Whetstone Creek "joyning" Cabines, his own and his father's line. 400 acres. Reel 56, "Surveys" unpaged.
 NOIE: Romas Yarbrough, Jr. has been proven to be the son of Thomas Yarbrough Sr. Also note that while Thomas Yarbrough Jr. had this land surveyed, the land was granted to Joshua Yarbrough in 1747.
- 1745 20 Sep. Henry Yarbrough, 604 acres on both sides Little Nottaway, Amelia County, beginning at his came old corner; his own old lines; Beasley's corner, William Yarbrough's line; being part of a patent for 800 acres formerly granted to the said Henry Yarbrough and Thomas Yarbrough 10 June 1740 and 204 acres the residue never before granted. PB 22, page 578, Amelia Co.
- 23 Sep. Thomas Yarbrough, 600 actes in Amelia County on both sides of Peter's Creek; along Robertson's lines; Yarbrough's line; Hubbard's line, Ellis' line, Peter's Creek. PB 22, p. 548-9, Amelia Co.
- 5 Jun. Samuel, william, Hezekiah and Moses Yarbrough, 1,372 acres in Amelia County, both sides of Little Activery river and Mallory's Creek, beginning in their father's line on South side of Hallory's Creek; along his line west 25 poles to his corner in a branch; south 117 poles to Henry Yarbrough's corner; Raifor's (2) line; Edward Robinson's corner and line; Presley's line... PS 25, pp 54-56.
- 1787 12 Jam. Joshus Yarbrusch, 400 acres on the head of Wetstone Creek on the fork of Nottaway; Robinson's Coxner; Thomas Yarbrusch Sr.'s corner; Thomas Yarbrusch Jr.'s corner; Robinson's line. Fil 28, p 319-20.

NOTES: These are not the earliest Yarbrough records in Amelia County. These abstracts are given only to accompany the Flat sketch. It also appears that land was surveyed several years before the land was granted.

To be continued in May,1990, INS-YFM, including Yerburg Pedigrees of Lincoln and York Counties, other English notes, Queries and miscellany.

- 5 May. Henry Robertson granted 1000 acres joining John Nance's, Thomas Yarbrough's and Stith Hardway's lands on both sides Little Nottoway River. Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. 14, p. 28.
- 1739 8 Oct. Henry and Edw^d Roberson's survey the lower side of Mallory's Creek joining Yarbrough. Reel 56 (Virginia State Library Microfilm) "Surveys", pages unnumbered.
- 1740 10 Jun. Henry Yarbrough and Thomas Yarbrough, 800 acres on south side of Little Nottaway River (land description given in poles with no adjoining property owners named). Patent Book 19, page 657, Amelia Co.
- 1740 10 Jun. William Yarbrough, 400 acres in Amelia County (land description given in poles with no adjoining property owners named). Patent Book 19, page 680, Amelia Co.
- 7 Apr. Richard Beasley survey on both sides of Yarbroughs Run on the south side of Little Nottoway. Reel 56, "Surveys", pages unnumbered.
- 1743 8 Apr. Thomas Yarbrough two surveys on the head of Peters Creek on the south side of Little Nottoway "joyning" Robertson, Yarbrough, Hubbard and Ellia. 600 acres. Reel 56, "Surveys", pages unnumbered.
- 8 Apr. Henry Yarbrough survey on north side of Little Nottoway river between Yarbrough and Beasley. 205 acres. Reel 56, "Surveys", unpaged.
- 9 Apr. John Neviles survey on south side of Mallorys Creek "joyning" Watsons, Yarbroughs and Robertsons lines. Reel 56, Surveys, unpaged.
- 1743 10 Apr. Will^m Yarbrough, 3 surveys on both sides of Little Nottoway and Mallory's Creek "joyning" Beasley, Yarbroughs, Watsons and his own lands. 1372 acres. Reel 56, "Surveys", unpaged.
- 9 Apr. Thomas Yarbrough, Junr. survey on the head of Whetstone Creek "joyning" Cabines, his own and his father's line. 400 acres. Reel 56, "Surveys" unpaged.

 NOTE: Thomas Yarbrough, Jr. has been proven to be the son of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. Also note that while Thomas Yarbrough Jr. had this land surveyed, the land was granted to Joshua Yarbrough in 1747.
- 20 Sep. Henry Yarbrough, 604 acres on both sides Little Nottaway, Amelia County, beginning at his own old corner; his own old lines; Beasley's corner, William Yarbrough's line; being part of a patent for 800 acres formerly granted to the said Henry Yarbrough and Thomas Yarbrough 10 June 1740 and 204 acres the residue never before granted. PB 22, page 578, Amelia Co.
- 20 Sep. Thomas Yarbrough, 600 acres in Amelia County on both sides of Peter's Creek; along Robertson's lines; Yarbrough's line; Hubbard's line, Ellis' line, Peter's Creek. PB 22, p. 548-9, Amelia Co.
- 5 Jun. Samuel, william, Hezekiah and Moses Yarbrough, 1,37? acres in Amelia County, both sides of Little Nottoway river and Mallory's Creek, beginning in their father's line on South side of Mallory's Creek; along his line west 25 poles to his corner in a branch; south 117 poles to Henry Yarbrough's corner; Beasley's corner; Nalfor's (?) line; Edward Robinson's corner and line; Presley's line... PB 25, pp 54-56.
- 1747 12 Jan. Joshua Yarbrough, 400 acres on the head of Wetstone Creek on the fork of Nottaway; Robinson's Corner; Thomas Yarbrough Sr.'s corner; Thomas Yarbrough Jr.'s corner; Robinson's line. P3 28, p 319-20.

NOTES: These are not the earliest Yarbrough records in Amelia County. These abstracts are given only to accompany the Plat sketch. It also appears that land was surveyed several years before the land was granted.

To be continued in May, 1990, INS-YFM, including Yerburg Pedigrees of Lincoln and York Counties, other English notes, Queries and miscellany.

. ..

PAGE 278

	FAMILY GROUP No			ull Name John Yarbrough (Ry, Town or Place County or Province, size Success County)	
	This bridge Ottober From				Aci, bis es Ber
	Person County	Bini	arter 1740 (minor in 1769)Orange KC	
	Eordero, W	CH, LL			
		Mar.			
	Will - Amst Court 181	Death	6 Feb 1811	Person NC	
	John Yartrown. Book 7.				
	p. 12	T	of Residence	<u> </u>	
	<u>- 12</u>	Occupa		Church Affiliation Military Rec.	
				Charles Attraction Willitary Rec.	
のなるとは、これのでは			es, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. arate sheet for each mar.		
		His Fa	ther Samuel Ya	rbrough Mother's Maiden Name Sarah	
-					
=			Wife's Full I	Maiden Name Sarah Satterfield	
3		Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country	Add. Info. on Wif
7		Birth	ca. 1750-60	Person Co. census 1840, frame 60, 6t	h from
3		 	······		
3		Chr'nd			wned one
Ī		Death		slave. Alone in family.	
Ī		Burial			
1	Compiler Ruth S. Yarbrough	Places	of Residence		
Š	Address 3840 Shoccoree Di			Housewife Church Affiliation	
į	City, State Durham, NC 27705	Other hus	bands, if any. No. (1) (2) e	tc.	
					
_	Date		ther John I. S	atterfield Mother's Maiden Name Sarah	
:		Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country	Add. Info. on Chi
4	4				£
1	1117772	Birth	ca. 1780-90	Person Co. census 1840, frame 60: wi	
	William Yarbrough	Mar.			6 free
-	Full Name of Spouse*	Death		colored, 5 slaves. 14 in all.	
١	\	Burial			
┪	9	Birth			
-	4				
١	Elizabeth Yarbrough Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.			
		Death		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
_ [Daniel \	Burial			
	3	Birth			
- [Catharine Yarbrough	Mar.	2 Mar 1808		
ŀ	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			
	Nathaniel Smith				
4		Burial			
	4	Birth			<u> </u>
	Mary Yarbrough	Mar.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death			
	\	Burial			
7	ς		ca. 1792	Person NC	
	John Venhaus-				
ļ	John Yarbrough Full Name of Spouse*		23 Feb 1819	Person NC	
	. \		ca. 1857	Person NC	
	Sarah Brown (b. ca. 1796	Burial			
	6	Birth	ca. 1798	Land grant - Deep Creek, 22 Apr 1818	
ı	James Madison Yarbroug	+		Probated will Jan 1891 - Book 19, p.	
ı	Full Name of Spouse ca. 1803	Death			
	b. ca. 1803\				31:
_	Margaret In Va.	Burial		<u></u>	14 or 1
-	 7	Birth		In book: Person County by Katharine	
	John Day (adopted)	Mar.		p. 278: John Day, orphan of 7 years	the 9th
	Full Name of Spouse*	D		of Jan. to John Yarbrough Dec. 5, 17	
	run Name or Spouse-	Dearn			<u> </u>
	run Name of Spouse	Death Burial		I CANONETON OT JOHN UBV. I	
		Burial		(Adoption of John Day.)	<u> </u>
	8	Burial Birth		(Adoption of John Day.)	
	8	Burial		(Adoption of John Day.)	
		Burial Birth		(Adoption of John Day.)	
	8	Burial Birth Mar.		(Adoption of John Day.)	
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Burial Birth Mar. Death Burial		(Adoption of John Day.)	
	8	Burial Birth Mar. Death Burial		(Adoption of John Day.)	
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Burial Birth Mar. Death Burial		(Adoption of John Day.)	
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Burial Birth Mar. Death Burial		(Adoption of John Day.)	
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Burial Birth Mar. Death Burial Birth Mar.		(Adoption of John Day.)	
	Full Name of Spouse* Full Name of Spouse*	Burial Birth Mar. Death Burial Birth Mar. Death Burial		(Adoption of John Day.)	
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Burial Birth Mar. Death Burial Birth Mar. Death Mar. Death Burial		(Adoption of John Day.)	
	Full Name of Spouse* Full Name of Spouse*	Burial Birth Mar. Death Burial Birth Mar. Death Burial Burial		(Adoption of John Day.)	
	Full Name of Spouse* Full Name of Spouse*	Burial Birth Mar. Death Burial Birth Mar. Death Mar. Death Burial		(Adoption of John Day.)	

SON WILLIAM LEFT LAND ON NORTH SIDE OF MAYO CREEK.

WISE, SARAH, LEFT HOUSE AND PLANTATION. AT HER DEATH OR MARRIAGE, HER PORTION DIVIDED EQUALLY BETWEEN JOHN YARBROUGH AND JAMES YARBROUGH.

OTHER LANDS SOLD TO GIVE JOHN AND JAMES

ALL SIX CHILDREN NAMED.

· ... ·

in.

_ August Court 1811.

well of John Yarbrough

August Court 1811

Live Name of God Amen I John Yarbrough of Person County, North Carolina being of sand & perfect mind & memory, But in a Low and Lingering State of Death and Knowing that it is appointed for all men Once to die, do make and ordain this my Last Will & Testament in manner & form following. Viz. Imprimis

I recommend my soul to almighty God who gave it me and my body to the earth from whence it arose to be buried in a decent Christian-like manner at the discretion of my Executors Herein-after named.

Eem... I give and bequeath to my son William Yarbrough all that part or parcel of Lend which lies on the north side of Mayo Creek to him and his assigns forever.

Etem. My wish and desire is that my Executors sell as much of my Land, which hes adjoining on Deep Creek as will be sufficient to pay all my Just and Lawfull debts either at publick or private sale and that the ballance or remainder of my Lands be Equally divided between my Two Sons. John Yarbrough & James Yarbrough share and share a Like. and my wish is further that my beloved Wife Sarah Yarbrough. have Peaceable possession of the House & plantation whereon I now live including wood land sufficient adjoining the same to support her during her natural life or widowhood, and at her death or marriage to return to my said Two sons, John & James Yarbrough.

Item. I Give and bequeath unto my son John Yarbrough one Black Horse Colt, which is called his to him and & his assigns forever.

Item I Give and bequeath unto my son James Yarbrough one Sorrele Horse Colt Two years old next spring to him and his assigns forever.

Item I Give and bequeath to my Daughter Mary Yarbrough One Sorrele Horse Called Commet, One Feather Bed & furniture One side saddle, One Cow & Calf, to her & her assigns forever.

Item I Give and bequeath to my beloved wife Sarah Yarbrough One Black Horse Called Bemas & One Feather Bed & furniture to her and her assigns forever

Item I lend my my [sic] loving wife Sarah Yarbrough all my stock of Cattle & Hogs not Heretofore Given away in this my Life. during her Natural Life or widowhood and at her death or marriage to be Equally divided between my. Six Children (namely). William Yarbrough. Elizabeth Daniel Catharine Smith Mary Yarbrough; John Yarbrough & James Yarbrough Share & Share a Like.

Item I also lend my wife all my Household and Kitchen furniture. and kitchen furniture. [sic] plantation Tools. every Other thing or things. not already mentioned. or Given away. in this my Life during her natural life or widowhood and at her death or marriage to return to my said Six Children. above named, share & share alike.

Item. My Wish & desire is that. my Crop of Tobacco & which that is now on hand. be sold towards the payment of my debts; And I do hereby Ordam and appoint my son William Yarbrough and my Trusty Friend. Isaac Satterfield. my Executors to this Last Will and. Testament. removing and disannuling (sic) all other Wills heretofore made by. me. and rattifyfing & Confirming. this and no Other. to be my Last Will & Testament. in[sic] In Testamony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this sixth day of February in the in the [sic] year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred & Eleven.

John Yarbrough

Signed Sealed Published. and declared by John Yarbrough to be his Last Will Testament.

in the presence of us.

Henry Day James Paine

William Yarbrough

Szze of North Carolina

Person County. August Court 1811

The Execution of this will was duly proved in Open Court by the Ozth of James Paine esquire a subscribing Witness thereto, and On motion ordered to be recorded at the Same time William Yarbrough, and Isaac, Satterfield, the Executors therein named, cm2/lifted &

Letters Testamentary. Issued accordingly.

Teste Jesse Dickins C.C.

beary of lound to bearing hat it is appointed for and Ordina this ong state for and Ordina the ong state board for John who had the dist form - bund so a deant of and the distance of he mand which show of long soul who what show of long soul what show on his

ing Eventus Ille as much ing. En Duff Gruto

ing to San Duff Gruto

ing Soul and hab the was be Equally devised in my water further that arbrings arbrings have Peaced arbrings have Peaced arbrings blank Sufficient whereas I blank Sufficient as point

or without hord and at his diath on marriage to helioned to my said how land before whom I show of antongh.

Item I him and highest unto my saw I she yarbough ou Black How foth which is balled his to kind and I his offighing facility on the land of the place of the

Rocted of Salpinor Flam Nath Annalism
ROSTER OS SOLDIERS FROM NORTH CAROLINA
RODOINTED 1967
REPRINTED 1967.
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARD NUMBER 67-28097
DAR
90783 YARBOROUGH, DAVID.
91658 YARBOROUGH, EDWARD
91660 "
91902
91100 Vial 1000
9.1190 Vick, JACOB
89704 Vick, JOSEPH.
JOHN YARBROUGH on Page 187 is listel as
a soldier from Page 26 - Folis Page/
from North Carolina Revolutionary Dring Account
Vol II Old Series, Vol 1 Do6; Vol II, no 7-10
Book A.A. Vol II Page 1 - 44 Inclusive.
Journal of the proceeding) of the Commissioners
Journal of the proceedings of the Commissioners

May 1783 to liquidate and finilly settle ...
The account of the officer. I soldierd.
The Continental Line, of the State of No. Car.

4
the same and the s

(645)

•	1 1	Con-	<u> </u>	i I I	1 1 .1	dister t the t the or.	٤ ا
×				. • •	1116	"This Regis es issued at Virginia line arrow, Auditor	2 8
	3	Virginia Line on the have received f there full pay A hably passed Nove				ate: ificate the V	YOU
	Stary .	e Virgin who ha of there embly p		- . .		ien je	Pea
7	Book	List of Soldiers of the Virginia Lininates of the Virginia Lininates for the balance of there full blue to an Act of Assembly passed bession 1781." Whom Received A Taurelland	9			1 924 4	27 Rw
	0 35	Soldiers of the Establishment for the balance an Act of Asser 1781	103			"This book bears the folloutations a true abstract of ditor's Office to Officers & officers destablishment. Aud" Office, 1 Aug' 1792. Teste: J. CARTEL.	. 39
•	Land Series	List of Soldiers inental Establish ficates for the bable to an Act cession 1781." (Revolution Received whom Received	4			book bear a true al s Office to ital establi Office, 1 A	176; page
2	Appears in a Book	"A List of tinental tificates able to Session (Fe.				*This book bears the following as true abstract of Auditor's Office to Officer Continental establishment. Aud" Office, 1 Aug' 1727. Tette: J. CARTER."	Vol. II (547)

- 1127

2 Va.	Character	onary War.	named above for the month		13 Arlans	us 643 Boller	tence			d at various times as Capt. Samuel	daras Oppus.	
7	Capt. 8 the 2d the 2d commar	Appears on Company	of the organization na	Commencement of time Commencement of pay	Pay per month(z. Time of service	4	Amt. of pay add/subsistence Pay due to sick, absent	Casualties	Remarks:	This company was designated at various Haws and Capt. Junes Upshaw's Company.	(846)	

Appears on Company Pay Roll of the organization named above for the month of Commencement of time Of what time paid Pay per month Time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Pay due to sick, absent Casualties Casualtie	
Appointed Casualtics Casualt	

	anidistr.
Appears on Capt. Sagnuel Haws Company of the 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Esqr. The volutionary was designated above for the month of Commencement of pay Time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Amount Amt. of pay and subsistence Pay due to sick, absent. Remarks. Remarks. Remarks.	(616) Aprilwans Copyed.
He day Capt. Samuel Haws Company of the 2d Virginia Regr., commanded by Alexander Spotswbod, Esq Appears on Company Pay Roll of the organization named above for the month of memorement of pay. To what time paid Time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Amount CHARALLAR A	(646) Mrhrang Copyul.
Appears on Company Pay Boll Of the organization panel dove the month of the of service Of the organization panel dove for the month of the of service Nhole time of service Subsistence Amount Amt of pay and subsistence Amount Amt of pay and subsistence Amount Amt of pay and subsistence Subsistence Amount Amt of pay and subsistence Amount Amt of pay and subsistence Amount Amt of pay and subsistence Subsistence Amt of pay and subsistence Amt of pay and subsistence Amt of pay and subsistence and and a subsistence Amt of pay and subsistence and and a subsistence and and a subsistence and a subsistence and a subsistence at various times and capt. Samuel lines and date, James Upulsar's Company: "This company was designated at various times and capt. Samuel lines and date, James Upulsar's Company:	(646) APPAGATUS COPYEL.
Capt. Samuel Hays Company of Foot, in the 2d Vilginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander Spotswood, Eag. Appears on Company Pay Boll of the organization named above for the month of the pay and service Whole time of service Subsistence Amount CHO MAMM And of pay and subsistence Pay due to sick, absent Remarks: Casualties Casualties This company was designated at vasion times as Oapt Samuel Inner and Capt. James Upshar's Company.	(646) Anthrono Copyet.

9 2 Va.	Cupt. Manch Contract h. Virginia Regiment. Commanded by Christian Pebiger, Esq.*	Appears on Company Pay Boll	of the organization named above for the month			Pay per month // 3 Arekland	ervio	Subsistence 1 724, Mollan	Amount of pay and subsistence	Pay due to sick, absent	0.222.42.42.42.42.42.42.42.42.42.42.42.42		Casumuta		This Haws' a	(645) Arrallessence Copyal.
14 22 Va.	Capt. Wood Jones' Co. in the 2d	(FO). Christian Feorger. (Revolutionary War.)	Company Ray Roll of the organization named above for the month	of Marie of 17%.		Remarks							The state of the s		This company was designated as various times as Capt. Wood Jones and Capt. Benjamin Hoones Company, and the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Major Nicholes.	(6459) MM Character Copye.
1/2 Na.	John Hanksengh	(Col. Christian Fehren.* (Revolutionary War.) Appear on	Company Pay Roll of the organization named above for the month	of Freezent or Feel 1778.	Dollars 6 2/3	Remarks:		•			1	The second second second	The state of the s		*This company was destracted at various times as Capt. Wood Jones' and Capt. Benjamin ilcomes Capassay; sed the Company formerly commanded by Captain and Najor Elebolus.	(6489) My Plance Copyes.
9 2 Va.	Capt. James Upshaw's Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Christian Religious	(Eeqr.* (Recolutionary War.)	Company Pay Roll of the organization named above for the month	of Commencement of time	pay,	To what time paid 73 Arlesso, 17	Time of service	Whole time of service	Amount	Ant. of pay and subsistence			Casualties.	Remarks	Noktpayroll on file Apr. 1778 This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel lows and Capt. James Uplans's Company.	(646) British Goppet.

de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la comp

Maria Salata Salata Maria Maria Maria Maria

9/ 2 Va.	Appears with the rank of Collection on a Pay Boll	of Capt. William Taylor's Co. and Capt. Francis Taylor's Co., 2d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Christian Febiger, Eegr.,	for the month of Min 1178.	Commencement of pay	Pay per month 7/2 DL.	Whole time of service.	Amt. of ray and subsistence	Pay due to sick, absent	Caeualties	Remarks		Carolka, Commin.
9. 2 Va.	Appears with the rank of Coll. on a Pay Boll	ylor's Co., Capapt. James Ups		time	To what time paid. Pay per month 7 3 2 2	Whole time of service.		Amt. of pay and subsistence.	Casualties Contadonne ?	Remarks/		(Selsi) Arm Barrier.
							, ;		 		_	
1 2 Va.	Capt. Hanse Upshave Company, 2d Capt. James Upshave Company, 2d Christian Pebiger, Esq.*		of Commencement of time 17.78		Pay per month //J Aralland	Subsistence.		Pay due to sick, absent	Remarks: Mich Calley Parts.	7	*This company was dosignated at various times as Capt. Samuel Ilaws' and Capt. James Upshaw's Company.	(646) Thehrang Copyes.

Appears with the rank of Could on a List of Cap' W" Taylor's Comp' of the 2" Vinginia Regim' Com' by Christian Febiger Esq' (Reconstructionary Wer.) List dated Substantionary Wer.) Number of Fallistment, Olle, 2, 1777 Number of years engaged for, 3 Remarks: Olle 2, 1777 Number of years engaged for, 3 Remarks: Olle 2, 1777 Number of Pallistment County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears with the rank of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears with the rank of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears with the rank of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears with the rank of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears with the rank of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears with the rank of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger Esq' Appears of County of the 2" Vinginia Substantian Febiger	······································
ON ON THE BOY OF THE PROPERTY	(548) Oppsid. 1
Appears on Company, Appears on Company Pay Boll of the organization named above for the month of Commencement of time Of the organization named above for the month of Commencement of time Of the organization named above for the month of Commencement of time Of the organization named above for the month of Commencement of time Of the organization named above for the month of Commencement of time Of the organization named above for the month of Commencement of time Of the organization named above for the month of Commencement of time Of the organization named above for the month Amount Amount Amount Amt. of pay and subsistence Amount Amount Amount Amt. of pay and subsistence Amount Amount Amount Amount Amount Amount Amount Amount Amount	(646) Copylet.
My Capt. William Taylor's Company, Care Columbia Regiment of Foot, com- manded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.* Appears on Company Pay Boll of the organization named above for the month of Commencement of pay To what time paid The of service Whole time of service Subsistence Amount Amt. of pay and subsistence Subsistence Amount Amt. of pay and subsistence Bay due to sick, absent Casualties Casualties Remarks: Remarks: Remarks: Amount Amt. of pay and subsistence Amount Amt. of pay and subsistence Amount Amt. of pay and subsistence Bay due to sick, absent Casualties Casualties Casualties Remarks: Remarks: Remarks: Amount Amt. of bay and subsistence Amount Amt. of pay and subsistence Amount Amount	4

	Appears on Company Pay Boll of the organization named above for the month of the organization named above for the named above f	
	Company William Taylof's Co., 2d Christian Regiment, Commanded by Christian Regiment, Commanded by Christian Regiment, Commanded by Christian Regiment, Commanded by Company Pay Boll of the organization named above for the month of Commencement of pay To what time paid The of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Whole time of service Amount The of service Amount Amt. of pay and subsistence Subsistence Pay due to sick, absent Casualties This company was designated at various times as Caputa William Taylor's Company and the Company formerly commanded by Carl. E. Meads.	
4	Fay Boll d above for the month 17 17 17 17 17 17 18 18	
	Christian Regiment commanded by Virginia Regiment commanded by Christian Febiger, Esqr.* Appears on Company Pay Boll of the organization named above for the month of Commencement of pay To what time paid Time of service Whole time of service Subsistence Amount of pay and subsistence Amy per month Time of service Subsistence Pay due to sick, absent Casnalties This company was designabled at various times as Captall william Tajors commanded The company formerly commanded by Captall william Tajors commanded to Cappitat.	

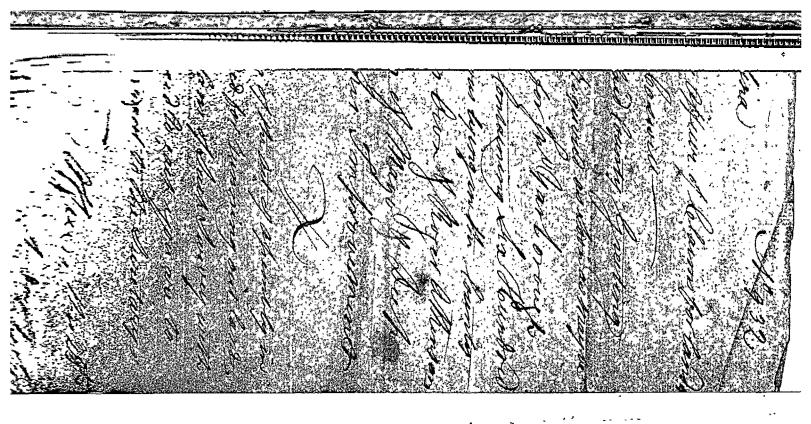
Commencement of time On pay and subsistence of the month Amount Amo
M. Capt. William Taylor's Company, Appears on Company Pay Boll of the organization named above for the month of. Commencement of pay Time of service Whole
Oppies.
Commencement of pay Time of service Whole time of service Subsistence Act (Pay 18 Milliam Taylor's Company, Amount Amount Amount Amount Amount Casualties

NATF Form 26 (79) REV (1-80) ☐ See reverse We found ______pension or bounty land files and _____military service files of the same name (or similar variations). You may order copies by returning the enclosed, marked forms. 00 Please remit the above amount in the enclosed addressed envelope with the white copy of this form. ☐ CONFEDERATE 16, PLACE(S) VETERAN LIVED AFTER SERVICE □ ARTILLERY □ NAVY | 9. PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND FILE NUMBER 5. IF SERVICE WAS CIVIL WAR O MILITARY 12: NAME OF WIDOW OR OTHER CLAIMANT REQUIRED MINIMUM IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN Please read the information and instructions on the back before completing this form. O UNION ☐ BOUNTY LAND . C SOUNTY LAND PLEASE PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION, IF KNOWN Do NOT write below - Space is for reply to you. AMOUNT Military Service Records (NNCC) □ Please complete items 2 (give full name), 3 and 4, and resubmit. Washington, D.C. 20408 PENSION | IN CLAENSION ☐ REGULARS 7 BRANCH IN WHICH HE SERVED NUMBER OF FILES FROM WHICH COPIES WERE REPRODUCED G-See attached forms/leaflets/information sheet. RevolutionARX FILE DESIGNATION 8. KIND OF SERVICE OF VOLUNTEERS 2. VETERAN (Give last, Ilrst, and middle names) 11. PLACE OF BIRTH (City, county, State, etc.) 14. PLACE OF DEATH (City, county, State, etc., 15. IF VETERAN LIVED IN A HOME FOR SOLDIERS. GIVE LOCATION (City and State) RECORDS A Mail the complete set of this order to WE WERE TO COMPLETE YOUR ORDER THIS IS □ Other: 6. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED (Name of regiment or number, company, etc., or name of ship) NATIONAL ARCHIVES TRUST FUND BOARD ORDER AND BILLING **VETERANS RECORDS** FOR COPIES OF 18. YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS APPLICATION (Service before 1858 only) 17 NUMBER OF THESE BLANK FORMS YOU WOULD LIKE SENT TO YOU 1. CHECK RECORD DESIRED 13 DATE OF DEATH 10. DATE OF BIRTH X MILITARY ☐ PENSION

>

CUSTOMER COPY

Acres by Y Grant No. 78 k Entered Warrant No. Book No. Remontal July 20, 1779 Entry No. 932 Koyapican 7. William Pains + Damiel Yar hough Chain carrier



Will of John Satterfield of Person County, NC - Estate of John Satterfield names John Yarbrough with wife Sarah who was a daughter of John Satterfield - March Term 1805.

John Yarbrough was a son of Samuel Yarbrough

Ember Herm 1802 name of God ame of the statemille of the be Personand Statelof North Carolina boing wir 20) of Serfort mind and temory thanks be to God the to might the mortaltity of my body and knowing all min once to Die to make a will and Testiment that is to say fromish no first of all Seconment my precious and ammorta exe of the Same in the following maner a remised lind unto my beloved Wife chran datier field one relling house and fand I now live on During her noture and Lealvis and all my nouse and kitch to her and her her ling House and Band wheren I not live but not work not him bet not my will and Desore is that my beloved of n Tames to peace of Land he has a Deed for What peace of Land on nar a sur find to be oge This and no other to be my Last will and Vest The fis hereunts I have set my hard and romunced by John Satterfield as his will the presents of we who in his Oresente and in the wests of Each other have hereunte Subscribe our name The other was This page be

Codisil made to this my Last will and Scitiment on the day of Settember in the year gustherina light Sundred wo . If five to my Grand Daughter Sucy Satterfield one Bay about the Nier Spart Old to her and his heir for ever as witnessed End clear this Day and Year about witten ______ Roberto Starat Para County Dum Torm 1802 I'm bunton of the Me was duly Shorte & Colont Caine. and andered to Lesh When lel

he Estate of John Satterfield Sent Die In Acco with Isaac H Samer Satterfield bee . I Ho By Unient of dales Vont Sundies State Sundry Gersons Alist of sales to the comment of I 104.10.9 Sinderes Sto 4 Sarch Fetter field 3.10.0. \$108.0.4. To Baid Sundries due them from the accessed as follows Vix. Voucher M. M. Milliams on & Soffreys in consequences of dealings with them, and for Sat Rome for De Sotufule the are . 54.34 The Sum of \$24. 14 UMony (21) Hollan come to in exteriorines 25/8: Vert Hour @ 4/ godlar - 2 2 "10 Green Homach Je provid acco. vast. 1. 6. 8 Same Williamon & Mile Land ? taken of himsely talent and to & 18-6-0 Bris Bullach Part 858 - 4"5"0 Balone 40 11 16111 \$108-0-9-\$108-0mg By Balonce & Contra. By Lucios of James Pallerfald directed to be faid by him in the last Will Thestaments of the sweet Person County March Lorn 1905 The Jonesting Sect was to hiberted in Alex

Maich -1211 1805 Boloner The Colute after raying ? 199-3-4 Sunter defile Children to the Escatore warm to weard from Sandielle ... Fin which Belove estate The o Unional of hurchase at the Sale by Sand Fatter beld The Wedow 951/3"4 of the weedent. which of hurund well be given who hearby the Ligales to the Smound of of 3. 10 10. To Join Cothean in Till of his wife Mary & 11:19:22 > Ich for brough in it is this wife death ... 11 19 2% Totalihar Land in well of he wife Rockel - Hulque's To Sease Totalatale The Sattesfulle" N To rena tattaheld To Muam Staturtula To James Sattesfield = \$45.13.6 95.13. Tabel Council Rol Ultimon & Some Contrars 4 talle with the terester takent this time

Sincerney Source files Rained near antiole chemet. & would be glod to provide Expose Wiete a prestostative copy a gome saxemples is wise if a munter of Heat Birer Plimitive y Knew me Wiesery yanto me Olaise gantrovegh Whose moteur was zueia ann Sorrespiess. I can be yames madio on, ind mu say that he was recalled Deine to the Source fields. P.S. John garbrough was stavning Rogers, who was Francis and his wife a resemblance of both you no occaria. Boptist church. - Commenter of the second to man antioen Baptist Church. hus bound your yourrough were here of a fortion of his estate. g am the fifth generation to own a pertion of the origgan 20 1982 & Lave lead my father 1802 from 12 Lice 3 Learned that his doneghter Savare and Roxboro, n.C. in ar extate Whee extended zher Dance Los bren 'in ouen Somer fieds wice dated Del. Dadford 3. (30Rg) Society fred a have a copy of John family pinner 1761. thear mus yankrough,

	FAVILY GROUP No.		Husband's F	City, Town or Place	County or Province,	. SATTER	
	This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province	etc. State or Country	Add. Info. on Husbar
		Birth Chr'nd		 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
_	LAND GRANT OF	Mar.					
	ZERP CHRILLY	Death	1802		PERSO	N NC	
	150 ACRES OF	Burial		FAMILY	Cometery	Near an	Lioch Charl
	TO MURES		of Residence	7	<u> </u>		COLO CASA
	LAND DN	Occupa	ation	Church Af	filiation	Military Rec.	
		Other with	ves, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. varate sheet for each mar.				
ine . P.O. mes 886, Legar J. Sand for a free caral against	DAN 9. 1761	His Fa			Mother's Maide	n Name	
į.		_			C	•	
1.2.4 2.3.4.5 2.4.5		Wife's	Wife's Full	1		1	
1. 7 1. 45 1. 45 1		Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province,	etc. State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
A DOIC		Birth			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
14 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		Chr nd		-	0		
7. 17. 01. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 1		Death			PERS	ON NC	
1.00 1.00 1.00	Committee .	Burial	.f.D:				L
Capp Linker Linker	Compiler		of Residence			1.00121	
₹ <u>₹</u>	Address City, State		tion if other than bands, if any. No. (1) (2) earste sheet for each mar.		Church	Affiliation	
153	Date	Her Fa			Mother's Maide	n Name	
Sex	Children's Names in Full	Children's	T	T			
5ex	(Arrange in order of birth)	Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province	, etc. State or Country	Add. Info. on Childre
	1 Many Sameria	Birth					
•	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	T. 11. 13. William	Death	*				
_	MANHIOU NHOUT	Burial		 			<u> </u>
	SARAH SATTERFIELD	Birth Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
<u> </u>	JOHN YARBROUGH	Burial					
· . –	2_	Birth					
	RACHEL SATTERFIELD	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	MATTHEW DANIEL	Burial					
	4	Birth					
	7 SAAC SAYYERFIELD	Mar.					
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Death					
	5	Surial					
	51	Birth			•		
	JESSE SATTERSICO Full Name of Spouse.						
	run Name of Spouse	Death		 			
	C	Burial		 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	CANUS SATTATION	Birth Mar.		ļ. <u>.</u>			
	JOHN SATTERFICID Full Name of Spouse				<u></u>		<u> </u>
		Death Burial					
	7	Birth		ļ			
	WILLIAM SATTERFIELD	Mar.					
	Pull Name of Spouse	Death			*** * ** ** **		
		Burial					
	8	Birth	1776				
	JAMES SATTERFICE	Mar.					
		r)Caui					
	ELIZABETH TROTTER	Burial					
\sim $^{-}$	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	<u> </u>				
		Burial	<u> </u>	ļ			
	μο	Birth		-			
	•	Mar	1	f			1

Sincerney Siever ques Roined near autione element. & would be glad to provide Mos with a phistostatic copy by soin Sourmentes: with y a mumber of Flat Birser Rimithier 5 Homen me Westery your. yames madioon, ånd mu Bleine, to the Sterr fields. to me Olaise yantrough Whose mother Was Jueia ann Sorrer field. I can be say that he was respected P.S. Yorkm gardraugh war trough and his wife was a resemblemee of both you no opening. Boptist chuice. The state of the s to may anticer Baptist Character. hus bound your yoursough were here of a fortion of his estate. , the fifth generation to own a pertion of the origgan 20 1982 1802 from extice 3 learned that his doneghter Sarah and & Law lead my father ROYGOVO, M.C. zher Land Las brew'in our inae estate Whier extended Somer fieds wice dated Del. Dadford S. (30Rg) Socreen fred a have a copy of John family pinner 1761. Thear mus yankrough,

Husband's Full Name John Yarbrough FAMILY GROUP No. County or Province, etc. Dry Mouth Year City, Town or Place State or Country Add. Info. on Husband Con Obsided From Birth ca. 1792 <u>Sc., Errioro</u>, NC Person N.C. Bondsman & Ctr'nd witness: V2r. 23 Feb 1819 Person N.C. Alexander Fig. of John Tertrough 1857 tem 1257 Death Person N.C. Winstead & Wm. McKissac Burial Ferson Co., KC Places of Residence Person Co., NC Church Affiliation Baptist Occupation farmer
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar. Military Rec. Jess record Mother's Maiden Name Sarah Satterfield Farily #890 - 3 Oct 1850 His Father John Yarbrough Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Brown City, Town or Place Day Month Year County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Wife Birth ca. 1796 N.C. living 185° Chr'nd Death Compiler Ruth Yarbrough Places of Residence Address 3840 Shoccoree Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. City, State Durham, NC 27705 Date October 21, 1980 Her Father Mother's Maiden Name Orlicen's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) Children's Data Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Children Birth Marion Yarbrough H Mar. Death Burial Birth Mar. Manerva Yarbrough P JoshuâzCozart marriage Death Burial was a minor in April 1847 Birth H John W. Yarbrough Mar. Full Name of Spouse Death Burial N.C. 24 Dec 1831 Birth Person James Madison Yarbrough Mar. 13 Feb 1854 Person H N.C. Worland: Death |16 May 1902 Person N.C. Annanett Lunsford Burial Birth Mar. Full Name of Spouse Death Burial Birth Mar. Full Name of Spouse* Death 3urial Birth Mar. Full Name of Spouse* Death Burial Birth Mar. Full Name of Spouse* Death Burial Birth Mar. Full Name of Spouse Death Burial 10 Birth

THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF

Certficate Of Marriage

~	BEN	KIRBY
	DUTA	VIVDI

I, III Page Register of Deeds for Person County, State of North Carolina, do hereby certify that

(Name and Address of Man)	(Birthdate or Age)
And	
SARY BROWN	n/s
(Name and Address of Woman)	(Birthdate or Age)
ere married onFeb. 23, 1819	
andua.	
Witenss: William McKissack Bondsman: Alexa	nder Winstead
Witenss: William McKissack Bondsman: Alexa (Minister or Justice of the Peace)	nder Winstead
The face of the second	
(Minister or Justice of the Peace)	

Will of John Yarbrough (Wife Sarah Brown), son of John Yarbrough and Sarah Satterfield

Parona State of Marthe Carolina, Leises of Launas desposing Mind Strangery but turnenbains the amendainly of life do Make to fallethe This has but and testament the faint of his son thericans one have been dealed about about at ingly six dellars some one one have been been en gues Natural Linder to Box hundred offly in Cash thathing in all this hundred Listy eight play besides the ded of furnature and of 14 1 200 Contraction with the state of the s familiare upon which I have affired no valuation and one life. I have given to they daught thanever a cozail one mayo gill dulik I darlo garbonough of the county of high toat when at leasing dellar and our good feether head Melmele Linissi. hundy confirm the gift of the land to him In the nature of god armen

My will is that the balance in Mississ yeath. The I dived that My down them with which we want the age of their years a what will the whole the with the what they have defined that they have defined that they have defined to the little that of My water restaure personal Shall be under The Carloll and Management of the mys for former une and buffert during his life and my low Law Madison that lake by mys girl Brug at has handred hung for dallan Lake then peopled duck on hay of these has the privately of delling on any palise of they land they have been fulled on they they can be seeing on they be the wholes have the Lam laid off and value to is that they said has son Jahn Wand Lann Madeion May cash & In mys girl clie at two handradeing for dadages date as he pleases and each that late hus hat ther at a fair Waluation to make him equal Will by laid much some but he spare to make him equal, and by Will faither Thearing is that week of my daid han that have the priviledy to les chasenby sail of my daine say at a fair dalineion Then by The caused being as and his desintered there as that halion do taken that he his shis him from they Any though or debt dies at they death. The state of the second st

They may delle the land una lan the land alole to Their they willish that my might have the privilety of farming a dering any policies. The they then for the day but during her life envisorment shall he an equal division of all my whole among all my childes there But in the court when of they down thault better day policies of they long a form and for the them disturbed in their child quality or he pleaser That exceeding one half of the whale hat blitt although purpose being to that all good, that if my wife though them of desired do as to give he good to give her a shill part of the whole do a to that all of the decidence quality my year with when though when of the mayo girls Celia Berney air before the I don't had at the death of they mighty older deithy medeur their line aim for going how off To My les son & Michadained had other property be faction Their place to my down at a fair Walen If during his miles life in mideral how be eny properly on his hud it to be accounted for at a fair volue when hy have valued to Them under the proupling of This Will they Mimber Linniss but the Land le Their street heirs former

h welny whough Itasto dethy thank and led in the division, I also herothe The provision in regard to his hording the The following is a codacil to the foregoing my last will and lesterouse (US; I have given to my Son dohn With Suran of live hundred and lessens his oke the gift of daid heges to him I he mail account for the laid said heentrad ond lumby fire dallay Which Sembi thank second second for in the un or poppion of any portion of the land during his mothers life. I have son been to the son land the land datured at one I haminate and uppaint my belove the Larch Evention Jahn, Gueboragh Be John Jarbarough Ely I wind when of Let my have and deal this 11" day offill 1852 fin dellar in the place of the hyro celes homes in the hile do that I To This my tast will and listatibul This 13 " day of Lune At 1843 Lynn deales and hableshud Church Hamler Chelly, Admilia in sun present dinglion

The bolliads having on the 12 day of April 1852 that a codicil This duly digned by me and attend by the down witings I do holy hally a comfirm the day, but in consequence of the manay of the It is my mill in comquement of the marray of my daughter Manison that Whalever is willed to her in my aforeaid will shall include get wills being duly digned by me a attested by blusty spannen of being given to har alom le equally divided among her sell the I shall yarboragh having on 17 tray of Luis 1847 made my In Willy whenof I have bet they hand dead the 200 Lenn Meaning being that who from the property is divided in divided by John Garbaroughfus here in regard to the lime of the distributed the for as the is consumed then for I that and publish This a case it to Laugher marina I derin to aller the prospion of daid will do Enjayment of the down by they might to remain as they are my できたがら、これのでは、これできるようにはなることができた。 これがない これがな Millian Illian 1857 The afamaia arignal will a cadeil her when Children as afarraid

Deed of John Yarbrough (Sarah Brown) to son James Madison Yarbrough.

Deed of land purchase from Samuel Satterfield and wife Lou to James Madison Yarbrough.

All in Person County, NC

Grand all ment by three presents that we symmet of Sattenfields, and wife for Sattenfield a certain is it spreamed to be by Annone and twenty from Bolland is no ye knowles for each, by which with and in contrason of the time Which we hereby 40 . a lemonerary on the boxet, I back and o Internation 130 agrees missen or less to he the Utrac States musery he have the affer our hand our wated of Yourshy as ma M. Lates on his nage The same of the sa may sing somy was this ban in hours hard needly of formed Madrews & frank of 4 River 1 h inne S brownson! land of つきると wellad Zh mmm FEB. 5, 1880 アセスシログ

P. Sattrufiel Car If the Ray Hal 1881, Mars Is hereby cutiff that berneue Philashies hand beyone my this bay o retarrates Corne fred , whiteh ment ony the purch o him the sort the toney about thereto, Witrup my home Extended horing of me privated norm Satherfile out state that the Expres voluntary or centur med my were and the sees were burn 1 M. R. Met. Bratie Garrinell this site Boy Art. I. in boundaries of his nohing hu showale our Horman 1888. Harry

Sohn yntrangt of the County of Jelon and Salong halls Conding and how allow purt (Whathered to the lace Sohn yalracyle a port (cal) underected this days once there is the laying I lawy in, the County of Later Southers in the Holes, Could have and the Holes the fill) by your of soil so the their cof I source, Soil Journal thouse Week Well There love 3he hairs 88 Cents to a land Il alien where enjoye have brepares undo him the lois The hath guier francial layered fold about Telentic and confunios, and lythere princed with que grave or you delay to him Secure to be parced at before the Sules la living he wed his him a collein bout & in fueur of laing lyen of our Yest mes theretond nights handred in 18 hilly fired March 1630 made und water in to the 21 day of Soundie nay applied Justity the receipt where of is here by CO CO

ひと つくつ こうしょう

John Jak magh in Hale of hith Cantino M. of temination Hall one the Wood proceeds day and the last of the house we will not the the in in Charles Praden Of 1833 Mart Mr. credition by William good startlerly France by the Contraction of from Spices by the Contraction of from by the contraction of the c Lange to a periodical price plane, and plane being to a stable one and four news word hely to have described the Il a forting Whateline or the Warming of which the Land JOHN IS FATHER SAM The legation of Miles Milying

Flatherful Con In high cutt, that barries I hadenful and don botherfull his wife pursuely of the the me this bay calmed relevationly about thereto, Ostrup my home The pursue + how the good the attenfield bring of me privated yours Satherfield out state that the Expres voluntary or centure med in him Christell, convergence and the pa this Site Boy Killy, I brushing , much mural bur wientime of the In resignation of heaved before, hus succeeded on ching his hur y

Husband's Full Name James Madison Yarbrough FAMILY GROUP No. Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. This Information Obtained From: Add. Info. on Husband Birth and death dates 24 Dec 1831 Birth N.C. Person Chr'nd taken from cemetery In cemetery 13 Feb 1854 Mar. Person N.C. stones stones are Death 16 May 1902 Other information from piled up Harriet Rogers Yarbrough Burial Hurdle Mills Person N.C. Places of Residence Kentucky; Person Co., NC married to Ora W. Yar-Church Affiliation Occupation farmer Military Rec. brough, Madison Yar-Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. brough, Sr., and Virgin Mother's Maiden Name Sarah Brown His Father John Yarbrough Yarbrough Moriah L. Will - Person Co., NC Wife's Full Maiden Name Annanett (Nettie) Lunsford Book 19. p. 538 Census 1850 - Person Co Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Wife Birth | 10 Mar (1834 NC Had brother Chr'nd Crock Luns-Death | 12 Feb 1904 ford. Siste Burial Ann married Compiler Ruth Yarbrough Places of Residence Kentucky; Person Co., NC/ Sidney Moore in Kentucky Address 3840 Shoccoree Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation City, State Durham, NC 27705 Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. Mother's Maiden Name Sally A Date October 21, Her Father John Lunsford Davey Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) Day Month Year Add. Info. on Children City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. ca 1864 in Kylad one son, named Marion. Birth Marion Cora is had son, James. М Jasper L. Yarbrough Mar. 8 June 1890 sister of Full Name of Spouse* Second marriage of Jasper to Susie Harriet Death Cora Rogers Snipes-Noissue Burial 8 May 1868 Birth 28 Nov 1888 M John Quinten Yarbrough Mar. Person N.C. in Lunsford Full Name of Spouse* 2 Dec 1956 Death home bal Apr 1873; d. 26 Death Ida Lunsford Nov 1946 Burial 18 Mar 1873 Harriet is Birth 13 Oct 1895 Flat River N.C. M Ora Wesley Yarbrough Mar. Person sister of Full Name of Spouse 21 Jul 1948 | Durham Durham N.C. Cora, marri Harriet Freeland Roger Burial Pine Hill Cem. Burlington Alamance N.C. to Jasper Birth perhaps with diptheria. They named 2 girls Minnie and Mar. All girls died Full Name of Spouse* Death 2 girls Laura. First Minnie and Laura died in Ky. Burial Second Minnie and Laura died in N.C. Birth Mar. Full Name of Spouse* Death Burial The story goes that James Madison Yarbrough had 2 brothers Birth Mar. that were hard-shell Baptist preachers in Kentucky. One Full Name of Spouse* moved to Texas and raised 16 children, 15 boys and 1 girl Death nicknamed Hopping Joe Yarbrough. The other brother stayed Burial in Kentucky Birth Mar. Full Name of Spouse* Death James Madison Yarbrough came 🐪 from Ky. before 1890. Burial Book records him living in Roxboro at this time. Birth Bondsman and witness for marriage of James Madison and Full Name of Spouse* Netty were Jordan Yarbrough and Charles Mason. Death 3urial Birth Mar. Full Name of Spouse Death Burial

<u>l10</u>

Birth

Part II James Madison Yarbrough

Dull Name of Spouse

	FAMILY GROUP No	;	Husba	and's F	ر ull Name	JAMES	MAD	ISON YA	RBOROUEL
		Husband's Data	Day M	lonth Year	City, Town or Place	County or Prov	ince, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husban
	Person County	Birth	Ca	1798				NC	
	ROYBORD, MC	Chr'nd							
		Mar.							
	Will - Page 281	Death	Ca	1891	WILL P	RUBATEL	Pel	LSON COLL	VC.
	BOOK 19	Burial							
	UAN 1891		of Resi	dence					
į		Occupa			Church Affi	liation		Military Rec.	
3 1	11:11:15:15:15:15:15:15:15:15:15:15:15:1	Other wiv	es, if any.	No. (1) (2) etc. for each mar.			***************************************		
1		His Fa				Mother's M	aiden Nar	ne	
	1850 PERSON CO					_			
10.0	Census		Wife'	s Full 1	Maiden Nar	ne 🥢	AR. G	ARET	
HE FEE	FAMILY # 600	Wife's Data	Day Mo	onth Year	City, Town or Place	County or Pro	vince, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
CAL SAL	List 14- Children	Birth	CA	803				V A	
151		Chr'nd		<u> </u>					
F 2 2		Death							
SET TO		Burial	L						
£ 0 8	Compiler Ruth S. VARBROUGH		of Reci	dence					<u></u>
O TO	Address 3840 SHOCCOREE DR.				Hougowifo	Chu	rch Affilia		
	City State Dualla	Otter hus	bands, if an	y. No. (1) (2) e	tc.	Citu	CII AIIIII	ation	
239	City, State DURHAM, NC Date OCT 1980	Her Fa		icr each mar.		Mother's M	laiden Na	me	
Sex		hildren's							
34X	(America District)	Data	Day Mo	onth Year	City, Town or Place	County or Pro	ovince, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Chikine
F	1,	Birth	Cal	828					Living in 189
'	LUCINDA Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	4 Nov	1852	<u> </u>				
		Death							
	VESSET. CHANDLER.	Burial	<u> </u>	····					•
	2 \	Birth	Ca	1823					Living in 189
Μ	UORDAN	Mar.							/
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3 🛪	Birth	ca	1826					
Λ	David	Mar.		ne 1851					
٠,	Full Name of Spouse*	Death		1903	Will-Pe	rame Can	vc. B	OOK 19-PA	ae 554"
	Julia ANN SATTERFIEID*	Burial	<u> </u>	.,,,,	1,7,11	000 20 72	<u></u>	.99.:	1
_	4	Birth	Car	1829					
\mathcal{N}	HENDERSON Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		1855 4 1855	A SISTER	- Daughte	0.5 05	JORE MIA	V SATTERSIEL
•	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	2 1100	7	(2,3,2,5	S- DAWY TO	54.		141 - Buok 19
	1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Burial					مليادر	77111 17117	171 - 130010 17
	5 ~	Birth	ca	1845					1 3 43 4 1991
۸۸	Russell	Mar.	ca	1872	1,1,1 :	1000	0 -		Living 1881
W	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	 		INKX i				
		-	 		In Perso	u co m	1880	Cenaud	
		Burial							1 1 100
Μ	6 + 4000	Birth	Cau	1831	 				Living 189
, , ,	I HOMAS Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	-						
	1 an infine or shouse.	Death	-						<u> </u>
		Burial	 		<u> </u>			·	
F	7	Birth	 				nsus		
•	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		بعير .	Listed ;	~ Wi	عم 11	UMY	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	<u> </u>		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
-	La Contraction of the Land of	Burial	American or		1			g	I .

DAVID YARBOROUGH - CHILDREN NAMED IN WILL
BOOK 19 - PAGE 55K - PROBATER MARCH 190

JONS

Oldest - SAMUEL

SECOND JAMES N.

THIRD REUBEN T

FOURTH WILLIAM D.

FISTH UNO L

SIXTH HENRY M.

DALL BHTERS

Oldest GEORGE ETTA GRAVETTE WIFE OF WILLIAM M

Second JESSE LUIA EVENS " " JAKE

	F	8 02	birm 1	·~ 1001					· I
	r	MARGARET	Mar.						
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death						
		Tingen \	Burial						
,	F	Q	Birth	Ca 1832					Living 1891
	r	ELIZABETH	Mar.						
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death						
		BEAVER	Burial						/22
	F	10 0 /	Birth	Ca 1843	····				Living 1891
	r	HLSY.	Mar.						/
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death						
		ISAAC KHEW	Burial	1 1 1 1 0	7 7 7 7		10-		T .
	M	PI HAppie.	Birth	Ca 1819	Listed	iN	1850	Census	
	111	Full Name of Spouge*	Mar.						
		and the state of Spouge	Death			* 1		entrac American	
	-		Burial		1847-1	-,	سر دے د	70 1111	
	M	JOHN	Birth	Ca 1833	Listed	in_	1850	Census	
	/ 1 /	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.						
		\	Death						
			Burial	2 10	1 4 1		10-	7-	162
	Μ	83 D 0 1. 4 1/	Birth	Ca 1835		<i>'N</i>	1850	Censu	5-1/6
	/ \	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		'/		1870	1/	- 75
		Pull Name of Spouse	Death						WebsterCo
			Burial	100			1.0		
í	۸۸	94 N/11 1000	Birth	Ca 1837	Listed	in-	1850	Censu	
(M	VVILLIAM	Mar.			4	1870 Cc	new Webs	ter Co, KX
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death						
		`	Burial						ļ
	Μ	15-	Birth	ca 1840	Listed	in	1850	Cersus	
	/ * \	UAMES	Mar.		١,	''	1870	Penne Ul	loster Co, KY
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death						
		•If married more than once No. each mar. (1)	Burial	let in field into an child	en column lles novere	a elde for ed	titional children	ther notes reference	or information
		TI METITED MOTE COM ON P 140, Each mar. (1)	2) 814 8114	Hat III Add. Into, of Child	en commun ose revers	e side for ad		AIRT BACE, Telefelice	or marion

give they days only property and advances as When & Harbough nole the fall equal my boys point local fresh & yorknigh & dern valued at 600 doeden also Graly ! auer M. Yurbor The pleases with y Myalboro, and in ance of body land could alex gors to my andle I son at tralula to 400 doesku, PERSON COUNTY, NC

some The sty county of se al auna 7 May 1902 S. word and The species is ordered and teel A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR ore, Caux un M. Wart

		th bre		.0															٠
	HOY	Birth Place Mothr	· ·	3					and the state of t	e live d'illustry our	******	an dan Tanggar	treate No. 534	VS. so. bliching		ini, in mark			
	YAKBROWGH	Birth Place Fathr	Ne	-			· ·		į .				ė.		J.	8		7	1
		Birth Birth Birth Place Place Place Fathr Moth		NC				, o	State of resence	lly sup United	r; and	ntniuily ro beer	ence to	· ·	day 'o	, befor	• ;		
	14 5	Edu-	, , ,	ATTENDED NC School WITHIN		- 		2	ounty, i m, in p	faithfu of the	reunde	and mich lav	h refer God.	2 K	11.7), 1865	J.P.		
ij	Rut			50. ho	Language			3	or affir	seforth item	tes the	de oy os whi	on with	Si rec	this	, A. I	18		
Post Off.	Copied by Rull	Health				1.		n gares	North-Carolina, do solemnly swear or affirm, in presence	of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully sup-	States and the Union of the States thereunder; and	that I will, in like manner, abide by and lattinully support all laws and proclamations which have been	made during the existing rebellion with reference to	1-yourmage	Sworn and subscribed to this . 4.7. day of	A. D., 1865, before	A hay love J. P.		
S Collection or Collection of	•	Valuation Real Pers.					1	G.	a, do solem	God, that	ind defend	n like ma ws.and p	the existi	JV	and subsc	75	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
	1850	Valu Real	1200			J.,		1	Jarolin	ighty	ard th	will, i	laring		Sworn				
Twp.	eration 3nd Oct	Occupation	FARMER	FARM HAND				ंस ् के द	North-C	of Alm	port, pr	that I	made c	ma am		. , •			
* Commence	7	Marital O	4	#		_[`.,	· · ·	1,	•		· · · · ·	, •	<i>;</i> `	, , ,	· · · ·		\$:		
00	ration	Relation To Head			Address of the second s								and order of an analysis	• • •			*		\Box
5R3			ξ	IT E															le
County PER.	Date of Enum	Age Month Sex Born		1		TO THE PARTY OF TH		,		WAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA			and the state of t						. Gobble
Cou	e A	Ag	58	54			***************************************			-	-								J. R.
9			HRBROWGH	YARBROUGH M. YARBROUGH						можения при	©						AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER		© 1965,
1	Perfection of the Perfection o	NAME	BRO	GRBE			,			AN YOUR AREA COMPANY AND						nedana de constructor			SCc
State	District	Z	>>						ale de constitución de constit	A A CANTERNA TO THE TANK A	And a second sec					Microscopia de la circa della de la circa della circa			FORM S
71860 1880 CENSUS State	Dis		ίν	SARAH JAMES					AMBRONO AND A THE STATE OF THE	and the state of t	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O	му при		e same construction de la constr		e de calendra de			FO
OCE)	175		JoHa	SAL						-								***************************************	0.
1850 1860 1870 1880	Page 475.;	Family													Davidson - radioaemanis, star				
185	Ра	Dwelling	8%		***************************************			notification and advantage of the control of the co		жилололоромый и поставляющей и пост	Tuesda de la constanta de la c	mani vocanopa	**************************************			audensorium;	*		

n	_	_	_
Ŀ	ı	-4	_

Library Letter No.	Library	Letter	No
--------------------	---------	--------	----

(Person No. 1 on Ancestry Chart No. 1 for this family)

<i>(, o,</i>			GROUP CHAI	•		
		FAINILY	anour CHAI	n i	,	Sources of Information.
Husband DAYID YA	RBRD	U G H	Wife / 仏	lia ANN SAT	TERFIELD	A family Group Chart may be made and is
(Person No on Ance	estry Chart	No)) (Person No	o on Ancestry (Chart No.)	wanted on any and all
b ca 1826	d. ca.	1903		HTER OF JE ERFIELD - WIL		generations possible.
Place of Residence:	·			-19 - PABE 14		If full information is
Occupation				BATED MARCI		not available, give all
Church Affiliation	·	, , ,	& Addre	ss	1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	you and others can find.
If either had other marriages,	olease fill	belo w:			•	mig.
Other Marriages:						
WILL IN PERSON	Co, N	C:- Ro	X BORO	BOOK 19 - PA	6£ 55¥	
PROBATED MAR		903	1	<u> </u>		
CHILDREN in order of birth	Sex	Date '	Place	County	State or Country	Children
1_	Birth	27 June /	854			
SAMUEL	Mar.					
	Death	22 Feb 19	10			
Spores	Bur.					
2 ₁	Birth	11 Dec 185	· <u>·</u>			
JAMES HICKS.	Mar:					·
	Death					
Sports	Bur.					
3	Birth	8 Max 185	8			
REUBEN THOMAS	Mar.					
•	Deatl	13 MAR 19	2			
Sporse	Bur,					
~4	Birth	9 June 18	3			
Millian D. (BLACE)	Mar.					
•	Deati	19.	40			·
Spores	Bur.		<u> </u>			
5	Birth	1 MAY 186	b			
John L.	Mar.					
	Deatl	n				
	Bur.					
6 FLETRY Mitchelle	Birth	14 Apr 18	8	·		_ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
HETRY Mitchelle	Mar.		-			
1	Deati	29 Aug 19	129			
S	Bur.		,			
7	BErth	22 Feb 18:	2.			
GEORGEETTA	l i -					
WILLIAM 4. GREYETTE	Dezz	14 Feb 19	22			
Sport de de Olemente	Ber.					
8	,	2400 18	72			
JESSE LUIA (Sissy	Mar.					
JAKE EVERS	1	27 Dec. 19	56			
Sport LV4112	Best.					

David Yarbrough was born in Person County, North Carolina in 1826. He was a farmer and resided in the Allensville Community with his wife and four children. He purchased 1700 acres of land at one-dollar per acre and gave each child 100 acres. Private Yarbrough was drafted into Confederate service March 10, 1863 at Roxboro, North Carolina. At age 37 he was assigned to Company D, 13th. North Carolina Regiment, (The Leasburg Grays). The 13th., commanded by Colonel Alfred M. Scales, was part of Pender's Brigade, Brigadier-General William D. Pender; Hill's Light Division, Major-General A. P. Hill; Second Army Corps, Lieutenant-General Thomas J. (Stonewall) Jackson at Chancellorsville. This unit was part of one of the world's greatest strategic military movements as conceived by General Robert E. Lee and executed by Major-General Jackson in the flanking of the Union Army led by Major-General Joseph Hooker.

Private Yarbrough was present or accounted for on company muster . rolls until wounded in the right thigh at Chancellorsville, May 3, 1863. He was brought to Danville, Virginia for recovery in a private home, July 1 - 11, 1863. He returned to duty July 21st. and was present until captured at Richmond, April 3, 1865, while hospitalized.

Throughout his time in the army he was known for his ability to search out food for himself and fellow soldiers in the Army of Northern Virginia. In a letter home, written while in winter quarters near Orange Court House in the winter of 1864, Private Yarbrough stated he, "wanted to see his family, mighty, mighty bad, things were bad and would get worse."

Private Yarbrough was confined after his Richmond capture in Libby

'to Mount News Virginia, April 23rd. He was

THE HENRY MITCHELLE YARBROUGH FAMILY (1928)

ESTELLE COMMUNITY-MILTON TOWNSHIP

CasWell Caunty, no. Carolina



Front L-R . (Jathn) (Sharlfathn)
Lemmie Dee, C. B. "Bunk", Ida (Dixon) Henry M., D. E. "Que",

Second L-R

B. C. "Ben", A. F. "Al", Betty, O. R. "Roge", H. L. "Bill", Maynard "Monk", J. S. "Jim".

ISSUE:

Lemmie Dee - Hugh

C. B. - C. B. Jr., Lynwood, Burton, Wesley, Marvie

A. F. - Lila, Aretta, Berdeen

Betty Y. Collie - Nancy, Marilyn

O. R. - Elsie, Harriet, Fred, Louise, Rachel

Maynard - Carolyn, Shirley, Wesley

J. S. - Anne, Oliver

DAVE MREBROUTH

TO LOW SIN DAVE (BLAZE)

WAS VISTING GRAND MOTHER HATE

MONTROE (KYZE)

WAS VISTING GRAND MOTHER HATE

MONTROE (KYZE)

+ minny cash , 96 holes theme South 20 West 621/5-100 e Actuand corner theme Indan anned M. Santona, a certain track or hancel 1 & farmed as follows (viz) have siven grants bargains of Polst by. three trinders o muty eight tax L sarapro riseight whired June 1. Cotes o wit entine day () hast and In Erreen near a hath etway of hountes, ward. The made Jarotensa trad Paris Russ of hornters 101 the inger an in

lastrara, & week to Corena husar that he has on aforms to him to bell o courses h about beginned track of land warrant & Enfine. beauthof track to Land hopen unto and way the a good o lawful little annel 1. Cotes + his hordy with to covery m Jee thered approximances Lours, farm more los others here Janlon + his & against themselves and witness they have day o fat ab above estate trach of authoriti sall foreign honefter 13 orașo agnes, The the Paris ! M. Garbord. over I hauful Jan Sexented or aferries monda Sort this the with " mul JANC (2)

Certficate Of Marriage

J. BEN KIRBY

JAMES M. YARBROUGH	N/s
(Name and Address of Man)	(Birthdate or Age)
A	And
M. L. A. LUNSFORD	N/S
(Name and Address of Woman	a) (Birthdate or Age)
were married on Feb.	13, 1854
55.0000° A	
Br Bondsmany Jordan Yarbrough-	Witness Ch. Mason
	stice of the Peace)
Mary Oracle Control of the Sale of the Sal	
13 August	92
This day of the August	, _{19_82} .
	Section to the control of the contro
i jer	ing Fund. 777 MRS. M.C. XARBOROUGH
The state of the s	Mary Clayton Varborough of Rt. 2, Roxboro, died Thursday night at Person
- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Mary Clayton Varborough
From: Person County Marriage Bo	Thursday night at Person.
	County Memorial Hospi-
	She was a native of
	Granville County and a
•	member of the Rock Grove Baptist Church.
	The funeral will be held
	at 2 p.m. Sunday at the Rock Grove Baptist?
	Church by the Rev. Ray L
A to the same shift for	Cumbee. Burial will be in
No. of the American	the church cemetery.

nenious Hubert (Hubby) Yarborough

OXBORO - Phenious Hubert (Hubby) Yarborth, 88, of Rt. 2, died Tuesday at Person County

native of Person County, he was a retired farmer. rvivors include three daughters, Mrs. Thelma ghter and Mrs. Hazel Russell, both of Roxboro, Mrs. Margaret Trent of Durham; three sons, is T. Yarborough and Sidney H. Yarborough, of Roxboro, and William Clayton Yarborough of Roxboro, and William Clayton Yarborough of Roxboro, and William Clayton Yarborough of Roxboro, and William Chical Yorkship of Particular Chical ington; one brother, Obie N. Yarborough of Roxtwo sisters, Mrs. Libby Clayton and Mrs. Hettie gton, both of Stem, N.C.; 12 grandchildren and

funeral service will be conducted at 2 p.m. at Rock Grove Baptist Church by the Rev. Ray

ee and Dr. David Rogers. Burial will be in the

band, Phenious Herbert Yarborough; three sons, Lewis Yarborough and Sidney Yarborough, both of Roxboro, and Will Clayton Yarborough of Burlington; three daughters, Mrs. Thelma Slaughter and Mrs. Hazel Russell, both of Roxboro, and Mrs. Margaret Trent of Durham; 12*grandchildren; six great-grandchildren; and two great-greatgrandchildren.

Pallbearers will be William C. Yarborough Jr., Rufus O. Slaughter Jr., Richard Kendrick, Michael G. Burke, James W. Trent Jr., Thomas H.

SIDNEY CARTER MOORE, Webster County, was born September 25, 1826, in County N. C. where he was reared to manhood; he removed to Hopkins County, Ky., in 1850, and in 1852 came to Webster County, where he now resides. His father, Richard R. Moore, a native of North Carolina, died about 1830, at the age of forty-five years. He was the son of John Moore, of North Carolina. Richard R. married Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Evans, of North Carolina, and to them were born David R., Rhomas E., subject and William P. Subject subsequently married Samuel Varbrough, and to them were born DoWitt C. and Elizabeth (Jones). October 21, 1847, our subject married Miss Ann J., daughter of John and Sarah (Davies), Lunsford of Person County, N. O., (born August 14, 1831); this union has been without issue, but Mr. Moore is rearing two orphans: Mary Adelia and Irwin M. Vaughan. Subject followed farming very successfully until 1863, since that time he has found profitable employment as merchant, broker, general trader and real estate agent, all of which have contributed to a handsome com petency. In politics he is a Democrat, and the family are members of the Christian

DR. W. I. MOORE was born November 6, 1844, in Union, now Webster County, Ky., and is a son of A. M. C. and Amanda (Eddings) Moore. The father was born in Muhamata and died in 1870, aged

ty, and died in 1877, aged fifty. Our subject was reared on his father's farm and re ceived a good literary education; he commonced the study of medicine at the age of eighteen, and three years later studied under the preceptorship of Dr. Jeff Holeman, after which he went to Louisville, and entered the Kentucky School of Medicine, from which he graduated in 1870; he also received an honorary degree from the University at Louisville; ho then located in Clayville, where he has since been actively engaged in the practice of his chosen profession. The Doctor has lost but fifty days' practice since coming He has held the office of deputy counhere ty clerk the past fourteen years. He is secretary of the Webster County Medical Association, and is chairman of the board of health in the county at this time, and has been a member of the United Baptist Church since the age of eighteen, and is now moderator of that body. The Doctor was married in 1807, to Miss Penelope J. Hammack, a native of Union County. Three sons and two daughters have blessed their union. Respective ages: Mary, sixteen, May, 19, 1885; Lornoy, eleven, March 3, 1885; Bain, nine, March 3, 1885; Leula, four, January 30, 1885; Steven Compton, born, April 4, 1885.

DR. DAVID MOREHEAD is a native of Union County, Ky., born November 30, 1821, and is a son of Enoch and Elizabeth (Parrick) Morehead. He is the second of a family of eleven children, and is of Scotch-English His parents were born in Rutherorigin. ford County, N. C.; his father was born in Our subject's paternal grandfather was a Virginian, and a soldier in the Revolutionary war. The early life of Dr. Morehead was spent on the farm. By great diligence, and through his own efforts, he secured a fair common school education, and 1841, began reading medicine; he studied alone for some time, but afterward continued the study and commenced to practice under the instruction of Dr. Rufus Linthicum. In 1858 he began to practice on his own account. and has since been a successful physician. In 1859 he settled where he now resides. He was married May 6, 1841, to Miss Elizabeth N. Grayson, a native of Rutherford County, N. C., and a daughter of Joseph and Lettice Grayson. This union has been blessed with seven children: Letitia J., William W., Celia E., Samuel J., Enoch R., James D. and Joseph D. Dr. Morehead is a Democrat. He is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, having united with that denomination in 1836. He is a

Wolfest FPU -- c

NC orunge county ! Marriaged James S. Ball Marcu Ball Emily Jackson Dec. 23, 1863. Edney Kay Dec 19, 1848 Maney Julley 10 apr 1852 Richard Ball Susanna Cate 27 aug. 1798 William Ball Khody Edward 30, May 1 193 " N. Ball 19, Zypt 1860... m H. Wodrough David Yarbroug Nelly Soherty 14, Sept. 1805. Edlen Henry Søn of . Ras . + Junna Yarbrougs 28 Dec 1867 m 29 Dec 1867. daughter of Len + Sally Henry Sarah A Cturice 17 Jan 1866. John- Garbrouge Keziah Hanplon Jordon Yarbrough 24 Mar 1856

Hopkins Co. Ky Marriage a Yarbroup Saral H. ashby Mar 6 1873 Jun 23,1875 Mw. M. J. Lucky William Yarbwey P. R. Yarbroug Poseline Bowlelin June 25, 1876 Elizabeth Winstal Jan 11, 1877 Tufus Yarbroug) William Yarbroug) Kate Trigg 7eb 10, 1886 Jamaca Tally Labriel Yarbroug mar 1,1887 Lannie Yarbroug Margaret adams agu. 24, 1887 John C Yarbraug) Loretta Burta Sept 8, 1889 Larker & Yarbroug) Leorgie E. Dame Nov. 23,1892



FIRST CHRISTIAN CHURCH

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

6031 GOODRICH DRIVE (AT LANGLEY) PENSACOLA, FLORIDA 32504

DAN YARBROUGH, PASTOR PHONE (904) 477-1642

January 2, 1982

Dear Mrs. Yarbrough,

You are the first <u>living</u> person I have heard from with relatives among the Person County clans of Yarbrogghs. I am curious about where you heard of ME! Enclosed is some of the information I have collected over the last three or four years. I have copies of the wills for William (1748) Amelia County, Va; Samuel (1770) Orange County, N.C.; John (1811), Samuel (1820), and William (1820) Person County, N.C. and several other Yarbroughs of early Amelia County, Va.

As you can see from the enclosed materials, the Samuel who married Ailcy Winstead was the BROTHER of your first John, not his father. As I noted on the ancestor chart which verified I copied from the American Geneagogist, this is the only source I have for the marriage between the marriage between the dates and places mentioned. The marriage between Ailcy, Jr and William Allin is however documented in the county marriage records (1806).

My own problem is that I cannot connect Joseph Yarbrough who married Sarah Taylor in 1847 to his parents since he was in Texas for the 1850 census of Smith County, Tex. He was my great-grandfather. From the numbers for children's ages in the 1830 and 1840 censuses he could be a son of several different families. I have no later probate records from Person County that may mention him as an heir.

I have noticed that several of these Person Countya folks located in Webster County, Ky, especially from the family of James and Margaret Yarbrough. Some were in Hopkins County, Ky before the Civil War before Webster County was formed. I noticed that Russell (son of James) moved to Kentucky and then by the 1880 census had returned to Person County again.

I would be very grateful if you would share ANYTHING you have about this family clan in Person and surroundings counties. Of course, my most immediate interest in in the parentage of Joseph Yarbrough, b. ca. 1821, married 17 Feb, 1847 to Sarah Taylor. Both were b. in N.C. according to Texas census records.

						*
	**			•	•	
			•			•
• *	•					
•	<i>•</i>				*	•
	*				•	**
	** ** ** ** **					
# (•					
*					•	
					÷	
ø	•	•		•	٠	٠
•		•		•	* *	
*		**	*		*	
•				٠		. •
ıj.				c •	*	•
:				•	4	•
٥					9	•
•				4	‡	
ě		**		*		
		#	•			•
۰,	٠.	‡				
*	•		•			
	* *	•				
		¥		6		

My connection to Joseph is as follows:

Joseph (182101897)
Charles S. (1870-1951)
L. Smith C. Tex
Lloyd E. (1902Charles D. (Dan) 1926B. TARRENT CO. TEX

I hope that I have been of some help to you, and I hope that you can be of some help to me.

Sincerely,

Dan Yarbrough

Please send me the address for Person Co. Hist. Society. 19/0/ 10120

Elizabeth alwey Hardy Crews miser Brewa Well Clayton Isaac Way Sarah Clayton Well Marrow Ben Jamin Jones Sichard Sanders John Danis manley Winsted Robert Gill Cathania Winsted Costa, in Simuel Winsted James Laiston Moses Brown Tathan Rugin

Cond Patry Ragin Genary Curtis Capt Francis, Sawfin John Lewsin Bailana Denna Janus Huston James Burkhanon Edmond Desharo Moses Guilson, Jr. James Holloway Richard Desharo Joseph Davis Moss Street David Browks Bl'001 Carey James.

YARBROUGHS IN PERSON CO. N.C. CENSUSES (continued)

```
419 #36
                              Isaac Satterfield, Jr. (mother was Sarah Yarbrough
                                                       dau. of Samuel)
                                                      age 29
                                                                b. Va
                              Ailsey Satterfield
                                                      age 28
                                                                b. N.C.
                              James Satterfield
                                                                b. N.C.
                                                      age 4
                              William Satterfield
                                                      age
                                                                b. N.C.
                              Monroe Yarbrough
                                                      age 23
                                                                b. N.C.
                              Albert Yarbrough
                                                      age 21
                                                                b. N.C.
                 p. 421 #72 Elizabeth Hicks
                                                      age 78
                                                                b. N.C.
                              Mary Hicks
                                                      age 58
                                                                b. N.C.
                              Frances Hicks (female) age 61
                                                                b. N.C.
                              Elizabeth Hicks
                                                      ane 38
                                                                b. N.C.
                              David Hicks
                                                      age 6
                                                                b. N.C.
                                  (later to marry Mrs. Thomas
                                                               Yarbrough, Sarah A.)
                p. 423 #94
                              Burnell Russell
                                                      age 37
                                                                b. N.C.
                                                                         farmer $3000
                              Euphenia (Yarbrough)
                                       Russell
                                                      age 30
                                                                b. N.C.
                              Mary Russell
                                                      age 12
                                                                b. N.C.
                              Espian (female)Russell age
                                                           9
                                                               b. N.C.
                              Mary E. Russell
                                                      age
                                                               b. N.C.
                                                           5
                              John Russell
                                                                b. N.C.
                                                      age
                                                          14
                              Harriett Russell
                                                      age
                                                                b. N.C.
                              Samuel Russell
                                                          2
                                                      age
                                                                b. N C.
                              Sarah Russell
                                                      age 6/12 h. N.C.
                              John Warren (overseer) age 23
                                                                b. N.C.
            p. 424 #
                              Henderson Chandler
                                                      age 61
                                                                b. N.C. farmer $1400
                              Ester Chandler
                                                      age 59
                                                                b. Va.
                              Stephen Chandler
                                                      age 22
                                                                b. N.C.
                              David Chandler
                                                      age 21
                                                                b. N.C.
                                 (later married Elizabeth Yarbrough)
                              Jesse Chandler
                                                      age 18
                                                                b. N.C.
                                 (later married Lucinda Yarbrough)
                              Alex Chandler
                                                      age 17
                                                               b. N.C.
            p. 'Ap. 430 #206 Isaac Saterfield, Sr.
                                                      age 87
                                                               b. N.C. farmer
                                (wife was Sarah Yarbrough)
                                                      age 50
                              George Satterfield
                                                                b. N.C.
                                                      age 47
                                                                b. N.C.
                              William Satterfield
                                                                b. N.C.
                              Sarah Jones
                                                      age 62
                              George Satterfield, Jr age
                                                                b. N.C.
                              Elizabeth Satterfield
                                                                b. N.C.
                                                      age
                 9. 453 #565 Robert D. Bumpass
                                                                b. N.C. farmer $2000
                                                      age 51
convertion. It is consisted.
                              Nancy Bumpass
                                                      age 47
                                                                b. N.C.
                              Margaret Bumpass
                                                      age 19
                                                                b. N.C.
                              Elizabeth Bumpass
                                                      age 17
                                                                b. N.C.
                                                      age 16
                              Robert Bumpass
                                                                b. N.C.
                              William Bumpass
                                                      age 14
                                                                b. N.C.
                              Alexander Bumpass
                                                      age 12
                                                                b. N.C.
                              Nancy Bumpass
                                                      age 11
                                                                b. N.C.
                              (male) illegible
                                                                b. N.C.
                                                      age
                              Horace Bumpass
                                                      age 6
                                                                b. N.C.
```

.

	00.10111404				
p. 455	#600 James Yarbrough	age 52 t	N.C.	#500	
•	Margaret Yarbrough		xXXX		
	Harris Yarbrough	_	. N.C.		
	Jordan Yarbrough		. N.C.		
	David Yarbrough		. N.C.		
	Iucinda Yarbrough		N.C.		
	Henderson Yarbrough		. N.C.		
	Thomas Vanhaush		. N.C.		
<i>}</i>	Elizabeth Yarbrough		. N.C.		
المن م	John Yarbrough	•	. N.C.		
Jan V	(Drury Yarbrough	•	. N.C.		
1 there is	William Yarbrough	_	. N.C.	attended sachod	
Vide Now K	Margaret Yarbrough	age 11 b	. N.C.	Lı y	
Chart Olms 18	James Yarbrough	age 10 b	. N.C.	.,	
1870 (0) 197	/ Alisey Yarbrough	age 7 b	. N.C.	ų <u>"</u>	
- Jahr	-Russell Yarbrough	age 5 b	. N.C.	4.	
check there being out 1870 con by whole co, by p. 458	4.4.				
p. 458	#632 Isaiah Bumpass	age 45 b	. N.C.	hatter \$400	
	•		. N.C.		
	•	age 20 b			
•		~	. N.C.		
	Caroline Bumpass	_	. N.C.		
	-	•	. N.C.		
	Sarah Bumpass	•	. N.C.		
	Mary P. Bumpass		N.C.		
L1 1	Zilla M. Bumpass	age l (or		. N.C.	
1 have to 7 as to	(this is a black male wi		e name		
his for la mante	as James Yarbrough®s se	ervant.)			
som 1017 - 1.58	#635 Thomas P. Taylor	aga 62 h	NC	farmer \$ 2500	
p. 450			N.C.	Tarmer \$2500	
and lange	Elizabeth Taylor	age 55 U	N. U.		
solaring for forests from married to p. 458 p. 460	#668 John Bumpass	age 87 b	N.C	farmer \$1200	
p. 400		•	N.C.	Talmel #1200	
	Absalom Bumpass		N.C.		
•	Francis M Bumpass (Male				
x. V.	Margaret S. Bumpass		. N.C.		
wy will	_	5-		1 14 1 50	l.
p. 462	#695 Elizabeth Yarbrough	age 46 b	. N.C.	\$210 daughter Sau	
The Nature	William P. Wiston Moore	age 20 b	. N.C.	/ 0 8	vance
Myse Military) Of	Dewit Yarbrough		. N.C.	-	
MINET	(contained bould) poor				
WIDOW OF SINIVER	Elizabeth Yarbrough	age 9 b	. N.C.		
	### A	11	N C	00 #2.cc	
p. 463	#700 James Street			farmer \$3550	
	Susan Street		N.C.		
	James Street	-	N.C.		
	Thomas Street	age 1 b	N.C.		
	Lucey Bumpass	age 27 C	,. N.O.		

```
xxxx . q
                  479 #953 Joana Tingen
                                                   age 50
                                                             b. N.C.
                           Jacob Tingen
                                                   age 33
                                                             b.N.C.
                           Garret Tingen
                                                   age 22
                                                             b. N.C.
                           John Tingen-
                                                             b. N.C.
                                                   age 19
                                                             b. N.C.
                           Elizabeth Tingen
                                                   age 20
                           Zachary Tingen
                                                   age 18
                                                             b. N.C.
                           Sterling Tingen
                                                   age 16
                                                             b. N.C.
                           Benjamin Tingen-
                                                   age 14
                                                             b. N.C.
                           Joseph Tingen
                                                   age ll
                                                             b. N.C.
              p. 479 #954 Ambrose Tingen
                                                   age 30
                                                             b. N.C. farmer $
                           Jane (Yarbrough) Tingen age 25
                                                             b. N.C.
                           Rebecca J. Tingen
                                                        5
                                                             b. N.C.
                                                   age
                           Margaret Tingen
                                                        3
                                                             b. N.C.
                                                   age
                           Isaac H. Tingen
                                                        2
                                                             b. N.C.
                                                   age
                           William R. Tingen
                                                   age 4/12 b. N.C.
              b. 454 #161 Monroe Yarbrough
                                                             b. N.C. farmer $2000
                                                   age 33
                           Mary (Snipes) Yarbrough age 27
               (Bushy
                                                            b. N.C. married 9-15-1852
                Fork)
                           Elizar Yarbrough
                                                             b. N.C.
                                                   age 7
              p. 464 #302 Albert Yarbrough
                                                   age 31
                                                            b. N.C. farm hand
               (Bushy
                Fork)
              p. 467 #343 Henderson Yarbrough
                                                             b. N.C. farm hand
                                                   age 29
                           Lavinia(Satterfield) Yarbrough age 27 b. N.C. married 5-3-1855
               (Olive
                           Martha P. Yarbrough
               Hill)
                                                   age 5
                                                            b. N.C.
                                                   age 5/12 b. 7-12-60
                           William H. Yarbrough
              p. 470 #380 Thomas Yarbrough
                                                   age 31
                                                             b. N.C. farmer $500
                           Sarah Yarbrough
                                                   age 23
                                                             b. N.C.
               (Rox-
               borough)
                             (later married David Hicks on 12-18-1865)
                           Jordan Yarbrough
                                                   age 4
                                                             b. N.C.
                                                   age 3
                                                             b. N.C.
                           James R. Yarbrough
                           Mary E. Yarbrough
                                                   age 1
                                                             b. N.C.
              p. 471 #405 Jordan Yarbrough
                                                   age 37
                                                             b. N.C. farmer $700
1860
                                                             b. N.C.
               (Allens-
                           Caroline Yarbrough
                                                   age 24
               ville)
                                                             b. N.C.
                           Wilhurn Yarbrough
                                                   age
                           Margaret A. Yarbrough
                                                             b. N.C.
                                                   age
                                                        2
                                                             b. N.C. farmer $2000
              p. 481 #562 Thomas Oakley
                                                   age 54
                           Rachel Oakley
                                                   age 44
                                                             b. N.C.
                                                             b. N.C. farm hand
                           Herbert Oakley
                                                   age 24
                                                             b. N.C.
                           Lemuel Oakley
                                                   age 2
                                                   age 95
                                                             b. N.C.
                           Rebecca Oakley
                           William Buchanan
                                                   age 7
                                                             b. N.C.
                                                             b. N.C.
                           Yarbrough Oakley
                                                   age 13
                           Thomas Oakley
                                                        9
                                                             b. N.C.
                                                   age
```

Person Co. N.C. 1860 Census - continued

p. 489 #685 Thor	mas Taylor	age 7	ر اح	farmer \$	2500 b. N.C.
	· _			N.C.	2,000 0. N.O.
ville)		-5			
p. 514 #/1041)Nai	ncy Bumpass	age 6	66 1	o. N.C. S	\$1 <u>7</u> 00
				N.C.	
		age 2	7 1	. N.C.	farmer \$1200
		_			married Geo Watson
		-		. N.C.	
) <u>Mor</u>	•	_		N.C.	,
· ·		Ü			
#1042\Mad	dison Yarbro	age 2	9	b.N.C.	farmer \$700
Mon Mon	riah Yarbro	age 2	6	b.N.C	
on toallow tax	urah Yarbrough	age	2	b.N.C.	
John Man Mon Mon Mon Mon Mon Mon Mon Mon Mon Mo	·	J			•
₩ 0 #10h3 Jar	mes Yarbro	age 6	1	b. N.C.	\$3000
√ Wa:				b.N.C.	
Ma:	rgaret Yarbro-	age 2	0	b. N. C.	
J ar	mes Yarbro	age 1	9	b.N.C	•
Ada	a Yarbro (Ailsey)	age 1	7	b.V.C.	
<i>- ∤</i> Rus	ssell Yarbro	age 1	.5	b. N.C.	
/Ja	mes Beaver	age 2	2	b. N.C.	farm hand
/ The	omas Beaver	age l	.6	b.N.C.	farm hand
		-			
(#10M\Da	vid Yarbro	age 3	5	b.N.C.	farmer \$600
Ju.	lia Yarbro	age 2	6	b. N.C	•
G eo	orge E Yarbro	age	8	B.N.C.	
\$ar	muel Yarbro	age	6	b. N.C.	•
∦a₁	mes Yarbro	age	4	b N.C.	
/Ren	uben Yarbro	age	2	b. N.C.	•
				•	
#(10145) San	rah Yarbro .	age 6)Ţī	b. N.C	• \$500
_					
7070 50 450 7	- V	7	20	ъ NT С	formon \$1200
(1870 g). 542 #59 James		age 7			• farmer \$1200
(Allens- Margaville)	aret Yarbro	age 6)()	b. N.C	•
p. 549 #184 Rob	ert Yarbro	age 5	(3	b. N.C	• black
	ia Yarbro	age 3	0	b. N.C	
		age			• black
Nam	cy ran ord	щБО	'		
p. 559 #109 John	n Yarbro	age 1	8	b. N.C.	. black
p. 999 # 109 0011		-5-	•	•	
p. 584 #13 Lou	isa C. Yarboro	age 3	37	b. N.C	Mrs John
(Flat River Mon		age]		b. N.C	
TSP)		,			
p. 588 #81 Dav	id Hicks	age 2	29	b. N.C	•
		age 3	_		• was Mrs Thomas
		age		b. N.C	 Yarbrough
		age]		b. V.C	₩: n
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		a≈e]		b. N.C	•
Mar	y E. Yarboro	age]	10		
Sus	an Yarboro	age	8	b. N.C	-

,										
, p	. 196 #	<i>†</i> 16	David Yarbrough	age	51	b.	NC	NC	NC	farmer
, -			Julia Yarbrough	age	-	b.		NC	NC	wife
			(was Satterffeld)							
			James Yarbrough	age	22	b.	NC	NC	NC	son
			Reuben Yarbrough	age		b.	NC	NC	NC	so n
			William David Yarbroug	h age	e 17	b.	NC	NC	NC	son
			John L. Yarbrough	age	$1l_1$	b.	NC	NC	NC	son
			Henry Yarbrough	age	1.1	b.	NC	NC	NC	son
			Lula J. Yarbrough	age	7	b.	NC	NC	NC	dtr
			2 servants							
		,								
	#	<i>†</i> 17	Sam'l Yarbrough	age		b.		NC	NC	farmer
			Martha (Tingen) Yarbro					NC	NC	wife
			Hattie H. Yarbrough	age	7/12	2 b.	NC	NC	NC	dtr
	#	/18 ₋	-Russell Yarbrough	age	3 Ľ	b.	NC	NC	NC	farmer
1 /200	" س		Permetta Yarbrough	age		b.		NC	Кy	wife
a in the			James Yarbrough	age		b.	•	NC	Ку	wile son
Da illi			Flora E Yarbrough	age		b.	-	NC	Ку	dt r
Car	1		Ella C. Yarbrough	age	8	b.	-	NC	Ку	dtr
later a cours	U ^N		Margaret A. Yarbrough	age		b.		NC	Ку	\mathtt{dtr}
W/2/20 000			John R. Yarbrough	age		b.	•	NC	Ку	\mathtt{dtr}
1812			Albert A Yarbrough	age	ì	ъ.	-	NC	Ку	son
Webster Co, cons			Attor of A rai or ough	ago	٠.	0.	10	NO	ı.y	3011
		[‡] 19	Alfred Chandler	age	27	b.	NC	NC	NC	farmer
			Mary F. Chandler	age		b.	NC	NC	NC	wife
			Nola S. Chandler	age	1	b.	NC	NC	ИC	\mathtt{dtr}
	,	100	Y Y		0 -	,	MO	110	110	
	Ħ	[‡] 20	James Yarbrough	age		b.		NC		disabled
	,		Lucinda Chandler	age		b •		NC	NC	dtr
			Easther Chandler	age		b.	NC	ИC	NC	grand-dtr
			James Chandler, Jr	age	44	b •	NC	NO	WO	grand-son
ກ	. 197 #	[‡] 29	Jordan Yarbrough	age	57	b.	NC	NC	NC	
P	/ , "	-,	Caroline Yarbrough	age		b.		NC		wife
			George Yarbrough	age		b.		NC	NC	son
			Herbery Yarbrough	age		b.	NC	NC		son
			6 black servants							

YARBROUGH MARRIAGES IN PERSON CO., N.C.

p. 43	Patsey	Yarbrough	- John	Daniel	Dec. 5	ź,	1806	bond	James	Satterfield
-------	--------	-----------	--------	--------	--------	----	------	------	-------	-------------

- p. 2 Ailcy A. Yarbrough William Allin Jan 30, 1806 bond Wm. Hopson
- p. 142 Caty Yarbrough Natheniel Smith Mer. 2, 1808 bond Wm Yarbrough, Jr.
- p. 32 Sarah Yarbrough Thomas Chandler Sep. 29, 1809 bond Sam'l Yarbrough, Sr.
- p. 104 Susan Yarbrough Samuel Mitchell Aug 21, 1811 bond James Heggie

 John Yarbrough Sarah Brown Feb 23, 1819 bond Alex(ander) Winstead

 Samuel H. Yarbrough Mary A. Coozart Apr 3, 1819 bond John Yarbrough
- p. 152 Jane Yarbrough Ambrose H. Tingen Oct 11, 1843 bond John Bowling
- pl 135 Euphemia Yarbrough Burnal Russell Jan 21, 1839 bond Robert Torian
- p. 36 Jane Yarbrough John T. Clayton Mar 18, 1834 bond James Yarbrough
- Joseph Yarbrough Sarah Taylor Feb 17, 1847 bond A Jones
 THIS IS MY GREAT- GRAND FATHER WENT TO SMITH W. TEXAS IN 1847.

 p. 153 Adeline S Yarbrough Robert A Torian July 27, 1847 bond Wm. A. Bradshear

 John Yarbrough Louisa Bumpass Jan 15, 1848 bond Joshua Cozart
 - David Yarbrough Julia Satterfield June 5, 1851 bond Henry Satterfield

 Monroe Yarbrough Mary Snipes Sept 15, 1852 KWW by J.P.
- p. 32 Incinda Yarbrough Jesse T Chandler Nov 4, 1852 kwant by J.P.
- p. 32 Elizabeth Yarbrough David Chandler Nov 30, 1853 bond James Chandler Henderson Yarbrough Levinia Satterfield May 3, 1855 by J.P.
- p. 85 Elizabeth H. Yarbrough Benjamin F. Jones Nov 19, 1859 bond John Jenkins
- p. 75 (Mrs) Sarah A. Yarbrough D.A. Hicks Dec 18, 1965 bond Dudley Burton
- p. 130 Ailcy A. Yarbrough Isaac Rhew Feb 8, 1866 bond J.T. Rhew
- p. 162 Desdamonia A Yarbrough George Watson Mar 21, 1867 bond D.A. O Briant



Yarborough House*
UNOFFICIAL RESIDENCE
1871-1891

centered there. General Lafayette was a visitor in 1825, and some of the sessions of the General Assembly were held there between the time of the burning of the State House in

From 1871 to 1891 the Yarborough House, a noted hotel of Raleigh, served as the unofficial residence for several of North Carolina's Governors.

^{*} Note name misspelled on this old engraving.



Yarborough House Raleigh, N. C.

> Cause of the duel between Duncan Causerm and Um. Duffy, as plated to me & Col. Reunelan Causern, July 31, 1909.

about the beginning of the last century Comeron and Duffy lives in Willeboro and practices low then. Juffy had been allettue To Miss Rebecco Bennehar, doughter y Rechard Bennehau, a wealthy planter of Orange County. (Stagoodle). (The Reunelan forline was made mostly from the form). One day when Duncan Cumeron was on his way from Hellaboro to acheboro our parring by Stagville, Beunchan acted him if he had breakfastes, towhich he answered "no" and accepted denuland lorpitality. On that occesión miss Rebeces poures the tea for Cameron. and Covern paw ha for the first time. Covern atone became a puetos. Some time later Miss Rebeces put a note to Cameron, who was attending contat Stellabor, by a peighbo names Stavis. Duffi was also in (b) court room when the not was deleveres to Comeron. Comeron accuses Dubbi, perts cloubles knew that Havis has hought a not from

James Madison Yarbrough

James Madison Yarbrough was born December 24, 1831 to John Yarbrough and wife, Sarah, of Person County, N.C. The 1850 Census Records show that he was the last child living at home with his parents and helping with the farm. He had attended school during that year.

In 1857, when his father's will was probated, James Madison was already in possession of the land his father left to him. The will written June 17, 1847 stated: "upon arriving at the age of twenty years or marriage" James Madison shall receive his division. A codacil written April 12, 1852 said: "I have given to my son James M a tract of land_." A deed for this land was issued to James Madison Yarbrough by his father, John Yarbrough on December 27, 1851, three days after James Madison attained the age of twenty.

James Madison Yarbrough purchased another tract of land from James and Susan Cates in 1874. In 1880, he bought 130 acres from Samuel P. and Lou Satterfield.

James Madison married Annanett (Netty) Lunsford who was born March 10, 1834. To this union were born three sons:

- 1) Jasper Yarbrough married Cora Rogers. They had one son named Marion, and Marion had one son named James.
- 2) John Quinten Yarbrough was born May 8, 1868 and died December 2, 1956. He rarried Ida Lunsford. Their children were Laura, Reuben, Effie, Cy, and Victor.
- 3) Ora Wesley Yarbrough was born March 18, 1873 and died July 21, 1948. He remied Earriet Rogers. Their children were Ruth Ora, Virginia Wright, Clyde Prac, Edison Simeon, Sidney Wesley, Julia Allen, Cecil Moore, Joseph Celear, and Christins.

The girls born to James Madison and Netty died in their teens with diptheria.

when we a make a me the first the said was true to be to be the said to be a said t

The family farmed near Hurdle Mills until James Madison's death on Fay 16, 1902 and Netty's death on February 12, 1904. They were Baptists.

James Madison Yarbrough made equal provisions for his sons in his will written January 9, 1892. On May 24, 1902, the handwritten paper was recorded and filed in court.

					-	$\Gamma = \Omega = V$	
		FAMILY GROUP No		Husband's F		OHN YUINTEN YARR	ROUGH
			Husband's Data		City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc. State of Country	Add, lare, on Hester
		MARRIAGE RECORD	Birth Chr'nd	Ca 18.68	,		
		IN PEASON COUNTY	Mar.	28 Nov 1888	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PERSON CO, NC IN W. LI	
		KOXBORO, NG	Death	28 11 DV 1808		ERSON Co, NC. in W. L.	A O YOU I
•			Burial			marais by	g.r. was
		List of		of Residence			
	1	ChilDren by	Occupa	tion	Church Affilia	ation Military Rec.	
		EFFIE YARBROUGH	Other wiv Make sep	es, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. arate sheet for each mar.			
	by The Evertan Publishere, int., P.O. Bees 881, Legan GENEALCIGICAL, HELPER, Sond for a tree easiblegue into of many genealogical side	IN SUMMER OF	His Fa	ther JAMES M	ADISON YARBRON	Mother's Maiden Name MARIAH	L. AMMARETT
	į.	1981	,	Michaela Marie I	/ NT	Ino E This	LUNSFORD
	Ä		Wife's	Wife's Full I	Vialden Name City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc. State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
			Data		City, Town of Place	County of Province, etc. State of Country	Add. Into. da whe
	100		Birth Chr'nd	ca 1872			
	197		Death				
			Burial				
	Copyright Se full des	Compiler		of Residence			
	2	Address		tion if other than b		Church Affiliation	
		City, State	Other hus Make sep	bands, if any. No. (1) (2) et arate sheet for each mar.	C.		
	_	Date	Her Fa	ther		Mother's Maiden Name	
	Sex		Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Tows or Place	County or Province, etc. State or Country	Add. Info. on Childre
		1,	Birth	1929			1 Child
}	-	LAURA DAVID YARBROUGH	Mar.				Dien
	•	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	_	Clinton (Buo) /V MORE	Burial				<u></u>
	Μ	Para Varance	Birth				8
	11	Keuben YAABROUGH	Mar.				ChilDREN
$\overline{}$		lizzie Lave	Death Burial				
٠,	_	3.	Birth				5
ſ	М	Yictor YARBROUGH	Mar.				Chilaren
	•	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	_	LAURA HARRIS	Burial				
	F	EFFIE YARBROUGH	Birth	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	1	EFFIE HRUROUGH	Mar.				
		UNMARRIED	Death				
	_	L WINGHAR I BID	Burial Birth				1
	m	CUPHERS YARBAOUGH	Mar.			REUBEN YARBROUGH	ChiLDREN
•		Full Name of Spouse*	Death			PROSPECT HILL - Reuben	
		ELIZABETH LAWS	Burial			Yarbrough, 73-year-old farmer of Prospect Hill, died Friday at	
	_	60 4	Birth			his home. He was a veteran of World	
	m	BERT YARBROUGH	Mar.			War I and was a native of	
		Fig1 Name of Sporse*	Death	Died AT 18	MONTHS	Person County. He was a mem- ber of Bethel Methodist Church.	
	_	<u></u>	Burial	 		Surviving are his wife, Mrs.	
		7	Birth Mar.			Lizzie Long Yarbrough; four daughters, Mrs. Mary Anderson	
		FaC Name of Spouse*	Death			of Prospect Hill, Mrs. Alene White of Rt. 7, Burlington, Mrs.	
		To a second seco	Burial			Christine Gentry of Rt. 2, King.	
		8	Birth	1		and Mrs. Doris Brooks of Rox- boro; four sons, Herman of	
			Mar.			Burlington, Reuben Lindy of Rt.	
		Fall Seme of Spouse*	Death			1, Mebane, Edwin Earl and Jarry Yarbrough of Prospect	
			Burial			Hill; one sister, Miss Effic	•
		9	Birth			two brothers. Victor and Cephus;-	
		Fall Name of Sporse*	Mar.			Yarbrough of Rt. 2, Roxboro; and 25 grandchildren and 13	
		i and the state of	Death		-	great-grandchildren. —	
	_	:0	Burial Birth		 	Funeral services will be con-	
		F-0	Mar.		-	ducted Saturday at 4 p.m. at Bethel Methodist Church by the	
		Fact Report of Spoose*	Death			Rev. Robert Kerr. Burial will,	
						ne in Conser's Centerery.	

jo det stort græn - ince :;

CHILDREN OF CYPHERS YARBROUGH LISTED IN PAPER. DURHAM 1. MORNING HERALD

1. MAS. BARBARA ANN WYNN, RT + ROXBORO, N.C. 2. MAS. EDITH LAVERNE PARRISH, HENDERSON, N.C. 3.

3. JAMES MADISON YARBROUGH, RT3 ROYBORO, N.C. 4. EDWIN MARSH YARBROUGH, RT. 2 OX FORD, N.C. 5. WALLACE WAYNE YARBROUGH, DURHAM, N.C. 6. CYPHERS FRANKLIN YARBROUGH, POXBORO, N.C.

OWNER AND OPERATOR OF BOTTOMS SERVICE WAS A BAPTIST

Husband's Full Name Ora Wesley Yarbrough FAMILY GROUP No. Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Husband This Information Obtained From: 18 Mar 1873 G.L. Watkins Birth Virginia Yarbrough Chr'nd Baptist mini Mar. ster, marrie 13 Oct 1895 Death 21 July 1948 Duke Hospital Durhan them. Wit-N.C. Burial Pine Hill Burlington nesses: L.L. Alamance N.C. Places of Residence Alamance Co., NC, Ky, Person Co., KC Lunsford, Church Affiliation Bantist Occupation farmer
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar. Military Rec. W.B. Newton Moriah L. His Father James Madison YarbrougMother's Maiden Name Annanett Lunsford Wife's Full Maiden Name Harriett Freeland Rogers (Hattie Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add Hain on Wife 3 May 1871 NC Birth Person Chr'nd Death 19 Oct 1961 Burlington Alamance NC Buria) Burlington Alamance N.C. Places of Residence Person, Alamance Co. Compiler Ruth Yarbrough Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Address 3840 Shoccoree Baptist Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. City, State Durham, NC 2770 Mother's Maiden Name Julia Holeman Date 1973 Her Father Simeon Allen Rogers Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) Children's City, Town or Place State or Country Add. Info, on Children Day Month Year County or Province, etc. N.C. 19 July 1896 Person Rt. 3 Birth F Mebane, NC Ruth Ora Yarbrough Mar. Full Name of Spouse 1975 Death Robert Earl Tillman 3urial Birth |24 Sep 1897 N.C. 2512 Hickory Virginia Wright Person Ave. F Yarbrough Mar. Full Name of Spouse Burlington Death Burial unmarried 1 Nov 1899 Person N.C. Birth 1926 Mar. M Clyde Bryan Yarbrough 10 Nov 1961 Death Mary Coates(b. 1903 Burial Burlington Alamance N.C. 18 Jan 1901 N.C. Person Madison Simeon Birth 8 Nov 1925 Mar. M Yarbrough Myrtle Raynor Death Leavister Burial 5 Sidney Wesley 23 Aug 1903 Person N.C. Named for Birth Ora Wesley Mar. Yarbrough M Full Name of Spouse Yarbrough's Death 22 Jan 1970 N.C. aunt's hus-Carrie Ingle Burial Burlington Alamance Birth 4 Mar 1906 Person N.C. band Sidney Moore Mar. F Julia Allen Yarbrough Full Name of Spouse Death Burial Harry Lee Buchanan 201 Rolling N.C. Birth 11 May 1907 Person Cecil Moore Yarbrough
Full Name of Spouse* Mar. Rd., Burling M ton; named 1 Death Burial Sidney Moore Lucile Ward Joseph Coleman Birth | 29 July 1910 Person N.C. wife Mar. Named for M Yarbrough doctor who Death delivered al Burial Helen Oldham Birth 30 Aug 1914 N.C. Person nine Mar. 1943 F Christine Yarbrough Death Winston-Burial Clyde Wilson Robinson Birth 10 Salem, NC Mar. F-1 Kenne of Stormer Death

North Carolina

1895 Unite (1895) of our Marriage Register for the year This is to certify that the following This 13: day of August, 1982. Person County

of Deeds

MARRIAGE REGISTER

FILE

NORTH CAROLINA PERSON COUNTY

8

24 White

Date of Birth

BRIDE'S MAIDEN NAME ROGERS, Hattie F.

22 White Date of Birth

YARBORO, O. W. GROOM'S NAME

Flat River

DATE OF MARRIAGE 10-13-1895

G. L. Wadklins, Baptist Minister

L. L. Lunsford, W. B. Newton, J. L. Boles

Ora Wesley Yarbrough Family

Ora Wesley Yarbrough was born March 18, 1873 to James Madison Yarbrough and his wife, Annanett Lunsford, of Person County, N.C. Ora Wesley was the youngest son with brothers, Jasper Yarbrough, married to Cora Rogers, and John Quinten Yarbrough, married to Ida Lunsford. The sisters died in their teens with diptheria.

After a short residence in Kentucky, the family of James Madison and Annanett (Netty) returned to their native Person County.

In 1895, Ora Wesley Yarbrough married Harriet Freeland Rogers, who was born May 3, 1871. She was the daughter of Simeon Allen Rogers and wife, Julia Holman, of Person County.

Farming was their occupation while living in Person County. Later, the family moved to Alamance County where Ora Wesley opened a merchantile business, and the family resided in Burlington, until Ora Wesley died at Duke Hospital on July 21, 1948, and Harriet died in Burlington on October 19, 1961. Both are buried in Pine Hill Cemetary of Burlington. They were members of the First Baptist Church of Burlington.

To this union, nine children were born. Starting with the eldest, the family consisted of:

- 1) Buth Ora Yarbrough born July 19, 1896 and died in January of 1975. She
- 2) Virginia Wright Yarbrough born September 24, 1897, is a retired school teacher living in Burlington in 1981.
- 3) Clyde Bryan Yarbrough born November I, 1899 and died November 10, 1961. Es rarried Fary Coates. They had one daughter, Rose Marie, who married

Fred Dee Cobb. Clyde was a merchant in Burlington.

- 4) Madison Sineon Yarbrough, born January 18, 1901, married Myrtle Raynor Leavister. They had two sons, Madison S. Yarbrough, Jr. and William Kenneth Yarbrough, who died April 20, 1951. Madison, Sr. started a custom-built furniture factory in Durham, N.C. that has continued in the family by his namesakes.
- 5) Sidney Wesley Yarbrough, born August 23, 1903 and died January 22, 1970, was married to Carrie Ingle. They had one son, Sidney Wesley Yarbrough, Jr. of Houston, Texas and two daughters, Clara Jane, married to Craig Wesson and Betty Jo, married to Frank Rutledge of Burlington.
- 6) Julia Allen Yarbrough, born March 4, 1906, married Harry Lee Buchanan.

 Julia is a retired school teacher living in Boone, N.C. Baird Lee Buchanan and Dr. James Wesley Buchanan, both of Boone, are their sons.
- 7) Cecil Moore Yarbrough, born May 11, 1907; married Lucile Ward. He owned a printing firm in Burlington. Their sons were Cecil Moore Yarbrough, Jr. of New York, N.Y. and Dr. John Ward Yarbrough of Omaha, Nebraska.
- 8) Joseph Coleman Yarbrough, born July 29, 1910, married Helen Oldham. He is a retired businessman living in Anderson, S.C. They had a son, Dr. Joseph Coleman Yarbrough, Jr. and an adopted daughter, Ann, both of Anderson.
- 9) Christine Yarbrough, born August 30, 1914, married Clyde Wilson Robinson in 1943. Their sons are Clyde Wilson Robinson, Jr., Eugene Wesley Robinson, and Daniel Yarbrough Robinson. Christine is a retired school teacher living in Winston-Salem, N.C.

BURLINGTON (N.C.) DAILY TIMES-NEWS THURSDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1961



HARRIET ROGERS YARBROUGH

Mrs. Yarbrough Dies Here Today Following Illness

Mrs. Harriet Rogers Yar-rough, 90, a well - known resitect of Burlington, died this norming at 2 o'clock at her home 1 339 Trail 3 following 30 days f serious illness.

A native of Person County, she as the wife of the late Wesley zixough and the daughter of ⇒ læs S. A. end Julia Holeman ≒gens. She trats a member of irst Bertist Church.

Sections include five sons, ester Technoch of the home, R Federagh and Cecil both of Burlington; acisen S. Varbrough of Durand Joseph C. Yarbrough of nderson, S.C.; foor daughters, in Vicinia W. Yarbrough of e lone I'm Puth Tillman of Erre, Kra. Jaira Buchanan of istary and Max Christine Roband of Windows - Salem; one The Lames Rogers of Rox-TV. ODE SISSE, Mrs. Allie Lunszi ei Ezzbow. 15 grandchildren i cire great grandfilm. The farmed will be conducted

more more at 11 o'clock

First Exprise Charch, Officialv

De € be € be pastor, Dr. Carl-S. Princett, assisted by Rev.

best Companies, pestor of

risside Beprist Church, Burial

be in Pine Hill Cemetery

albears will be the following

grandsons of the deceased: R.E., runcon Llome until taken to the Tillman Jr., Baird Buchanan, Ma-church to lie in state for one hour dison Yarbrough Jr., Cecil Yar-prior to the funeral service. brough Jr., John Yarbrough and Clyde Robinson Jr. Honorary pallbearers will be the senior deacons of First Baptist Church. The body will remain at Burke

DURHAM MORNING HERALD, DURHA

O. WESLEY YARBROUGH

Burlington, July 21.-O. Wesley Yarbrough, 75, of 403 Ireland Street, Burlington, died at Duke Hospital this morning at 3:30 o'clock after six months of failing health and

two days of critical illness. Husband of Mrs. Hattie Rogers Yarbrough, he was born in Person County. Funeral services will be held at First Baptist Church tomorrow afternoon at 4 o'clock, with burial in Pine Hill Cemetery. The body will remain at Burke Funeral Home until 6:30 o'clock this evening, after which it will be removed to the home. Dr. Carlton S. Prickett will conduct the services.

Survivors, besides his wife, include: four daughters, Mrs. R. E. Tilman of Mebane, Mrs. Harry Buchanon of Burlington, Mrs. Clyde Robinson of Lexington and Miss Virginia Yarbrough of the home; five sons, C. B., S. W., and C. M. Yarbrough, all of Burlington; M. S. Yarbrough of Durham, and J. C. Yarbrough of Anderson, S. C.; one brother, John Q. Yarbrough of Roxboro; 14 grandchildren and one great grandchild

MADISON S. YARBROUGH SK Madison Simeon Yarbrough, 85, of the Carol Woods Health Care Center in Chapel Hill died late Thursday at the center.

He was a native of Person County and attended the Person County schools. He was a former electrician and grocer in Person County before joining the Oxford Furniture Co. (formerly the Taylor Buggy Co.) in the 1920s. He moved to Durham in 1929 and worked for the Durham Furniture Co. until 1946. He then formed the Y & J Furniture Co. of Durham and was in the furniture reproduction and restoration business until his retirement in 1980. His son and grandson now operate the business.

He was most recently a member of the Mount Moriah Baptist Church. Prior to 1980 he was a member of Gorman Baptist Church in Durham, where he served as deacon and chairman of finance and held other positions. He was also a life member of Sertoma International.

The funeral will be conducted at 11 a.m. today in the Howerton-Bryan Funeral chapel by the Rev. Robert Weatherly and the Rev. Julian Motley. Burial will be in Maplewood Cemetery, Annex B, Section 16.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Myrtle Leavister Yarbrough of the Carol Woods Center; a son, Yarbrough Jr. of Dur-

Yarbrough of Anderson, S.C., and Cecil M. Yarbrough of Burlington; three sisters, Miss Virginia W. Yarbrough of Burling ton, Mrs. Julia Buchanan of Boone and Mrs. Christine Robinson of Winston-Salem; two grandchildren; and two greatgranddaughters.

Howerton-Bryan Funeral Home is in charge of arrange-

Mr. Yarbrough Dies Aftér Long Illness

Sidney Wesley Yarbrough Jr., 6°, of 2512 Hickory Ave. died Thursday morning at 11 o'clock in a local hospital following five months of illness.

A native of Person County, Mr. Yarbrough was the son of tl: late Wesley and Hattie Rogers Yarbrough. He was the retired department manager of Clark's Department Store of Greensboro and was a member of the First Baptist Church of Burlington. He had been active in the Men's Bible Class of the church for many years.

Survivors include two daughters, Mrs. Craig Wesson and Mrs. Franklin Rutledge, both of Burlington; one son, Sidney isley Yarbrough III of Houston, Texas; four sisters, Mrs. R.E. Tillman of Rt. 3, Mebane, Miss Virginia Yarbrough of the home, Mrs. Harry Buchanon of Hickory and Mrs. Clyde Robinson of Winston-Salem; three brothers, Madison Yarbrough of Durham, Cecil Yarbrough of Burlington and Joseph Yarbrough of Anderson, S.C., and six grandchildren.

Final rites will be held Saturday afternoon at 2 o'clock at Rich and Thompson Chapel in Burlington. The service will be conducted by the Rev. Dale O. Steele, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Burlington, assisted by Dr. Carlton S. Prickett, former pastor. Burial will be in Pine Hill Cemetery.

The body will remain at Rich and Thompson Mortuary in Burlington through the service. The family ill be at the mortuary tonight from 7 to 9 o'clock.

Honorary pallbrarers will be members of the Men's Bible

Miss Virginia Yarbrough

Miss Virginia Yarbrough, 93, of Twin Lakes Retirement Center, Burlington, died at 9:35 a.m. Saturday, March 16, at Alamance Memorial Hospital after three weeks of critical illness.

A native of Person County, she was the daughter of Wesley and, Harriet Rogers Yarbrough, both deceased. She was a retired school teacher who taught for 45 years in the Burlington City and Alamance County school systems. She was a member of the First Baptist Church of Burlington, where she taught Sunday School for many years and was a member of the W.M.U. She was a member of Delta Kappa Gamma, the Wednesday Study Club and the Retired Teachers Organization. She was a former member of the Business and Professional Women's "Club and a former member of the Hospital Auxiliary.

Survivors include two sisters, Mrs. H.L. (Julia) Buchanan of Boone and Mrs. C.W. (Christine) Robinson of Winston-Salem; and two brothers, Joe Yarbrough of Anderson, S.C., and Cecil Yarbrough of Burlington.

The funeral will be conducted at 2 p.m. Monday at the Rich and Thompson Chapel in Burlington by Dr. Dale O. Steele, pastor of First Baptist Church of Burlington. Burial will be in Pine Hill Cemetery.

The family will receive friends at the Rich and Thompson Mortuary in Burlington from 1 to 2 p.m. Monday, and at other times at the home of her brother, Cecil Yarbrock 102 Rolling Road, Burlington.

Memorials may be made to the First Baptist Church of Barlington, 400 S. Broad St.

Joseph C. Yactroogh St.



JOSEPH C. YARBROUGH, SR. JULY 29, 1910 - JULY 8, 2010

ANDERSON, SC - Joseph Coleman Yarbrough, Sr. of 2030 Cardinal Park, Anderson, SC, died July the 8th at National Health Care Center in Anderson at the age of 99, 3 weeks short of his 100th birthday.

He was born July 29, 1910, on a farm near Roxboro, NC, the son of Ora Wesley Yarbrough and Harriet Rogers Yarbrough. He was the

6th of 9 children. The family moved to Burlington, NC, when he was 14 years old. When he was 16 he began working part time at the JC Penney store in Burlington. After high school he began working full time. He and Helen Oldham of Elon College, NC were married April 23, 1933. He was promoted to store manager in 1935. After managing two stores in North Carolina, he was offered the Anderson store. The family with their 5-year-old son moved to Anderson in 1939. A few years later, daughter Ann joined the family. He managed the Penney store on the square for 31 years until he reached Penneys' mandatory retirement age. During this time the store doubled in size. He usually walked to work from his home on Springdale Road. The exercise may have contributed to his longevity. His hobby was participating in community service projects. In the early 40's, he thought Anderson needed an active merchants association. This group

sstudy formed and he served as president for two years. Later it was decided to reorganize the Anderson Chamber of Commerce by merging it with the Accesson Merchants Association. Some years later he was a member of a group of citizens who organized the Anderson Community Chest which later became the United Way. He served as president for two terms. Later he served as general chairman of the YMCA building fund to finance the first YMCA building on Greenville Seet This was a very successful campaign. Afterwards he was elected president of the YMCA board and served two years. A few years later he headed a local group of citizens in a successful effort to obtain federal funds to operate a Head Start Program in Anderson County. He served as head of the Head Start board for s. He served 2 four-year terms on the District 5 School Board. He served as chairman of the executive committee of LEAC (Living Endowment for Anderson College). He also served 2 terms on the Anderson Hospital Board. He was a longtime member of the Kiwanis Club of Anderson and a past president. After his referement he worked with SCORE (service corp. of retired executives) assisting people who were planning and starting new businesses.

He has been a member of the First Baptist Church since moving to town and has served as a deacon.

He is survived by his son, Joseph C. Yarbrough, Jr. and wife, Harriet of Isle of Palms, SC, and his daughter, Ann Yarbrough Reeves of the home. He is also survived by 6 grandchildren: Lynn Yarbrough Landreth and husband, Michael of Naples FL, James Dennis Yarbrough and wife, Elizabeth of Greenville, SC. William wight Yarbrough of Charleston, SC, Jim Herring of Anderson, SC, John Herring of Anderson, SC, and Wendy Herring of Anderson, SC. He is also survived by 8 great-grandchildren. Travers Landreth and Reems Landreth of Naples, FL, James Yarbrough, Jr., Mary Louise Yarbrough, and Joseph Yarbrough of Greenville, SC, Linsey Yarbrough of Isle of Palms, SC, Caroline Yarbrough and Cole Yarbrough of Charleston, SC.

He was predeceased by Helen Yarbrough, his wife of 65 years, an infant son, James Dennis Yarbrough; three grandchildren: Joseph C. Yarbrough, III, Brittany Ann Herring, and Marshall E. Yarbrough. He was also predeceased by his parents and all of his siblings. Ruth Tillman, Virginia Yarbrough, Julia Buchanan, Christine

Robinson, Clyde Yarbrough, Madison Yarbrough, Wesley Yarbrough, and Cecil Yarbrough.

The family would like to express their grateful appreciation for the excellent care provided by National Health Center and Solaris Hospice.

The Funeral Service will be held at 3:00 pm on Sunday, July 11, 2010, in the Chapel of The McDougald Funeral Home conducted by Dr Lawrence Webb. Interment will follow in Forest Lawn Memorial Park.

The family will receive friends from 6 00 pm until 8:00 pm on Saturday, July 10, 2010, at The McDougald Funeral Home.

In lieu of flowers, it is suggested that memorials be made to the First Baptist Church of Anderson, 307 South Manning Street, Anderson, SC 29624, the United Way of Anderson, Post Office Box 2067, Anderson, SC 29622; or the YMCA of Anderson, 201 East Reed Road, Anderson, SC 29621.

A message of condolence may be sent by visiting www.mcdougaldfuneralhome.com THE McDOUGALD FUNERAL HOME, Anderson.

Published in Anderson Independent-Mail on July 10, 2010

SISTER-IN-LAW- OS MADISON S. YARBROUGH, SR.

MRS. L.W. YARBOROUGH
BURLINGTON — Mrs.
Lucile Ward Yarborough,
73, of 102 Rolling Rd died
Thursday night in a
Greensboro Hospital after
an extended illness.

She was a native of Davie-County and was a teacher-in the Alamance County and Burlington City School systems. She was an author of poems and short stories.

She was a member and president of the Burlington Writers Club. She was a member of the First Baptist Church, where she was a Sunday School teacher.

The funeral will be held at 2:30 p.m. Sunday in the First Baptist Church of Burlington by the Rev. Dr. Dale O. Steele and the Rev. Dr. Carlton S. Prickett. Burial will be in Pine Hill Cemetery.

Surviving are two sons, Cecil M. Yarborough Jr. of New York City and Dr. John Yarborough of Greensboro; a sister, Mrs. Bynum Murray of Charlotte; a brother, J.W. Ward of Woodleaf; a half brother, C.S. Sheets of Salisbury; and three igrandchildren.

MRS. MARY C. YARBROUGH

BURLINGTON — Mrs. Mary Coats Yarbrough, 88, of 330 Country Club Drive died Sunday in Alamance Memorial Hospital.

Mrs. Yarbrough was a native of Johnston County and a member of First Baptist Church.

The funeral will be conducted at 2 p.m. Tuesday in the Rich & Thompson Funeral Home chapel by Dr. Dale O. Steele. Burial will be in Pine Hill Cemetery.

Mrs. Yarbrough is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Rose Marie Y. Cobb of Burlington; two sisters, Mrs. Louise Hatcher and Mrs. Catherine Williams, both of Garner; a brother, Carey Coats of Clayton; two grandsons; and two great-grandsons.

The family will receive visitors from 1 to 2 p.m. Tuesday at Rich & Thompson Mortuary and at other times at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Rose Marie Cobb, 231 Silver Lake Drive, Burlington.

Memorial contributions may be made to First Baptist Church, 400 S. Broad St., Burlington,

CORRECTION: YARBROUGH HUSBAND IS LIVING DISON S. YARBROUGH,

IN MEMORY OF

MR. ROBERT EARL TILLMAN, JR. January 7, 1924 - August 3, 1993

SERVICES

Rich & Thompson Chapel Thursday, August 5, 1993 2:00 P.M.

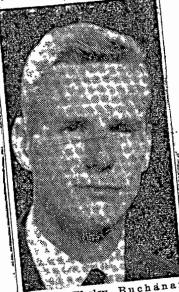
> OFFICIATING Dr. John Eliason Rev. Mike Freed

> > INTERMENT

Cross Roads Presbyterian Church Cemetery

HICKORY DA

Now Ph.D



James Wesley Buchanan (above) former Hickory resi-dent, has received the Doctor of Philosophy degree in radiation chemistry from the University of Florida. He has accepted an appointment as assistant professor, of chemistry at Salem college in Winston-Salem.

Dr. Buchanan will read a paper on his research at the national meeting of the American Chemical Society in Atlantic City, N. J. Thursday.

While pursuing his doctorate at the University of Florida, Dr. Buchanan had a fellowship un-der the NDEA Title IV. Three papers have been prepared from his research for future publica-

'55 HHS Grad

A 1955 graduate of Hickory High school, Dr. Buchanan was a Morehead scholar at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, where he received a Bachelor of Arts degree in 1959. He degree in radiation chemistry at the University of Florida in 1962, and did further research in his field under Dr. T. Ffran-con Williams at the University of Tennessee in 1965.

of Tennessee in 1965.

Or. Buchanan is the son of Dr. Buchanan is the son of Mrs. and Mrs. Harry L. Buchanan of 1729 North Center anan of 1729 North his wife, Street. He lives with his wife, the former Miss Gwen Wannethe former Miss Gwen Wannethe former Miss Gwen Winston-

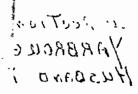
Memorial services were held for Mrs. Baird Buchanan of Hickory, at ten o'clock this morning at the Church of the Ascension Episcopal, by the Rev. Richard W. Turkelson.

Mrs. Buchanan died at Me-morial Hospital in Chapel Hill on Saturday.

She was the former Marian Earle Jordan, daughter of the late Paul and Lillian Smoak Jordan of Charleston, S.C., and was educated in Charleston city schools, attended Mars Hill College, and graduated with honors from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro. After coming to Hickory she worked on various drives with the Arts Council, and was a member of the board of directors of the Hickory Museum of 5 Art. At the time of her death, she was a member of the Church of the Ascension in

Hickory.
She is survived by her husband, Baird Buchanan, and a stepfather, William J. Card, of Charleston, S. C.

The family has requested no flowers. Members suggest the Thompson Orphanage of Char-



Baird Buchanan 194 Eastview Drive Boone, NC 28607

828-265-3054

Member of the following veteran's organizations; Military Order of The Purple Heart, 2nd. Infantry Division Korean War Veterans Alliance, Disabled American Veterans, The American Legion, and Veterans of Foreign Wars.

Volunteer (twice)

U.S. Marine Corps 1946 US Army April 1951

U. S. Marine Corps 1947 U.S. Army September 1953

U.S.M.C. Marine Air Wing U.S. Army (commissioned in Armor)

U.S.M.C. Parris Island, S.C.

U. S. Army (no basic training: Infantry leadership School, at Fort Jackson, S.C.; Officer Candidate School (Armor), at Fort Knox, KY.; 82nd Airborne Division Junior Grade Officer's School, at Fort Bragg, N.C.

Korean War

Tank and Infantry Reconnaissance Platoon Leader

44 th. Tank Battalion, 82nd Airborne Division, Fort Bragg, N. C., 2nd Reconnaissance Company 2nd Infantry Division, Korea, and Executive officer, CBR Warfare School, Japan

The 50th. Anniversary of the night I was wounded has just passed and I, more than ever, have been thinking about the two men who were with me that night and who were KIA. On the night of Feb. 20, 1953 we waited, with our burnt cork blackened faces, grenades clipped to our armored vests and full ammunition magazines to slip out of the 4x4 double apron barbed wire, until dark had settled in so we could move out into what would have been called "no-mans land" in WWI (actually the Chinese were there every night and so were we).

I led a combat patrol (my reinforced platoon) out of our lines to destroy a Chinese light machine gun that was being set up almost every night and was firing on our reconnaissance patrols as they traversed the area in front of our battalion MLR (main line of resistance or front). The details are still mostly with me but no need to go on with them except to say that at approximately 1:20 on the morning of Feb 21, 1953 we were attacked by the Chinese and two of my soldiers were killed (Doug House and Robert Shoulders). There were 3 of us wounded; me, Herrera, and Smedley. I have thought so many times about those two who were killed and what they have missed (wives, children, grandchildren) by being there that night. But as the 50th. approached I thought about them so much more. I don't know why but the 50th. seemed special. I am afraid that no one remembers them, so I do and often. 50 years ago today, my birthday, after going through the usual medical routine (medics, battalion aid station, MASH unit, evacuation hospital) I was still in the army hospital in Yokohama (The nurses had a nice birthday cake for me).

Hey, I would appreciate it if you would go to the Second Infantry Division web site and look at the names, House and Shoulders take note of their ages, where they were from etc. for a moment. The ORL is 2ID.org (for Second Infantry Division). You will need to scroll down about ¾ of the screen until you come to CASUALTIES, just below that you will see the units that reported directly to Division Headquarters. In

Page 2 of 2

the column on the left, 6th. or 7th. down is the Recon Company. Click on that and you will bring up the names of all those (around 200) who were casualties from that one company alone during the three years of war (regimental casualties are listed below by regiment). The names are alphabetical and the dates of the action is shown by year, month, and day, so you will look for the date 53/2/21 and you will see the names of those in my patrol who were KIA or WIA on that night. I don't know that there is anyone anymore who remembers House and Shoulders, so as I said I would love for you to see their names and remember them for me. Looking at casualty lists gives one a realistic perspective on war.

Husband's Full Name Madison Simeon Yarbrough FAMILY GROUP No. Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Husband This Microscian Obtained From: 18 Jan 1901 Birth Person N.C. Chr'nd Mar. 8 Nov 1925 28 Aug 1985 Death Orange Co., NC Burial Places of Residence Person Co., NC; Alamance Co., NC; Durham, NC; Church Affiliation Baptist Occupation Military Rec. Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. His Father Ora Wesley Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Harriet Freeland Rogers Wife's Full Maiden Name Myrtle Raynor Leavister Wife's Data Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Wife Birth 1 Dec 1907 Wake N.C. Chr'no Death Burial Places of Residence Compiler Ruth Yarbrough Address 3840 Shoccoree Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Baptist City, State Durham, NC 27705 Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Other Duscannes the first for each man.

Her Father Kenneth Raynor Lea— Mother Savings of Place County or Province, etc. Mother's Maiden Name Ella Green Clark Date Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) Children's Data Add. Info. on Children State or Country Madison Simeon Birth 30 July 1926 Oxford Granville N.C. M 24 Nov 1946 | Holly Springs Marshall Ms. Yarbrough, Jr. Mar. Ruth Everyn Shipp Death Burial William Kenneth 25 Nov 1931 Birth Yarbrough unmarried Mar. H Fell Name of Spouse 20 Apr 1951 Death Burial Birth Mar. Fell Name of Spouse* Death Burial 4 Birth Mar. Fell Name of Spouse Death 3urial 5 Birth Mar. Fall Name of Sponser Death Burial 6 Birth Mar. Fall Name of Spouse Death Burial 7 Birth Mar. Frilbere et Spreet Death Burial Birth 6 Mar. Foll Name of States Death **Surial** Birth Mar. Fell Mane of Spores Death Burial 10 Birth Mar. Fe'll Name of Scotter Death

Part III Other Yarbrough Lines

Jasproce 1860 JARLAND Husband's Full Name HARLES FAMILY GROUP No. Comerce Husband' Data This Information Obtained From: Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Sept / 801 Source Birth FRANKLIN CO. CHARLES D. YARBROUGH Chr'nd BEDFORD, TX. Mar. HENDERSON CO TENN 1872 MARSHALL CO Ch Nov 1-843 2/47,48 CEMETERY, HOLLY Spaings, MS FRANKLIN CO, N.C. 1/18-80, 156 Places of Residence STATE LIB. Occupation Military Réc. Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. + ARCHA CARD CATOlog His Father Mother's Maiden Name BAGBY Sarah Wife's Full Maiden Name SOME INFORMATION 7 City, Town or Place Day Month Year State or Country County or Province, etc. Add. Info. on FROM 1860 Cenas ANNA BARLAND YARBROUGH Birth 3 Jun 1813 of min BUYTON, MGS. TENN. Chr'nd Death GRANDBAUGHTER OF Sorings, GEORGE WOLDSON Places of Residence Compiler Ruth S. YARBROUGH Address 3840 Stoccoree DA Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation City, State DURHAM, NC Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. Aus Her Father Mother's Maiden Name Date 15 Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) Children's Data Day Month Year City, Town or Place Add. Info. on County or Province, etc. State or Country Birth 9 Sept 1830 <u>Yarbrouf</u>h Mar. HOLLY SPRINGS MARSHALL 1834 Death Birth 23 Nov 1832 YARBROUGH Mar. MARSHALL CA Death Burial Birth **Bo M.H/ 834**/ Ma<u>rtha Garland</u> <u> Marbkou</u>g# 1870 d/20 June 3 Feb 1910 Hillerest Death Burial Birth 18 duly 1836 YARBROWGH Mar. 1860 23 MAY 1862 Death 1861 HILLCREST Cemeters OM DOM Burial Birth **30 Aug 1838** i Home JARBROUGHMar. 960 Death 0 Feb. 1907 Burial 1840 Birth MAYBELL SAMUEL YARBROUGHAIR. 1865 Second BARTLE MARAIAGE TEXANNA J. WILBURN Death os Com Burial M & GEF EMMA 18 July 1842 1866 Birth SERVED 1860 lenous TEORGE WOODSON JARBROUG HMar. CONFEDER 6 Sept 1911 ARMY rest Death ELLEN Burial Hillcrest Cemeters Birth 3 Oct , 1846 ARBROUGH Mar. 5 Mar, 1877 Death Burial - age 15 Birth TUHN W. YARBROUGH Mar. Death Burial Birth 27 July 1850 1849 Buried , 22 Jan 186 Nill CREST 1861

See: Will Book A, 12. 122

for similar name.

Father probably one of

Thenry Yarborough, Ju. (2:1794) sone;

1. Archibeld

2. Charles

3. David

4 Thenry

4 Henry 5. Thomas

6. James

Thenry Jr. had a brother Charles.

......

i i de la compania del compania del compania de la compania del compania de la compania del la compania del compania del

YARBROUGH

Land Purchased

Charles Yarbrough NE & S31, T4, R3

On March 23rd, 1841, Charles Yarbrough purchased from Joseph Carruthers for \$1200 cash in hand, the above mentioned tract of land, which was surgered according to the plan of Surveys of the Chickasaw Session, State of Mississippi.

* Beed Book "J", Marshall County, Page 304

On July 2nd, 1842, Charles Yarbrough purchased 50 acres of land from Wm. and Nancy Polk of Marshall County and paid \$ 125.00 for same.

Nancy Polk was examined separate from husband before deed was sighed. **

oo County Deed Book "L", Marshall County, p. 28

From Issac Marr, Executor of John Marr estate and Frances I Marr, sole heir, Charles Yarbrough purchased SE 2 of T4, R3, West for the sum of \$650.00 except 50 acres which had previously been conveyed to Daniel Meauley. This land also was part of the Chickasaw Session.

one County Deed Book "H", Marshall County, p. 179

County Deed Book "Q", Marshall County, p. 178----Charles Yarbrough from Jackson part NW 2, 831, T4, R3-1850 or 1851

On February 5th, 1857, Charles Yarbrough purchased from James S. Scruggs for the sum of \$2500.00 cash in hand paid, the west half of the North Half of Section 32 known in the plan of Survey of the Chichesau Session in the State of Mississippi.

*** County Deed Book "W", Marshall County, p. 17

On the 29th day of April 1857, Charles Yarbrough purchased from Wm. Byrd for the sum of \$300.00 the SW 2, S 31, T4, R 3 W-- 23 11/16 acres more or less.

**** County Deed Book "W", Marshall County, p. 303

On March 4th, 1869, Charles Yarbrough purchased for the sum of \$500.00 the W pt 8 33, T4, R3, W from John J. Wilkins, Jr., approximitately 110 acres, except one acre in SE corner donated and known as church Lot so long as may be used by church or school and right of way for said stock to Spring known as the McEntyr Springs.

occoopeed Book 29, Marshall County, p. 112

For the year, 1874, Mrs. Charles Yarbrough rented 25 acres of led more or less to Sim Yarbrough for 100 pounds lint cotton, class middling to be due on or beorre 15th day of November 1874. She can be furnish 8. Yarbrough not to exceed \$125.00 payable on or before index of December 1874. Should he fail to pay, cotton and other and 1 gray mule 7 or 8 years old would be sold to take care of call.

Gounty Deed Book 36, Marshall County, p. 69



DEPARTMENT OF

ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI JACKSON

July 2, 1946

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

ı.

COUNTY OF HINDS

CITY OF JACKSON

This is to certify that the Official Confederate Military Records on file in the Department of Archives and History show that C. G. YARBROUGH was a member of the Third Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry, CSA; and that he served as a Second Lieutenant in Company E of that regiment. Company E was organized on April 24, 1863, and was reorganized as Company C on April 23, 1864.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL THIS THE SECOND DAY OF JULY, NINE-TEEN HUNDRED AND FORTY SIX.

VILLIAM D' McCAIN

DIRECTOR

2 samé améter coqu

Charles

arch & Garbingh (Droelier of Joange)

war how Oct 1: 2: 17840: in Thosey Squest

married in 1865 Bred may 14, 1973:
The served as a staff of Fried number

Co 7 Dield and staff of Fried of Com:

Segment of Suforting - buried at Com:

Therey Garbinagh, may 1884 (brown

Jeanny Garbinagh, may 1884 (brown

Jeanny Garbinagh

Jeanny Garbi

The state of the s

	This Information Obtained From:	Husband': Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on H
	1.1		18, dele 1842	City, 10mil of 1 mee County of Provinces etcs	State of Abdulat y	AUG. HEO. ON H
		Birth Chr'nd				
	Court House					
	HOLLY SPRINGS OF	Mar.	1866	11 11 1		
	G. H. LARBROWEH,	Death	6 Sept 1911	HOLLY SPRINGS, MARSHA		
	/	Burial	<u> </u>	HILLREST CEMETERY HOLLY	springs, MS	
23		Places	of Residence			
Bon 506, Logar a free catalogu		Occupa		Church Affiliation	Military Rec.	
			ves, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. earate sheet for each mar.			
d è		His Fa	ther CHARLES G	ARLAND VARBRANGER'S Maiden N	Iame SAPAH BA	BLEY
					1	AMDERS
		-	Wife's Full 1	Maiden Name ヒムトEA	IJONE	S
by The Everten Publishers GENEALCOICAL HELPER Inte of many genealogical s	4	Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place County or Province, etc.		Add. Info. on W
S S	- Jr 18 "	Birth				
10	4 2 3	Chr'nd				
THE STATE OF		Death				
5 E E						
100		Burial	- (D	I		
0 9 5	Compiler		of Residence		<u> </u>	
	Address	Occupa	ation if other than l	Housewife Church Affi	liation	
155	City, State		bands, if any. No. (1) (2) e arate sheet for each mar.	_		
	Date	Her Fa	ither	Mother's Maiden N	lame	
Sex	Children's Names in Full	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place County or Province, etc.	. State or Country	Add. Info. on C
_	1	Birth	15 1000			
	Page un Haulet Vann		15 JAN 1880			
me	Full Name of Spouse*	-,	1 1000			-
885	, January	Death	6 June 1973	MARSHALL	Miss.	
764	CAROLINE (CALLIE) MALONI	Burial		Red BANKS Cemetery		•
	2	Birth		/		
		Mar.		_		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death				
		Burial				
	3	Birth	15 JAN 1872			
	IDA YARBROUGH	Mar.	IS UMI TOTA			
	Full Name of Spouse*		201 4 1000			
		Death	29 Sept 1957			
	HILLARY GARDNER	Burial	<u> </u>			
	4 /	Birth				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.				
	run ivame or Spouse	Death				ļ <u> </u>
		Burial				ļ <u></u>
	5	Birth		•		
		Mar.				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death		>		
		Burial				
	6	Birth				
	ľ	Mar.	 			
	Full Name of Spouse*		*			
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Death				
		Burial		 		
	7	Birth				
		Mar.			,	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death				
		Burial				
	8	Birth				
	ľ	Mar.				
	Full Name of Spouse*				-	
		Death	 	-		
		Burial	 			
	9	Birth				
		Mar.				-
	Full Name of Spouse*	\ Death				
		Burial				
	10	Birth				
	110					
						-
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar. Death				

the parents of Charles Sarland Yarbrough b. 1801 in Franklin Co, NC.

d. 1873 in Marshall Co, Miss

m. Sarah Bagley Anderson in Hendesson Co, Jenn.

Guth S. Yarbrough 3840 Shoccom Dr. Durham, M. C. 27705 Nov. 14, 1922

AZU ai bati	HUSBAND (7 42 L. 200 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000	AND HAMLET		VARBROWGH	0464	
	226) (9.3					
	Bur. NUSBAND'S FATNER FURBLE HUERNIS HUER MIYES		HUSBAND'S MOTHER		,	
bilds tad	CAROLINE (IER (NALON	Ħ	
	Born MAY 13, 1885 Place	Marshall	Lall County M	niss		
	2 1964	0				
	DAT. DAT. FIG. FATHER		WIFE'S MOTHER			
	WIFES DIRES					
-3	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHEREBORN		DAVE OF FIRST MARRIAGE DAY	WHENIDIED MONTH YEAR
باسوسه	T. Special (CAPITALIZED) Second States	DAY WORTH WEAR	TOWN	COUNTRY COUNTRY	MOHWLOT.	
4.6.4	PMMA		,,,	•	MILBURN GUNTAN	Tan
	FLLEN YAL	(decious)			3	- No chiller
.80 18111 ₩ €	GARLAND HAMLET	VARBROUGH. IR	٥			
-	OFORGE MALONE	BROUGH				
(links) (
M1 10 10						
Heasne H						
is zi bili						
hat d ch						
1 11531b	q		,			
ni bt						
N	SOURCES OF INFORMATION		6	OTHER MARRIAGES		
кесокр	Ċ					

PAMILY SROUP

Name of Comp	piler KuTH S	· YARBRAUG# FOUR (GENERA'	TION ANCESTOR CHART
	SHOCCOR	nerson as No	n this chai	rt is the same
City, State 1)	urtam, NC			
uate	,			8 CHARLES GARLAND YARBROUGH b. 19 Sept 1801 (Father of No. 4. p.b. FRANKLIN COUNTY, NC.
b. Date of Birth p.b. Place of Birth m. Date of Marriage		4 GEORGE WOODSON Y. b. 18 July 1842 / 18 p.b. m. 1866		p.d. Hillerest CEMETERY - Holly Springs,
d. Date of Death p.d. Place of Death	2	d. 6 Sept 1911 p.d. Burier Hillcrest, Ho	olly Springs	9 SARAH BAGBY ANDERSON b. 13 JUNE 1813 (Mother of No. 4. Cont. on chart No) p.b. d. 6 May 1894
	2 GARLAND b. 15 JAN p.b.	HAMLET YARBROUGH		p.d. Burien AT Hillcrest, Holly Spring. Ms.
	m.			10
	1	10 ~~		b. (Father of No. 5. Cont. on chart No)
	d. 6 June			p.b.
	Ip.a. Burieo	RED BANKS, MS		m.
		5 FLLEN JONES		d.
		b. (M	(other of No. 2)	p.d.
		p.b.		
		d.		h (Mother of No. 5.
		p.d.		b. (Mother of No. 5. Cont. on chart No) p.b.
\sim				d.
- GEURGE	MALONE YAR	3X0UGH		p.d.
D.	/			•
p. b.				1
m.			!	12 LEWIS GREEN YNALONE
d.				b. /814 (Father of No. 6. Cont. on chart No)
p.d.		1		p.b.
p.c.		6 DAMES DANIEL MA	LONE	M. 11 MAR 1836 CASWELL COUNTY, NC
		b. 11 Sept 1842 (F	ather of No. 3)	d.
		p.b. m. 7 Apr 1868		p.d. BuriED Richmond CEMETERY MARSHALL CO STONE LOST
		•		13/MARGARET COMER MICHMOND
		p.d. DESOTO COUNTY, MS		b. [8]4 (Mother of No. 6. Cont. on chart No) p.b.
	b. 13 MAY	TURNER (CALLIE) MALUNE (Mother of No. 1)		d. p.d. Richmond CEMETERY
	p.b. /			T . W
	d. 24 JAM	1964		14 JOHN WORTHINGTON HUMPHREYS
	p.d. Buries	Red BANKS CEMETERY		U. Ochart No)
		7		p.b. m.
		7 FRANCES VIRGINIA HUY	nuhrers	
MARTHA CAROLY		b. 11 Aug 1844 ()	Mother of No. 3)	d. 6 Nov 1897
	Spouse of No. 1.	p.b. /		p.d. RED BANKS, MISS.
μ.b.		d. April 1890		15 HAYWAH ELIZABETH AWN TURNER.
d.		p.d.		h 27 Sant 1922 (Mother of No. 7.
p.d.				p.b. Cont. on chart No)

ո.ժ.

MISSISSIPPI STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
VITAL RECORDS

1. PLACE OF BIRTH STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
County of Marshall State Board of Health
Voting Precinct Red Busels BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH
Inc. Town Registration District No. 7276 File No. 23906
Village of Primary Registration Dist. No. Registered No. 28
City St., Ward)
To child in not not not not not not not not not no
2. FULL NAME OF CHILD Best 13 Millionate 19 Les supplemental report, as a supplemental report, a
3. Sex of Child Min, triplet, from Number in order of birth? Child Min, triplet, from Number in order of birth? (To be answered only in event of plural births) (Month) Day Year
7. FULL MATTER 7. FULL MATTER 13. FULL MATTER 14. MATTER 15. FULL MATTER 16. MATTER 17. FULL MATTER 18. FULL MATTER 19. MATT
8. RESIDENCE Por 13 au by
9. COLOR 10. AGE AT LAST 3 15. COLOR 16. AGE AT LAST 3 BIRTHDAY Years
BIRTHPLACE M. BIRTHPLACE M. BIRTHPLACE
12. OCCUPATION January
19. Number of children born to this mother including present birth 20. Number of children of this mother now living
21. CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE*
I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child, who was Born alive or stillborn
*When there was no attending physician or Migrature) A Microse Microsepholeconternation (Signature)
should make this return. A stillborn child is one that neither breathes nor shows other
evidence of life after birth. Midwife or Parents
Given name added from a supplemental Address Red Bar. Iss
report
Registrar Post Office Address Res
Form V. S. No. 1A. 50M. 1-29-16-T.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE IS A TRUE AND COBRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE ON FILE IN THIS OFFICE.

Alton B Cobb. M.D.
STATE HEALTH OFFICER

January 29, 1987

David Lohrisch
STATE REGISTRAR

WARNING: It is illegal to alter or counterfeit this copy



Red Banks salute focuses on career of community's George Yarbrough

The series of articles about comunities in Marshall County in The South Reporter takes a look at the distinguished political career of a native son of Red Banks, George M. Yarbrough, who represented the county in the Mississippi Legislature for 24 years. He was the first Mississippian to be elected President Pro Tempre of the Senate two times. He served as acting-Governor on several occasions and was Lt. Governor after the death of Carroll Gartin. On the floor of the Senate, he was known for his knowlege of Parliamentary procedure and grasp of the issues, but to his constituents, he was known as someone who knew how to get things done. See the complete story in this week's issue of The South Reporter.



under the watchful eye of their mother, Peg, when Senator Yarbrough was serving as acting-Governor.

BANKS (9)—Senator Evans, Chairman; Senator Bodron, Vice-Chairman; Senators Everitt, Gentry, Knight, Love, McGehee, Williams.

CHILD WELFARE (11)—Senator Whisenant, Chairman; Senator Farese, Vice-Chairman; Senators Cole, Dunnam, Gentry, Kling, Ladner, Lowe, Owens, Pridgen, Watson.

CLAIMS (7)—Senator Smith (3rd), Chairman; Senator Lowe, Vice-Chairman; Senators Boren, Farese, Hammond, Whisenant, Yarbrough

COMMERCE AND MANUFACTURING (9)—Senator Strickland, Chairman; Senator Dunnam, Vice-Chairman; Senators Adams, Lambert, Morse, Robinson, Rosenblatt, Walker, Williams.

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES (5)—Senator Morse, Chairman; Senator Lowe, Vice-Chairman; Senators Cole, Dunnam, Ladner.

CONSTITUTION (9)—Senator Hammond, Chairman; Senator Everitt, Vice-Chairman; Senators Boren, Byars, Cole, McGehee, Morse, Smith (3rd), Stribling.

CONTINGENT EXPENSE (3)—Senator Evans, Chairman; Senator Turman, Vice-Chairman; Senator Burgin.

.5

teenagers. and refresl study each day with co night at the

tion will be need a ride your friend in the fun, Tent_rev nightly at 7 Cordle pr

each servid miss a mir will be on C Road, vaca Ballfield. Be sure

your cale 9-15. Cayo the morning evening. E

Mississippi

OFFICIAL AND STATISTICAL REGISTER

117

WALKER, GEORGE BERKLEY (George), Stone-villé. (29th: Washington, Sunflower, Humphreys). Born February 17, 1883, in Pike County, Miss. Planter; Dairyman; Seed Breeder; Master Farmer Award 1940; Presbyterian; Travelers Club (Honorary Life Member); Rotary; Former Member Board of Trustees of Institutions of Higher Learning. Married. Senate 1946-1948; 1948-1952; 1952-1956.



WATSON, THOMAS ARNIE (Arnie), P. O. Box 154, Carrollton. (26th: Carroll, Montgomery). Born June 25, 1909, at Carrollton, Miss. Former County Tax Assessor; Farmer; Church of Christ; V. F. W.; American Legion; Mason; Chamber of Commerce; Lions Club; Farm Bureau; Mississippi Cattlemen's Association; Mississippi Tax Assessor's Association. Single.

WHISENANT, ZACK BALOUS (Zack), 204 Camp Ave, New Albany. (36th: Union, Tippah, Mar-shall, Benton, Tate). Born March 24, 1903, in Union County, Miss. General Contractor; Baptist; Lions Club. Married.





WILLIAMS, THOMAS MARVIN, SR. (T. M.), Box 210, Lexington, (21st: Holmes). Born February 12, 1890, at Mena, Arkansas. Merchant; Agricultural Development Agent; Missouri Pacific Railroad; County Agent State Extension Service; Past President State Extension Workers Association; Methodist; Mason; Rotary. Married. Senate 1952-1956

YARBROUGH, GEORGE MALONE (George), P. O. Box 17, Red Banks. (36th: Union, Tippah, Tate, Benton, Marshall). Born August 15, 1916, at Red Banks, Miss. Farmer; Cattle Dealer; Merchant; Mason; American Legion; 40 et 8; K. P.; Farm Bureau; Methodist. Married. House 1952-1956.



50N .05 CAROLINE (CALLIE) MALONE YARBROUGH mon-First h bus from

ation day. you ryone

vities 3 a will Serolds at aces,

Cides, r for

SìOE

MOTHER

Red Banks

It was always home for Sen. George Yarbrough

By WALTER WEBB

One of the most powerful political figures in Mississippi for over two decades was from Red Banks. And he wanted to

make sure everybody knew it.

Sen. George M. Yarbrough, who served Marshall County in the Mississippi Legislature longer than any other person, always identified himself as a resident of Red Banks

Red Banks and a Stetson hat were his trademarks as he strode the halls of the Capitol, dominated issues in the Senate chamber, lobbied for his constituents through the state bureaucracy and on occasions when he was acting governor and lieutenant governor.

"One time the Highway Department

printed a new road map and they left Red Banks off," said Carolyn "Peg" Yar-brough, his wife of 40 years.

"George made them reprint it and put Red Banks back on it," she said. First elected in 1952 to represent Mar-shall County in the House of Representatives. Yarbrough was elected to five terms in the State Senate, distinguishing himself as one of the most powerful politicians in state government.

"George did things in a quiet way, but when he talked, people listened," Peg said.

"At the peak of his political experience, he didn't have to do anything but say, "It would be nice if you would do this," and it would be done," she said.

"George always loved being around people and that is what he has missed during his illness," she said. George is a resider at Heritage Manor.

According to his wife, who said her role was to make sure he had food on the table, a clean shirt and an answer to his letters, Sen. Yarbrough feels his greatest ac-complishment was to be the first man in state history to be elected President Pro-

Tempre of the Senate two times.

One measure of his effectiveness was his longevity of service from a "hill county" in a Legislature dominated by the delta.

"Across the state the bill people used to think that one or two terms was enough for one person to serve in the Legislature," said Peg.

"The delta folks would leave their legislator there and that was the reason

See SENATOR on Page 1

Continued from Page 1

the delta got more," she said, noting the tenure of House Speaker Walter Sillers who served more than 40 years in the Legislature.

40 years in the Legislature.

Despite the delta block, the

Despite the delta block, the Legislature was dominated by a rural coalition of which George Yarbrough was the leader.

"As long as I can remember in that era, the state did not go into the red," Peg said. "Rural people were more cautious."

"He was always dead set against rairing taxes. In was deatling with

raising taxes. He was cautious with the people's money. He treated the financial end of the Legislature as he would his own business."

He became known throughout the state as someone who had the knowlege and power to cut through the bureaucracy and could get things done in Jackson.

"People had the idea that he could do anything," Peg said, remember-ing the time a distraught young girl came to his home in Red Banks one night to ask his help in making her boyfriend, who was in the service, marry her because she was pregnant.

"People didn't know where to get help but they found out that George knew where to go to find it," she said. "He knew who to get in touch with to get something done."

During his years in the begislature, he served on virtually every Senate committee and was on the boards of several state agencies, including the College Board, Budget

Commission, Building Commission, A & I Board and Research and Development Council.

"Politics to him was what hunting and fishing was to everybody else, she said, although his main concern was to look out for his constituents.

"He never failed to return a phone call and he answered every letter.

"Countless times between sessions he would get up at four o'clock in the morning so he could be in Jackson when the state offices opened so he could take care of some business for an individual.

"It never failed that when we sat down to eat, the phone would ring, He'd always answer it. When we remodeled the kitchen, we put the phone in the middle of the breakfast table so that he could talk with one hand and eat with the other," she said. "But he never took it off the

"To my knowlege, he never failed the mission he set out to do for his constituents."

In the Senate chamber, he was a parliamentarian, a diplomat and tireless worker who always had his "ducks in a row."

"George was a great diplomat. He would always say, "Let's talk it over. It can be worked out," she

"He never went into battle until he knew exactly how it would come out and he had his votes counted."

Reapportionment, reappraisal

and rewriting the state Constitution were hotly debated issues during his career in the Senate.

And he was against all of them, "Governor Coleman wanted to rewrite the Constitution and George took the position that it didn't need to

be rewritten.

"George lead the opposition which Coleman called the "Wild-Eyed Saboteurs." He and George carried on a running conversation about the Constitution."

At that time, Sen. Yarbrough owned The South Reporter, having bought out his brother and other partners.

"Governor Coleman took out a full-page ad in The South Reporter to

attack George's position," she said.
"They asked why he let him do it.
George said he didn't care what he did as long as he paid for it. George answered the ad with a full-page of

his own the next week."
As President Pro Tempre of the Senate, the third-highest state official, Senator Yarbrough served as governor several times when the governor and lieutenant governor were out of state.

During Governor Ross Barnett's administration, Sen. Yarbrough was governor for 10 days and, upon invitation of Gov. Barnett, he and his family moved into the Governor's

"That time I brought the children down and we moved into the Man-sion and were waited on hand and foot." Peg said.

"One night we were entertaining in the state dining room and ever so often the main chef would come in and say, "Can I help you,

"George would say, "No," and a little while later he'd come back in and say, Governor?" "Can I help you,

"This went on five or six times and finally the main chef said, "Governor, I think you have your foot on the

bell."

"He had his big size-14 foot sitting right on the bell," she said.

At age eight, George and his twin brother, Hamlet, began farming with their father on the Lea Place south of Red Banks where they liv-

In their teen years they peddled beef in Holly Springs on Saturdays.

In the late 1930s, George clerked in the Ewing Jones store at Marianna, earning \$25 a month plus room and board.

After three months, having earned \$75, George returned home to Red Banks with \$72, Peg said.

During World War II, he served in the Phillipines. Upon returning from the war, he became partners in G. H. Yarbrough & Sons, a furnishing store and also farmers, cattle dealers and cotton buyers.

At one time they farmed over 3,000 acres, among the largest farmers in the county, and had a running herd of around 600 head of cattle.

"They were one of the few who shipped cattle out by train," Peg said. "One time they filled nine cars for a man in Colorado who bought their white-face Hereford herd.'

George was active in the American Legion, where he got his first taste of politics.

He ran for District Commander and was elected to two terms, then was elected Northern Vice-Commander.

'He was going to run for State Commander, but decided to run for the Legislature instead," Peg said. "He was pretty well known. Peo-

ple trusted him and had confidence that he would do what he said," she

George always made a house-tohouse campaign and made all the rallies.

"Every election he was ever in was a knock-down, drag out election," Peg said.

At the political rallies, George always had the come-back for an opponent who attacked him.

"George would always get up and say, "In politics, the first thing you talk about is yourself. Then you talk about the issues. If you don't have anything to say about either, you talk about your opponent,"" said

He was elected to the House for the 1952-56 term and then ran for the Senate and was elected for three straight terms.

In 1968, he was running for lieutenant governor when he was hospitalized for several weeks from a car wreck in Hattiesh

"Right at the dead nounce, he didn't feel be able to run and he Fred Belk that he was not for the Senate, so he politics that year," Peg

"That was really good behad time to spend with the she said.

A resolution was passed Legislature commend and he was presented =

But he was back running 1972 and won reelection to the Security for two more terms.

At the time he left points a series he also retired after a mean editor and publisher of The Section Reporter.

A twin himself, George have twin sons. George, lawyer in Dallas, Tex. and swho is a pediatrician in Jacobs

Last year when the ceremony of the new Highway 78 was held, the large and Highway 78 through Red E dedicated at the George W brough Memorial High tribute to his service in service four-lane project as chairman Senate Highways Commit

That loop at Red Banks the object of the first preceded tion he introduced when he are bill to passage to have the long to

Red Banks was always

George M. Yarbrough, legislator, dies at 72

George M. Yarbrough, 72, of Red Banks, the editor and publisher of this newspaper for 20 years and a force in state politics for 24 years, died Sunday at Heritage Manor in Holly Springs

At his funeral Tuesday, political leaders from around the state came to pay their last respects to a man who was the champion of the "rural coalition" and was a calming influence on the turbulent waters of state during the 1960's and 1970's.

Though he was a key player in the power structure of the state, he was never too busy to attend to a bureaucratic problem of a constituent back home.

He received every call. He answered every letter.

He was a professional in the game

"You could trust George Yarbrough. Whatever he told you, you could make book on it," said C. B. Buddie Newman, the powerful former Speaker of the House, who was his friend and roommate in Jackson many Legislative sessons.

"He could pass legislation. When he got behind a piece of legislation, it was enacted. He was a good man," Newman said.

First elected to serve Marshall County in the House of Representatives in 1952, he was later elected to five terms in the State Senate, where he was the first senator to be elected to two terms as President Pro Tempre.

He served as acting Lt. Governor from 1966 to 1968 following the death of Lt. Gov. Carroll Gartin in the Paul



GEORGE M. YARBROUGH

B. Johnson, Jr., administration...

While serving in the Legislature, he was a member of the State Board of Trustees for Institutions of Higher Learning, Commission of Budget and Accounting, Research and Development Council, Building Commission, Agriculture and Industrial Board, chairman of the General Legislative Investigating Committee; and chairman of the Highways and Transportation Committee.

He served in the Phillipines in the U. S. Army during World War II. Upon return home, he was partner with his twin brother, Hamlet, in G. H. Yarbrough and Sons, a furnishing

See YARBROUGH on Page 3

YARBROUGH

Continued from Page 1

store, cotton buyer and cattle

He was active in the American Legion and VFW. He was elected State Grand Chef de Gare of the 40 & 8 for two terms, was Northern Vice-Commander, District Commander, and Post 75 Commander.

He was a Mason and director of the Bank of Holly Springs. He was editor and publisher of The South Reporter newspaper for 20 years before his retirement in 1979.

He was superintendent of the Sunday School at the Red Banks He is survived by his wife, Carolyn (Peg) White Yarbrough; twin sons, George M. Yarbrough, Jr., of Dallas, Tex.; and Dr. Benjamin White Yarbrough of Jackson; his twin brother, G. Hamlet Yarbrough, Jr.; his sister, Mrs. Milburn Guyton of Memphis; and seven grand-children.

Services were held at the Red Banks Methodist Church at 12:30 p.m. on Tuesday. Burial was in the Red Banks Cemetary. Holly Springs Funeral Home was in charge of ar-

<u>~</u>			* * *-	+		·
			÷	•		
¿Kame					Library L	_etterNo
(Person N	lo. 1 o	n Ancestry (Chart No. 1 for thi	s family)		
Husbend GEORGE MALONE Person No. on Ancestry b. Hugast 15, 1916 Ro.	YA Chart	R RR AU C.	GROUP CHART MWife M.) (Person No.	Apalyus	PEC WHITE .	Sources of Information. A family Group Chart may be made and is wanted on any and all
D. Hilgast 13,1916 Ro.	d Bau Le :1	uks, Miss.	b. Seg	+tember 27,193	Meanphis, TK.	jenerations possible.
Place of Residence: Red Ban Occupation Merchant Farmer, Cattle Church Affiliation METHAD	KS /	11/135/551 we 24478.	tresident Protect	4/15 8 478 4/15	Grshmy Low II.	t full information is not available, give all
Church Affiliation METHOD	i st	6 9 /7 Gy t- 1	S Δddress	204 ears	14 - F10 114 30 11995	ou and others can
If either had other marriages, pleas	L. W.		a / laa/000	NOTE TO CALLS, MA	· · ·	find.
Other Marriages: MARRIAGE DI	0411111	ula	nat 11/ 191	, 0		
Otto Mariages. 77 (ARAMA C D)	7/5		ren 14, 1 1 1		- I .	
CHILDREN in order of birth Sex		Date	Place	County	State or Country	Children
1 2	Birth	Fag22,95	Weinjohis Fri	Shellan -	Tenn	Callie Lirkpatrick '4-
George Walone Youbrought M	Mar.		Amarillo, Texas		Texas	Mellisa whyte y
,	Death					
2 Mortha Tean Whyte	Bur.					
2	Birth	Jan 22/1853	Menyhis Tn	Shelhu	Tonn	Benjamin owen white Ir.
Kenjamin Owen White Yarbrough in			Geveland, U.S.	Shelly Bolivar	Miss.	chester Kossiman
′	Death		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			Kilby Switton
soouse Carol Elizabeth Kossman	Bur.					7
3	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
Spouse +	Bur.		~			
4	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death	-				
Spouse	Bur.					
5	Birth					
	Mar:	+ ************************************	The state of the S	n W com i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	- **	Nig. 17 - Types Warrings & all Marie Section 1971 and
	Death					
Spouse	Bur.					
6	Birth	•				
	Mar.		0.01	/ >		
	Death		15H	CK)		
Sporse	Bur.					
7	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
Sporse	Bur.					
8	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death	1				
Spouse	Bur.			~		1

Instructions for filling in a Family Group Chart:

- (1) Be sure to fill in name of person No. I on Ancestry Chart No. I in space provided at top of Family Group Chart.
- (2) Fill in names of Husband and Wife for this generation. Be sure and give the No. of each and No. of Heritage Charts of each which will show birth, marriage, death, etc.
- (3) Church affiliation not required, but remember Church records can be a great source of information for geneologist and historians.

(4) Family Group Charts are to be attached to Ancestry Chart No. I for this group.
Jeange Malone Madrough werehart farmer, cattle man. Ked Bouls U.S.
Leange Malone Maderough, Werchart, farmer, Cattle man. Red Bands, U.S. Manher Red Banks United Wethodif Church - Sunday School Gripe Strident 26 years
Laylender + Speaker
Member The American Legion Post#75 Holly Springs Suice Jaw. 1946 after 412
yews WWII. Served as Commander, Adjutant, + Chaplain Served 2 terms as
District Cummander, 1 term as Northern Vice-Commander.
Flected to Miss. House of Representation 1951- Sewed 4 yrs Elected to Miss. Senate
1955. Served. 20 years, first man elected to 2. Consectutives terms as Prosides
· Pro Tempore (4 years each) Was Lt Governor from 1966 to Jan. 1968 upon death
of It. Covernor Carroll Gardin Actury Governor numerous occasions. Wente
State Board Institutions of Higher Learning and Budget Commission among
others. Floor leader for Governors Ross Barnett and Paul B. Johnson, Jr
Editor & Publisher of The South Reporter, Official newspaper Marshall County
20 years.
Member of and occ five in Farm Bureau and Masons, Northeast Miss. De webopment (Apparachan Regional Council 12 courties), Among ather organizations
De actor mont (Apparachion Regional Council 12 courties). Among ather organizations

1							
Name						Library	LetterNo.
(Per	son No	o. 1 oi	n Ancestry (Chart No. 1 for thi	s family)	, ,	
•			FAMILY (GROUP CHAR	τ	; -	
1 1 11	,						Sources of Information. A family Group Chart
Husband trav and the	iu le	† 4	larbroug.	Wife/)at	herine Lee	Iuner	may be made and is
Place of Residence: /sfolks	estry Cl ノム	hart N	No)) (Person No.	on Ancestry Ch	nart No)	wanted on any and all
Place of Residence: 26/4	San	// · /	November M.i.c	1948 Shelby	Courty, TV.		generations possible. If full information is
Occupation Farmer, Ca Church Affiliation We than	1110	nys	· Za	d Dandon		,	not available, give all
Church Affiliation Who that	List	6	~, ~.~	& Address	Red Banke	Mies	you and others can
If either had other marriages,	olease	fill t	elow:		- 100 7 5 WWW.		find.
Other Marriages:							
						• • • • •	• • • •
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1		1
CHILDREN in order of birth	Sex		Date	Place	County	State or Country	Children
1/2	<u> </u>	Birth	1-13-1917	Kleuphis TN.	Shelby	Tehn.	Katherine Elizabeta
Garland Jo y.		Mar.	Jan. 1979	Warion AR	k	AKK.	Kimberly Carol
2. Plan h1 1		Death					Christop Christop
Some Classance Munton		Bur.					Margaret Ann
Post	المصطا		•	- Myhs, TV.	1 1 .	Tehn.	Lane
landa Nay 41	229		4-90-	Holly Spring	s Marshall	Miss	Charles Haulet
sporse Stopper Gran Nable	l	Death Bur.					
some Stephen Gary Noble			1-28-190	Mphs Tr.	Shelby	Tenn.	Laura, Lee
Carolyn Dean y.	1 (Mar.		Red Banks	Marshall	Miss	Maura Nee
		Death				10000	
spouse Johnny Neegaard		Bur,					
*Lean Turner y souseGeorge Follett, Tr.		Birth	1-28-1957	MphsTr	Shelby	Tenn.	
		Mar.	1-31-1983	Holly Spring	Shelby Marshall	Miss.	
C. 11-4-		Death					
Spousettlorge FOHETT, JY.		Bur.					
ວ	 -	Birth					
		Mar.		, v se .	Mr. Street and Arrest Street	*	هرمه څکله منه مکانه څو
Spouse		Death					
6		Bur.				**	
	1	Birth					
		Mar.					
Sporase	[Death Bur.					
Sporse 7		Birth					
	1 [Mar.					
		Death	.,				
Sporse		Bur.					
8		Birth		<u> </u>			

Mar. Death Bur.

Instructions for filling in a Family Group Chart:

- (1) Be sure to fill in name of person No. I on Ancestry Chart No. I in space provided at top of Family Group Chart.
- (2) Fill in names of Husband and Wife for this generation. Be sure and give the No. of each and No. of Heritage Charts of each which will show birth, marriage, death, etc.
- (3) Church affiliation not required, but remember Church records can be a great source of information for geneologist and historians.

		Charts are to be at		·				
	1					· 	***************************************	-
		+ta +ta		,				
		* No. 10.		*** *	 			

	*= *					,	•	
				 	 			
	3 34			,	 			
					 			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					 	·		
			**		 			
· ·					 			
		•		* * ***				
					• ,			
		The fai	ى ا.					

acknowledges with grateful appreciation

your kind expression of sympathy

Ervin for for Am Thank you the Stank Coming services.

```
FAMILY GROUP RECORD FOR GARLAND HAMLE YARBROUGH/CAROLINE TURNER MALONE - RSY.PAF - MRIN 123
                                                                                                  16 Mar 1998 Page 1 of 2
HUSBAND Garland Hamlet or Happy YARBROUGH [Senior]-320
BIRTH: 15 Jan 1880
                              PLACE: ,,Mississippi
CHR.:
                              PLACE:
MAR.:
                              PLACE:
DEATH:
         6 Jun 1973
                              PLACE:
BURIAL:
                              PLACE: Red Banks, Marshall, Mississippi
                                                                                                   Parent Link Type: (B)
FATHER: George Woodson YARBROUGH-1422
                                                              MOTHER: Ellen JONES-1423
OTHER WIVES:
                                                                                                     Parents' MRIN: 554
WIFE
        Caroline Turner or Callie MALONE-318
BIRTH:
        13 May 1885
                              PLACE: ,Marshall,Mississippi
CHR.:
                              PLACE:
DEATH: 24 Jan 1964
                              PLACE: Jackson, Hinds, Mississippi
BURIAL:
                              PLACE: Red Banks, Marshall, Mississippi
                                                                                                   Parent Link Type: (B)
FATHER: James Daniel MALONE-186
                                                             MOTHER: Frances Virginia or Fanny HUMPHREYS-187
OTHER HUSBANDS:
                                                                                                     Parents' MRIN: 64
CHILDREN

    NAME: Anna Garland YARBROUGH-1444

                                                                                                   Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH:
                                  PLACE:
 F CHR.:
                                  PLACE:
    MAR.:
                                  PLACE:
   DEATH:
                                  PLACE:
    BURIAL:
                                  PLACE:
    SPOUSE: Milburn GUYTON-1445
                                                             MRIN: 562
2. NAME: Ellen YARBROUGH-1446
                                                                                                   Parent Link Type: (B)
   BIRTH:
                                  PLACE:
 F
   CHR.:
                                  PLACE:
    MAR.:
                                  PLACE:
    DEATH: DECEASED
                                  PLACE:
    BURIAL:
                                  PLACE:
                                                             MRIN: 563
    SPOUSE: Ken DUFFIELD-1447
3. NAME: Virginia Lanell YARBROUGH-1538
                                                                                                   Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 6 Sep 1913
                                  PLACE:
   CHR.:
                                  PLACE:
    MAR.:
                                  PLACE:
    DEATH: 13 Feb 1914
                                  PLACE:
    BURIAL:
                                  PLACE: Red Banks, Marshall, Mississippi
    SPOUSE:
                                                                                                   Parent Link Type: (B)
 4. NAME: Garland Hamlet YARBROUGH [Junior]-1373
   BIRTH: 15 Aug 1916
                                  PLACE: Red Banks, Marshall, Mississippi
                                  PLACE:
 M CHR.:
    MAR.:
            Nov 1948
                                  PLACE: ,Shelby,Tennessee
    DEATH: 29 Sep 1989
                                  PLACE:
             1 Oct 1989
    BURIAL:
                                  PLACE: Red Banks, Marshall, Mississippi
                                                             MRIN: 547
    SPOUSE: Katherine Lee TURNER-1406
                                                                                                   Parent Link Type: (B)
NAME: George Malone YARBROUGH-823
--- BIRTH: 15 Aug 1916
                                  PLACE: Red Banks, Marshall, Mississippi
   CHR.:
                                  PLACE:
                                  PLACE: Holly Springs, Marshall, Mississippi
    MAR.:
            14 Mar 1948
    DEATH: 27 Nov 1988
                                  PLACE: Holly Springs, Marshall, Mississippi
                                  PLACE: Red Banks, Marshall, Mississippi
    BURIAL: 29 Nov 1988
    SPOUSE: M Carolyn or Peg WHITE-1396
                                                             MRIN: 544
HUSBAND Garland Hamlet or Happy YARBROUGH [Senior]-320
  SOURCES:
    BURIAL:
      Mitchell, Bobby. Cemeteries of Marshall County Mississippi. Ripley, Misissippi: Old Timer Press, 1983. page
      88.
Records of: Ruth S. Yarbrough
            3840 Shoccoree Drive
            Durham
            North Carolina
            27705 - 1865
```

Caroline Turner or Callie MALONE-318 WIFE SOURCES:

BURIAL:

Mitchell, Bobby. Cemeteries of Marshall County Mississippi. Ripley, Misissippi: Old Timer Press, 1983. page

CHILD 1 Anna Garland YARBROUGH-1444

CHILD 2 Ellen YARBROUGH-1446

CHILD 3 Virginia Lanell YARBROUGH-1538

SOURCES:

BURIAL:

Mitchell, Bobby. Cemeteries of Marshall County Mississippi. Ripley, Misissippi: Old Timer Press, 1983. page

CHILD 4 Garland Hamlet YARBROUGH [Junior]-1373

NOTES:

Twin of George Malone Yarbrough

RESIDENCE: Holly Springs, Marshall, Mississippi OCCUPATIONS: Farmer, cattleman, land developer

RELIGION: Methodist MILITARY: WWII

CHILD 5 George Malone YARBROUGH-823

SOURCES:

BIRTH:

State of Mississippi Board of Health/Bureau of Vital Statistics. Birth Certificate for George Malone Yarbrough. certificate. Registration District no. 9076/File no. 23906. State Board of Health, Jackson, Mississippi, Date of entry: 18 Aug 1916.

NOTES:

Twin of Garland Hamlet Yarbrough, Junior

RELIGION: Methodist; member of Red Banks United Methodist Church; Sunday School superintendent for 26 years; lay leader & speaker.

OCCUPATIONS: merchant, farmer, cattleman Elected to Mississippi House of Representatives 1951; served four years.

Elected to Mississippi Senate 1955; served twenty years; first person elected to two consecutive terms as President Pro Tempore.

Became Lt. Governor from 1966 to January 1968 upon death of Lt. Governor Carroll Gartin. Acting Governor on numerous occasions.

Member State Board of Institutions of Higher Learning; Budget Commission.

Floor leader for Governors Ross Barnett, Paul B. Johnson, Junior. Editor and publisher for twenty years of The South Reporter, official newspaper of Marshall County, Mississippi.

Member of Farm Bureau, Masons, Northeast Mississippi Development

MILITARY: Served 4 1/2 years in US Army during WWII

American Legion Post #75, Holly Springs, since January 1946

Has a road named for him; George Yarbrough Road on Highway 78 at Red Banks, Mississippi.

Parent Link Type: ()

Parent Link Type: (B)

Parent Link Type: (B)

HUSBAND Johnny NEERGAARD-1418

BIRTH: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

MAR.: 8 Aug 1980 PLACE: Red Banks, Marshall, Mississippi

DEATH: PLACE: BURIAL: PLACE:

FATHER: MOTHER:

OTHER WIVES:

WIFE Carolyn Dean YARBROUGH-1417

BIRTH: 28 Jan 1957 PLACE: Memphis, Shelby, Tennessee

CHR.: PLACE: DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL:

PLACE:

FATHER: Garland Hamlet YARBROUGH [Junior]-1373

OTHER HUSBANDS:

MOTHER: Katherine Lee TURNER-1406

Parents' MRIN: 547

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Laura Lee NEEGAARD-1419

--- BIRTH: PLACE: F CHR.: PLACE:

MAR.: PLACE: DEATH: PLACE: BURIAL: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

HUSBAND Johnny NEERGAARD-1418

WIFE Carolyn Dean YARBROUGH-1417

NOTES:

Twin of Lean Turner Yarbrough

CHILD 1 Laura Lee NEEGAARD-1419

Records of: Ruth S. Yarbrough

3840 Shoccoree Drive

Durham

North Carolina 27705-1865

Parent Link Type: ()

HUSBAND George FOLLETT [Junior]-1421

BIRTH: PLACE:

CHR.: PLACE:

MAR.: 31 Jan 1983 PLACE: Holly Springs, Marshall, Mississippi

DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE: MOTHER: FATHER:

OTHER WIVES:

WIFE Lean Turner YARBROUGH-1420

BIRTH: 28 Jan 1957 PLACE: Memphis, Shelby, Tennessee

CHR.: PLACE: DEATH: PLACE:

BURIAL: PLACE: Parent Link Type: (B)

FATHER: Garland Hamlet YARBROUGH [Junior]-1373 MOTHER: Katherine Lee TURNER-1406 OTHER HUSBANDS: Parents' MRIN: 547

CHILDREN

** No Children Recorded **

HUSBAND George FOLLETT [Junior]-1421

WIFE Lean Turner YARBROUGH-1420

NOTES:

Twin of Carolyn Dean Yarbrough

Records of: Ruth S. Yarbrough

3840 Shoccoree Drive

Durham

North Carolina 27705-1865

```
HUSBAND George Malone YARBROUGH-823
BIRTH: 15 Aug 1916
                              PLACE: Red Banks, Marshall, Mississippi
CHR.:
                              PLACE:
        14 Mar 1948
                              PLACE: Holly Springs, Marshall, Mississippi
MAR. :
DEATH: 27 Nov 1988
                              PLACE: Holly Springs, Marshall, Mississippi
BURIAL: 29 Nov 1988
                              PLACE: Red Banks, Marshall, Mississippi
                                                                                                     Parent Link Type: (B)
                                                              MOTHER: Caroline Turner or Callie MALONE-318
FATHER: Garland Hamlet or Happy YARBROUGH [Senior]-320
OTHER WIVES:
                                                                                                       Parents' MRIN: 123
        M Carolyn or Peg WHITE-1396
WIFE
BIRTH: 27 Sep 1925
                              PLACE: Memphis, Shelby, Tennessee
CHR.:
                              PLACE:
DEATH:
                              PLACE:
                                                                                                     Parent Link Type: ( )
BURIAL:
                              PLACE:
                                                               MOTHER:
FATHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:
CHILDREN
                                                                                                     Parent Link Type: (B)
 1. NAME: George Malone YARBROUGH [Junior]-1397
   BIRTH: 22 Jan 1953
                                  PLACE: Memphis, Shelby, Tennessee
 M CHR.:
                                  PLACE:
    MAR.:
            11 Jun 1977
                                   PLACE: Amarillo, Potter, Texas
    DEATH:
                                  PLACE:
                                   PLACE:
    BURIAL:
    SPOUSE: Martha Jean WHYTE-1398
                                                               MRIN: 545
 2. NAME: Benjamin Owen White YARBROUGH [MD]-1401
                                                                                                     Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH: 22 Jan 1953
                                   PLACE: Memphis, Shelby, Tennessee
 M CHR.:
                                   PLACE:
    MAR.:
            26 Nov 1977
                                   PLACE: Cleveland, Bolivar, Mississippi
                                   PLACE:
    DEATH:
    BURIAL:
                                   PLACE:
    SPOUSE: Carol Elizabeth KOSSMAN [MD]-1402
                                                               MRIN: 546
HUSBAND George Malone YARBROUGH-823
  SOURCES:
    BIRTH:
      State of Mississippi Board of Health/Bureau of Vital Statistics. Birth Certificate for George Malone
      Yarbrough. certificate. Registration District no. 9076/File no. 23906. State Board of Health, Jackson,
      Mississippi, Date of entry: 18 Aug 1916.
  NOTES:
    Twin of Garland Hamlet Yarbrough, Junior
    RELIGION: Methodist; member of Red Banks United Methodist Church; Sunday School superintendent for 26 years; lay
    leader & speaker.
    OCCUPATIONS: merchant, farmer, cattleman
    Elected to Mississippi House of Representatives 1951; served four years.
    Elected to Mississippi Senate 1955; served twenty years; first person elected to two consecutive terms as President
    Pro Tempore.
    Became Lt. Governor from 1966 to January 1968 upon death of Lt. Governor Carroll Gartin. Acting Governor on
    numerous occasions.
    Member State Board of Institutions of Higher Learning; Budget Commission.
    Floor leader for Governors Ross Barnett, Paul B. Johnson, Junior.
Editor and publisher for twenty years of The South Reporter, official newspaper of Marshall County, Mississippi.
    Member of Farm Bureau, Masons, Northeast Mississippi Development
    MILITARY: Served 4 1/2 years in US Army during WWII
    American Legion Post #75, Holly Springs, since January 1946
    Has a road named for him; George Yarbrough Road on Highway 78 at Red Banks, Mississippi.
         M Carolyn or Peg WHITE-1396
WIFE
  NOTES:
Records of: Ruth S. Yarbrough
             3840 Shoccoree Drive
             Durham
             North Carolina
```

27705-1865

BIRTH: Born at Baptist Hospital

CHILD 1 George Malone YARBROUGH [Junior]-1397

Twin of Benjamin Owen White Yarbrough

CHILD 2 Benjamin Owen White YARBROUGH [MD]-1401 NOTES:
Twin of George Malone Yarbrough, Junior

```
FAMILY GROUP RECORD FOR BENJAMIN OWEN YARBROUGH/CAROL ELIZABETH KOSSMAN - RSY.PAF - MRIN 546
                                                                                                  16 Mar 1998 Page 1 ot 1
HUSBAND Benjamin Owen White YARBROUGH [MD]-1401
BIRTH: 22 Jan 1953
                             PLACE: Memphis, Shelby, Tennessee
CHR.:
                             PLACE:
                             PLACE: Cleveland, Bolivar, Mississippi
MAR.:
        26 Nov 1977
DEATH:
                             PLACE:
                                                                                                   Parent Link Type: (B)
BURIAL:
                              PLACE:
FATHER: George Malone YARBROUGH-823
                                                             MOTHER: M Carolyn or Peg WHITE-1396
                                                                                                     Parents' MRIN: 544
OTHER WIVES:
        Carol Elizabeth KOSSMAN [MD]-1402
WIFE
BIRTH:
                              PLACE:
CHR.:
                             PLACE:
DEATH:
                              PLACE:
                                                                                                   Parent Link Type: ( )
BURIAL:
                              PLACE:
FATHER:
                                                             MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:
CHILDREN
1. NAME: Benjamin Owen White YARBROUGH [Junior]-1403
                                                                                                   Parent Link Type: (B)
--- BIRTH:
                                  PLACE:
 M CHR.:
                                  PLACE:
    MAR.:
                                  PLACE:
    DEATH:
                                  PLACE:
                                  PLACE:
    BURIAL:
    SPOUSE:
 2. NAME: Chester Kossman YARBROUGH-1404
                                                                                                   Parent Link Type: (B)
   BIRTH:
                                  PLACE:
 M CHR.:
                                  PLACE:
                                  PLACE:
    MAR.:
    DEATH:
                                  PLACE:
    BURIAL:
                                  PLACE:
    SPOUSE:
                                                                                                   Parent Link Type: (B)
3. NAME: Kilby Sutton YARBROUGH-1405
--- BIRTH:
                                  PLACE:
 U CHR.:
                                  PLACE:
    MAR.:
                                  PLACE:
    DEATH:
                                  PLACE:
    BURIAL:
                                  PLACE:
    SPOUSE:
HUSBAND
         Benjamin Owen White YARBROUGH [MD]-1401
  NOTES:
    Twin of George Malone Yarbrough, Junior
WIFE
         Carol Elizabeth KOSSMAN [MD]-1402
CHILD 1 Benjamin Owen White YARBROUGH [Junior]-1403
CHILD 2 Chester Kossman YARBROUGH-1404
CHILD 3 Kilby Sutton YARBROUGH-1405
Records of: Ruth S. Yarbrough
```

```
Records of: Ruth S. Yarbrough
3840 Shoccoree Drive
Durham
North Carolina
27705-1865
```

USA

HUSBAND Stephen Gary NOBLE-1414 BIRTH: PLACE: CHR.: PLACE: MAR.: 10 Apr PLACE: Holly Springs, Marshall, Mississippi DEATH: PLACE: BURIAL: PLACE: Parent Link Type: () FATHER: MOTHER: OTHER WIVES: WIFE Paula Kay YARBROUGH-1413 BIRTH: 11 Nov 1952 PLACE: Memphis, Shelby, Tennessee CHR.: PLACE: DEATH: PLACE: BURIAL: PLACE: Parent Link Type: (B) FATHER: Garland Hamlet YARBROUGH [Junior]-1373 MOTHER: Katherine Lee TURNER-1406 OTHER HUSBANDS: Parents' MRIN: 547 CHILDREN 1. NAME: Lane-1415 Parent Link Type: (B) --- BIRTH: PLACE: U CHR.: PLACE: MAR.: PLACE: DEATH: PLACE: BURIAL: PLACE: SPOUSE: 2. NAME: Charles Hamlet-1416 Parent Link Type: (B) --- BIRTH: PLACE: PLACE: M CHR.: PLACE: MAR.: PLACE: DEATH: BURIAL: PLACE: SPOUSE:

HUSBAND Stephen Gary NOBLE-1414

WIFE Paula Kay YARBROUGH-1413

OTHER MARRIAGES: Unknown (MRIN:551)

CHILD 1 Lane-1415

CHILD 2 Charles Hamlet-1416

Records of: Ruth S. Yarbrough 3840 Shoccoree Drive Durham North Carolina

27705 - 1865

USA

Married: Jan 1979

Marion,,Arkansas

CHILD 2 Paula Kay YARBROUGH-1413 OTHER MARRIAGES: Unknown (MRIN:551)

ç

CHILD 3 Carolyn Dean YARBROUGH-1417 $\frac{\text{NOTES:}}{\text{Twin}} \text{ of Lean Turner Yarbrough}$

CHILD 4 Lean Turner YARBROUGH-1420 NOTES:

Twin of Carolyn Dean Yarbrough

```
HUSBAND Clarence MINTON-1408
BIRTH:
                              PLACE:
CHR.:
                              PLACE:
        Jan 1979
MAR.:
                              PLACE: Marion,,Arkansas
DEATH:
                              PLACE:
                                                                                                    Parent Link Type: ( )
BURIAL:
                              PLACE:
FATHER:
                                                              MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:
WIFE
        Garland Jo YARBROUGH-1407
BIRTH: 13 Jan 1951
                              PLACE: Memphis, Shelby, Tennessee
CHR.:
                              PLACE:
DEATH:
                              PLACE:
                                                                                                    Parent Link Type: (B)
BURIAL:
                              PLACE:
FATHER: Garland Hamlet YARBROUGH [Junior]-1373
                                                              MOTHER: Katherine Lee TURNER-1406
                                                                                                      Parents' MRIN: 547
OTHER HUSBANDS:
CHILDREN
                                                                                                    Parent Link Type: (B)
1. NAME: Katherine Elizabeth-1409
--- BIRTH:
                                  PLACE:
 F CHR.:
                                  PLACE:
   MAR.:
                                  PLACE:
    DEATH:
                                  PLACE:
    BURIAL:
                                  PLACE:
    SPOUSE:
                                                                                                    Parent Link Type: (B)
 2. NAME: Kimberly Carol-1410
                                  PLACE:
--- BIRTH:
 F CHR.:
                                  PLACE:
    MAR.:
                                  PLACE:
                                  PLACE:
    DEATH:
    BURIAL:
                                  PLACE:
    SPOUSE:
                                                                                                    Parent Link Type: (B)
3. NAME: David Christopher-1411
                                  PLACE:
--- BIRTH:
 M CHR.:
                                  PLACE:
                                  PLACE:
    MAR.:
    DEATH:
                                  PLACE:
                                  PLACE:
    BURIAL:
    SPOUSE:
                                                                                                    Parent Link Type: (B)
 4. NAME: Margaret Ann-1412
                                  PLACE:
--- BIRTH:
 F CHR.:
                                  PLACE:
    MAR.:
                                  PLACE:
                                  PLACE:
    DEATH:
                                  PLACE:
    BURIAL:
    SPOUSE:
HUSBAND Clarence MINTON-1408
         Garland Jo YARBROUGH-1407
WIFE
  OTHER MARRIAGES:
Unknown (MRIN:549)
CHILD 1 Katherine Elizabeth-1409
CHILD 2 Kimberly Carol-1410
CHILD 3 David Christopher-1411
CHILD 4 Margaret Ann-1412
Records of: Ruth S. Yarbrough
             3840 Shoccoree Drive
             Durham
             North Carolina
             27705-1865
```

Ruth Yarbrough

From: Sent: Seth Young [syoung@uark.edu] Thursday, June 22, 2006 1:35 PM

To: Subject: Ruth Yarbrough Re: Yarbrough

Ruth,

I am Seth Y. Young III, son of Seth and Sarah. My connection to the Yarbrough's is through Henry Yarbrough and Winifred Davis of Faulkner Co. He was the eldest son of James Yarbrough and grandson of Henry Yarbrough of that County. Charles Yarbrough, who moved to the Red Banks area (south of Red Banks) was a younger brother of Henry Yarbarough. Henry's widow moved to Marshall County with her children. One was Henry Anna Eliza Yarbrough who married James Phillips of the Wall Hill area. Their daughter, Anna Eliza married William Alanson Young, and Seth Yarbrough Young Sr. (my granddaddy) was their son. Were you a close relative of George and Hamlett Yarbrough? Their father was the only Yarbrough I knew of in the area when I was small.

---- Original Message -----

From: "Ruth Yarbrough" <rsyarbrough@nc.rr.com>

To: <syoung@uark.edu>

Sent: Sunday, June 18, 2006 4:05 PM

Subject: Yarbrough

>I noticed that you are now a director of the Yarbrough Family Association.
> Do you have relatives in Marshall County, Mississippi? If you do, this is
> a
> small world indeed. I was born and raised there and knew Seth Young and
> Sarah Mobley Young, plus many others. I have been gone for many years but
> have managed to keep in touch with the folks by several contacts.
>
> Just wondering.
> Ruth Yarbrough
>

YARBOROUGH & YARBOROUGH

ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELLORS AT LAW

NORTH MAIN STREET
LOUISBURG, N. C. 27549
TELEPHONE (919) 496-3185

HILL YARBOROUGH CHARLES H. YARBOROUGH, JR.

August 14, 1981

BRANCH BANK BUILDING RALEIGH, N. C. 27602 TELEPHONE (919) 832-5242

Mrs. Madison S. Yarbrough, Jr. 3840 Shoccoree Drive Durham, N. C. 27705

Dear Cousin Ruth:

I enclose copies of the Yarbrough Family Magazine which you may find interesting.

I enjoyed talking to you on the telephone recently. My line is as follows:

Richard Yarbrough, Sr. (the original Richard)
Richard Yarbrough, Jr.
Henry Yarbrough
Nathaniel Yarbrough
Richard Fenner Yarbrough
Richard Fenner Yarborough, Jr.
William Henry Yarborough
Charles Hill Yarborough, Jr.

The Henry Yarbrough named above was the first Yarbrough to come to Franklin County and we have been in the same place for about 200 years or more. Henry came from Amelia County. I enclose copies of information I received from a descendant of Henry in Oklahoma. Maybe you will find some interesting information in the material.

I hope to be able to meet you one of these days.

Very truly yours,

CHARLES H. YARBOROUGH, JR.

CHY: hw Enclosure

Fadison Simeon Yarbrough Family

Fadison Simeon Yarbrough was born in Person County near Hurdle Mills on January 18, 1901. His father was Ora Wesley Yarbrough and his mother was Harriet Freeland Rogers, both of Person County, N.C. He was one of nine children and was named for his paternal grandfather, James Madison Yarbrough, who was married to Annanett Lunsford, and his maternal grandfather, Simeon Allen Rogers, who was married to Julia Holman.

As a young man, he farmed and blacksmithed with his family, but after the family moved to Alamance County, he worked as a drug salesman. Soon thereafter, he moved to Wake County, then Granville County, working first as a grocer and later as a furniture builder. On November 8, 1925, he married Myrtle Raynor Leavister of Granville County, who was the youngest daughter of Kenneth Raynor Leavister and Ella Green Clark. Moving to Durham in 1929, he continued his career in furniture with Durham Furniture Company.

They had two sons: Madison Simeon Yarbrough, Jr. and William Kenneth Yarbrough.

Madison Sr. and Myrtle were both of Baptist faith, belonging to the First Baptist Church and Gorman Baptist Church of Durham and Mount Moriah Baptist Church of Orange County. He served as deacon and also church treasurer. He was a life member of Sèrtoma International.

In 1946, he started Y & J Furniture Company of Durham County. This is a locally well-known company specializing in the manufacture of custom-built furniture, as well as the restoration of antique furniture. The company is now being operated by second and third generation namesakes, Madison Jr. and Madison III.

Son Madison Simeon Yarbrough, Jr. served in the United States Navy during World War II. While attending the University of Mississippi, he met and married Ruth Evelyn Shipp of Marshall County, Mississippi in 1946. They have one son, Madison Simeon Yarbrough, III, who is married to Calista Jean Everhart of Lexington, N.C. Their children are Calista Victoria and Virginia Whitnee. Madison III is an engineering graduate of North Carolina State University. He also earned honors in track at N.C.S.U. Janet Ruth Yarbrough is the daughter of Madison Jr. and Ruth Shipp Yarbrough. She is a magna cum laude graduate of Duke University and received a master's degree from the University of Michigan, with music majors.

Madison, Ruth, and Janet are members of Calvary United Methodist Church of Durham. Madison III and his family are members of Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church of Durham.

The younger son of Madison Sr. and Myrtle was William Kenneth Yarbrough.

After graduation from high school, he joined the Merchant Marines during two ships,

the Korean Conflict. He died April 20, 1951 when the Esso Greensboro and

the Esso Suez collided in the Gulf of Mexico.

On November 28, 1967, Madison Yarbrough, Sr. underwent open heart surgery at Duke Hospital. He was told that he was the oldest person to undergo that particular type of operation at that time. In less than two months after surgery, he was 67 years old.

Madison Sr. and Myrtle celebrated 55 years of marriage in November of 1980. They have sold the homeplace in Durham and are living in an apartment in Chapel Hill, N.C.

White on the Register of Deeds for the above named State 1925, as appears of record in 19_55 REGISTER OF DEEDS Myrtle Levister 19 AGE July JUSTICE OF THE PEACE OR MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL) Marriane Certificat and Yarborough day of EVINERALLICE of the Register of Deeds for said County and State. Baptist Minister 18thGreefing: ഗ Madison Vitness my hand and official seal, this-23 AGE County, N.C Hartsell, and County, do hereby certify that STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA, Wake County, Paul GRANVILLE COUNTY Granville were married by-8th ö ö

I, Flora Q. Mann, Register of Deeds in and for said County do hereby certify that the above is a true and complete copy of the original MARRIAGE LICENSE issued to MADISON. S. YARBOROUGH and MYRTLE LEVISTER

as the same appears of record in the office of the Register of Deeds for Granville County. Witness my hand and seal of the Register of Deeds of Granville County, N. C. this

13th day off August , 1982

Register of Deeds, Granville County, N.C.

2	
It Justice of the Posco, so state. 8. Meme of man married. *At least three persons present at marriage must sign as witnesses.	1. Name of person officiating. 2. If Minister, of what denomination f. Mame of women married. 5. Place of marriegs. 6. Township.
Officieting Officer.	W. C. C. Lesis
Jane Harrell	L O WITHESSES PRESENT AT MARBIAGE:
	் உள் County, according to law.
girlenwoT Stret assistante	ani , mart
Joseph C. C. Curring, 201, 2.91, 2.91, didenwoT	The parties becased above, on theday ofday
sold single some on	in minony Maderond Barbon

FORM BC-655 FORMERLY FL 12-621 (5-14-65)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS WASHINGTON, D.C. 20233

587-116

April 20, 1966

Re:

Madison S. Yarbrough Box 1361

Durham, W. C.

Social Security Adm. Payment Center Birmingham, Ala. 240-01-2745A

The following information, including spelling of name, relationship, age, etc., is an EXACT COPY of the census record as reported by the census taker on the original schedule.

County Person State Place of birth Citizenship

Name Relationship Are Place of birth Citizenship

marketed in the family of a. H. and mattic yarorough

The above information is furnished upon application with the understanding that in no case shall the information furnished be used to the detriment of the person or persons to whom the information relates, in accordance with Title 13, United States Code, Section 8.

B. V. S. FORM 60

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

DELAYED CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH REGISTRATION

			1	de H							
Leavister Born December 1, 1907	Raleigh County Wake	Address	EII MOTHER	,	1851 Color White Birth year 1871	Birthplace Vance Co., N. C.	Date of Birth Place of Birth Names of Parents	Dec. 1, 1907	Dec. 1, 1907 Raleigh, Wake Co., K. R. Leavister and N. C. Ella Clark Leavister	Age next birth- day 35.	I certify that the evidence described in the above abstract was examined by me or by my agent; and that, to the best or the who which wild a state Board of Health or the delayed registration of births. June 6, 1955 Register of Deeds Local Registrar
Myrtle Raynor Leavister	Birthplace (city or town)	rth Unknown	FATHER	Kenneth Raynor Leavister	Birth year 1851	Franklin Co., N° C.		1		ty Ins. Co. of May 25, 1942.	he evidence described in the sind belief, such evidence com- istration of births.
Vame at birth	sex Female 1	Attendant at birth		rull name	Jolor White	Sirthplace	ABSTRACT OF EVIDENCE	emily Bible Record - Entered in or about 1907 inspected by Notary)	ffidavit of Personal nowledge by Mother -	ife & Casuali enn dated	I certify that the of my knowledge and or the delayed regis.

I certify that a search has revealed no prior birth certificate in the Bureau of Vital Statistics for the above named

Charles R. Council

June 9, 1955

person. Date filed.

Director, Bureau of Vital Statistics

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH STATEFILE NO.

TEXAS

OF

STATE

EXPLOSION OF S.S. Greenshore F UNDER 24 HRS. Hours | Min. INTERVAL BETWEEN 2 If institution: residence before Lims. USA 19. AUTOPSY7 1961 22c. DATE SIGNED Unknown c. CITY (If outside corporate limits, write MIML and give precinct no.) TOWN 25, 1951, that I last saw the deceased BIRTHPLACE (STATE) d. STREET Next d'Syl Kright ther - Madison OF YES Durham, F 20. CUL - m., from the causes and on the date stated above. YEARS MONTHS ing. Con. Margaret O'Rourke (COUNTY) NI N. 2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where decessed lived. April Home oad CH GREENSBORO 19 40 Fulf of Mexico Out. 9. AGE 23c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY ecords Standard oil Funeral North Carolina Towner. 20c.(CITY, TOWN, OR PRECINCT NO.) DEATH 11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country) 4. DATE 14. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U. S. ARMED FORCES? IS. SOCIAL SECURITY NO. 16. INFORMANT'S SIGNATURE (Yes, no. or unknown) (U yes, give was or dates of service) BURNING 1931 201. HOW DID INJURY OCCUR? 25c. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE 13. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME E S.S. Malloy & Son EXPLOSION ON S.S. Unknown Inquest, 10, to pr. 24. FUNERAL DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE 8. DATE OF BIRTH Durham. YARBOROTGH Galveston AND MEDICAL CERTIFICATION MEXICO 4/20/ c. (Last) Nov. 22b. ADDRESS ASPHYXIATION 10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY GULF OF MEXICO Precinct no.) STAY do the place (Hour) 20 e. INJURY OCCURRED WHILE AT NOT WHILE WORK 7. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (8pectfy) 1951 25b. DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REGISTRAR 20b. PLACE OF INJURY (e.g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.) 22, 19 2, and that death occurred at BIRTHPLACE (Degree or title) d. FULL MAME OF (If not in hospital or institution, give street address or location)
HOSPITAL OR
HOSPITAL OR
OF THE WAR BARNER OF LIMITS OF U.S.A U.S.A. 18b. MAJOR FINDINGS OF OPERATION Coroner 1951 Morbid conditions, if any, gloing DUE TO (b) rise to the above cause (a) staing the underlying cause last. DUE TO (c) b. (Middle) Conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing death. 28 21. I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from Shipping CITY (If outside corporate limits, write REAL and give TOWN Enter only one cause per | I. DISEASE OR CONDITION line for (a), (b), and (c) | DIRECTLY LEADING TO DEATH*(a) 11. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS 23a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (8200dfy) | 23b. DATE . Idi GREENSBORO 28, (State) 0 Apr. ANTECEDENT CAUSES James L. Wckenna. adison Yarborough 6. COLOR OR RACE WITTITAM 10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if restred) 23d. LOCATION (Oity, town, or county) (Month) (Day) (Year) OUT CONT. White 20 a. ACCIDENT (Speedity)
HOMICIDE Accident 8. (First) 25a. REGISTRAR'S FILE NO. 1. PLACE OF DEATH 18g. DATE OF OPERATION Jurham Removal tion which caused death. *This does not mean as heart fallure, asthenia, Za. SIGNATURE the mode of dying, such etc. It means the disease, injury, or complica-17. CAUSE OF DEATH Vol. 12. FATHER'S NAME NAME OF DECEASED (Type or Print) Male alive on I. TIME 5. SEX 20d.

Funeral services for William Kenneth Yarborough, 19, merchant, seaman, son of Mr. and Mrs. M. S. Yarborough Sr., of 2503 Joyner Road, will be held Tuesday afternoon at 4:30 o'clock at the Gorman Baptist Church. Interment will be in the Maplewood Cemetery, annex B.

The body will arrive in Greensboro this morning at 10:35 o'clock from Galveston, Texas, and will be removed to a local funeral home where it will remain until removed to the church to lie in state one hour before the service

hour before the service.

Mr. Yarborough died of injuries sustained in a collision of the tankers Esso Greensboro and the Esso Suez in the Gulf of Mexico on April 20. The body was removed to Galveston several days after the collision.

He was born and reared in Durham, the son of Madison S. Yarborough and Myrtle Leavister Yarborough. He received his education in the Durham City Schools, graduating in the class of 1950.

Before entering the Merchant Marine in September of 1950, he was connected with the A&P Food Store on Mangum Street. He was a member of the Gorman Baptist Church.

Surviving in addition to his parents are one brother, Madison S. Yarborough Jr., of Memphis, Tenn.; his grandparents, Mrs. 1-la Leavister of Henderson, and Mrs. Wes Yarborough of Burlington; and a number of aunts and uncles.

i o	1	93
(o) Other marks of dentification?	Deformities?	Color Hair?

of what country?

which service w.

(c) Serial number of adjusted service or adjusted service or adjusted service or of next frien (e) Post Office Address?

RENDERED

MILITARY



The Faculty and Graduating Class of the

Durham Sigh School request the honor of your presence

at their

Commencement Exercises
Mandag evening, June the kifth
Nineteen hundred and kifty
at eight aclack

Armory Anditorium Durham, North Carolina





STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

ORANGE COUNTY
OFFICE OF REGISTER OF DEEDS

	Davistation											7()	
	Registration N. 890) Loc	al No.							10	CK	10	FACE 1155
1	DECEDENT'S NAME (First, A	Middle, La	st)						SE	X I	DATEO	F DEATH	Month, Day, Year)
- [1. Myrtle		Leave	ister		v	arbrou	ah	-	F	. 7.		. 10 200
	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	A LAGE			RIYEAR		RIDAY			fem.			19, 200 E (County and State
		(Yea	rs)	Months	Days	Hours	Minutes	Year)			0	r Foreign C	ountry)
	4 243-07-5559	5.	94	5b.		5c.		6.]	12-1-	1907	7.	. Wake	Co., NC
	WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U					9m. PLACE	OF DEATH (Check only	y one)			100	
	a. NO	(0)	HOSPITA	I - I lonation	[] EDOuts	eatlent DO/	A OTUED	(Balurais	an Unna	□ Baskle	Г	1 Other /Se	anifed.
	FACILITY NAME (If not institu	ution, give	street and nur	nber)	CITY, TO	WN, OR LOCAT	TION OF DEA	TH	INSIDE	CITY LIMI	TS? I	COUNTY	OF DEATH
T	A 2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10						2 · · · · · ·		(Yes or				
	96. Carol Woods MARITAL STATUS—Married,	Ret	iremen	t Comm.	9c. C	hapel H	ill, N	C	9d. V	es	-	se. Ora	ange
	Married, Widowed, Divorced		SURVIVIN	G SPOUSE (#	wite, give mai		ne during mos					KIND OF	BUSINESSANDU
	10. widowed	(Openny)	11.				. home		-		7 10	12b. C	own home
	RESIDENCE-STATE	COUNT		CITY	TOWN, OR	LOCATION	***************************************	777	STREE	T AND NUI	MBER		Zitte Troub
-	110		0		Observ		,			202 0			
5.1	13a. NC INSIDE CITY LIMITS? ZIP (Orange	13c.	Cna Orloha /	pel Hil	RACE—Ame	arinan Indi	13d. 4	CEDENTS	aro.	L WOOC	s cify only highest gr
	(Yes or No)	CODE	No-II y	es, specify Cub	an, Mexican,	Puerto Rican,			ecity) cor	npleted) El	lementar	ry/Secondar	ry (0-12) College
	yes 2	27514	etc.)	Ves No (5	Specity)		whi			11	year		
1	13a. 13f.		14.				15.		16.				
	FATHER'S NAME (First, Midd	die, Last)					MOTHER'S	NAME (Fi	rst, Middle	, Maiden S	umame	,	
	17. Kenneth Ray	mor	Leavis	ter			18.Ella	Clar	ck				
	INFORMANT'S NAME (Type/			MAIL	ING ADDRES	S (Street and N	Number or Run	al Route N	lumber, C	ily or Town	, State,	Zip Code)	DATE AMENO
TV				Ton .	2010								
1	Madiagn C	Transla								A BATT	1 777		
100	19a. Madison S.	Yark	rougn,	UI . 19b.	3840	Shoccor	ee Dri	ve, L	Durha	m, NC	27	705	19c.
1	Part I. Enter the diseases, injuried if appropriate, enter tobal	es, or com	plications that co	oused the death.	Do not enter to use on each lin	Shoccor he mode of dying le. (PRINT or TY	ee DT1 p, such as cardi	ac or respir	Durha relory arres	m, NC	27	705 ure.	Approximate in Between Onset
1	If appropriate, enter toba	es, or com	plications that co	JI . 19b. nused the death. List only one car	3840 Do not enter it use on each lin	Shoccor he mode of dying le. (PRINT or TY	nee DII n, such as cardi (PE)	ve, L	Durha ratory arres	m, NC	27	705 ure.	Approximate in Between Onsel Death
1	If appropriate, enter tobs	Yark	ADVA	NCE?	AG-	Shoccor he mode of dying he. (PRINT or TY	(PE)	ve, L	Durha	m, NC	27 heart fail	705 ure.	Approximate In Between Onset
1	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting	Yarb	ADVA	List only one car	AG-	Shoccor he mode of dying he. (PRINT or TY	CEC DT1 p. such as cardi (PE)	ve, I	Durha ratory arres	m, NC	27	705 ure.	Approximate in Between Onsel Death
	If appropriate, enter tobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or	Yarb es, or com acco, alcoh	ADVA	NCE?	AG-	Shoccor he mode of dying he. (PRINT or TY	g, such as cardi	ve, I	Durha ratory arres	m, NC	27	705 ure.	Approximate in Between Onsel Death
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting	Yarbes, or comeco, alcoh	ADVA	List only one car 1VCE7 S A CONSEQUEN	AG-	Shoccor he mode of dying he. (PRINT or TY	g, such as cardi	Ve, I	Ourha ratory arres	m, NC	27	705 ure.	Approximate in Between Onsel Death
	If appropriate, enter tobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially fist conditions if any, leading to immediate	Yarb es, or com acco, alcoh a b	ADVA	NCE?	AG-	Shoccor he mode of dying he. (PRINT or TY	ee Dri g, such as cardi (PE)	Ve, I	Ourha ratory arres	m, NC	27	705 ure.	Approximate in Between Onsel Death
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially fist conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING	Yarb es, or com acco, alcoh a. b.	ADVA	List only one car 1VCE7 S A CONSEQUEN	AG-	Shoccor he mode of dying ie. (PRINT or TY	ee Dri	Ve, I	Ourha ratory arres	m, NC	. 27	705 ure.	Approximate in Between Onsel Death
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially fist conditions If any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or injury that initiated events	Yarb es, or com acco, alcoh a b	ADVA DUE TO (OR AS	LIST ONLY ONE CALL TO CE B A CONSEQUENT B A CONSEQUENT	ICE OF):	Shoccor he mode of dying e. (PRINT or TY	PE)	Ve, I	Ourha ratory arres	m, NC	277	705 ure.	Approximate in Between Onsel Death
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final deease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially list conditions If any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or Injury)	Yantoes, or come acco, alcoh	ADVA DUE TO (OR AS	List only one car 1VCE7 S A CONSEQUEN	ICE OF):	Shoccor he mode of dying e. (PRINT or TY	PE)	Ve Lac or respir	Ourha relory arres	m, NC	27	705 ure.	Approximate in Between Onsel Death
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially fist conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or lary) that initiated events resulting in death) LAST. 20s.	a b c	DUE TO (OR AS	List only one can VCE A CONSEQUEN S A CONSEQUEN S A CONSEQUEN	ISE OF):	e. (PAINT OF TY	PE)						Approximate in Between Orsel Death
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially fist conditions If any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or injury that initiated events	a b c	DUE TO (OR AS	List only one can VCE A CONSEQUEN S A CONSEQUEN S A CONSEQUEN	ISE OF):	e. (PAINT OF TY	e given in Par	t I, such a	s lobacco	, alcohol, o			Approximate in Between Orsel Death
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially fist conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or largy) that initiated events resulting in death) LAST. 20s. PART II. Other significant cor	a b d. nditions co	DUE TO (OR AS	USE A CONSEQUENT S A	use on each fin	underlying caus	e given in Par	t I, such a	s lobacco	, alcohol, o			Approximate in Between Orsel Death
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially list conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or Injury that Initiated events resulting in death) LAST. 20a. PART II. Other significant cor	a b d mditions or	DUE TO (OR AS	Ust only one can NCET S A CONSEQUEN S A CONSEQUEN S A CONSEQUEN B A CONSEQUEN B A CONSEQUEN C AS H	INCE OF):	e. (PRINT or TY	e given in Par	11, such a	s tobacco	, alcohol, o	r drug us		Approximate in Between Orsel Death
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially fist conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or laying that initiated events resulting in death) LAST. 20s. PART II. Other significant cor 20b. DRUG- RE AUTOPSY? (Yes or No) III.	a b d mditions or	DUE TO (OR AS	Ust only one can NCET S A CONSEQUEN S A CONSEQUEN S A CONSEQUEN B A CONSEQUEN B A CONSEQUEN C AS H	INCE OF):	underlying caus	e given in Par BRO1 as case referre	t I, such a	s tobacco	, alcohol, o	r drug us		Approximate in Between Orsel Dash.
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially list conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or injury that initiated events resulting in death) LAST. 20a. PART II. Other significant cor 20b. DRUC REAUTOPSY? (Yes or No) 21s. IIIO 21s. IIIO 21s. IIIO	b d d mditions co	DUE TO (OR AS	Ust only one can NCET S A CONSEQUEN S A CONSEQUEN S A CONSEQUEN S A CONSEQUEN CONSEQUEN S A CONSEQUEN	use on each lin	underlying caus CUTE of death? Wr	io given in Par BRO1 as case referre	11, such a	s tobacco	, alcohol, or	r drug vi	se; diabeter	Approximate in Between Orsel Ossili.
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially fist conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or injury that initiated events resulting in death) LAST. 20s. PART II. Other significant cor 20s. DRUGE REALTOPSY? (Yes or No) III. NOTICE: STATE LAW REO	b d. nditions or	DUE TO (OR ALL DOES TO COLOR ALL DEAT ALL DEAT	Ust only one can LET A CONSEQUEN A CONSEQUEN A CONSEQUEN B A CONSEQUEN B A CONSEQUEN B A CONSEQUEN CON	use on each line ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC A	underlying caus CUTE If death? Val	RROTA BROTA	t I, such a CH d to Media	s tobacco	alcohol, or	or No)	se; diabeter	Approximate in Between Orsel Death Orsel D
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially list conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or Injury that Initiated events resulting in death) LAST. 20s. PART II. Other significant cor 20s. DRUG- REALTOPSY? (Yes or No) III. 21s. IND 21s. NOTICE: STATE LAW REG. BE REPORTED TO, AREO BE REPORTED TO, AREO	b d. nditions of	DUE TO (OR ALL DUE TO	List only one can List only one can A CONSEQUEN S A CONSEQUEN	JAC OF: JAC OF: JOE OF: JOE OF: NOE OF: NOE OF: NOE OF: NOE OF: NOE OF: ON A MEDICA	underlying caus CUTE If death? Will DENT, HOMICI N, EXAMINER'S	te given in Par BRO1 as case referre c. Diff. SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCERIFICATION.	III, such a CH d to Medi O OR UNDE	s tobacco	, alcohol, or S ner? (Ves o	or No)	se; diabeter	Approximate in Between Orsel Death Orsel D
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Find deate or condition resulting in death) Sequentially fist conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or injury that initialed events resulting in death) LAST. 20a. PART II. Other significant cor 20b. DRUC REAUTOPSY7 (Yes or No) III. 21a. TIO 21b. MOTICE: STATE LAW REO SE REPORTED TO, AND CI. THE MEDICAL EXAMINER!	b	DUE TO (OR AS DUE TO	List only one can List only one can A CONSEQUEN S A CONSEQUEN	JAC OF: JAC OF: JOE OF: JOE OF: NOE OF: NOE OF: NOE OF: NOE OF: NOE OF: ON A MEDICA	underlying caus CUTE If death? Will DENT, HOMICI N, EXAMINER'S	te given in Par BRO1 as case referre c. Diff. SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCERIFICATION.	III, such a CH d to Medi O OR UNDE	s tobacco	, alcohol, or S ner? (Ves o	or No)	se; diebeter	Approximate in Between Orsel Death Orsel D
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Find deeae or condition resulting in death) Sequentially list conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or Injury that initiated events resulting in death) LAST. 20a. PART II. Other significant core 20b. DRUC REAUTOPSY7 (Yes or No) 21a. TIO 21a. TIO 21a. TIO 21b. MOTICE: STATE LAW REO BE REPORTED TO, AND CITTLE MEDICAL EXAMINER'S SIGNAPAREANO TITLE OF	b	DUE TO (OR AS DUE TO	Ust only one can LET TO THE ACONSEQUENT S A CONSEQUENT S A	IGE OF: IGE	underlying caus CUTE If death? Will DENT, HOMICI N, EXAMINER'S	te given in Par BRO1 as case referre c. Diff. SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCIDE, SUCERIFICATION.	III, such a CH d to Medi O OR UNDE	s tobacco	, alcohol, or S ner? (Ves o	or No)	se; diebeter	Approximate in Between Orsel Death Orsel D
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially fist conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or Injury that inflated events resulting in death) LAST. 20s. PART II. Other significant cor 20b. DRUC RE AUTOPSY? (Yes or No) III. 110 21a TIO 21 NOTICE: STATE LAW REO BE REPORTED TO, AND CL. THE MEDICAL EXAMINER: SONA A JIREAND TITLE OF	a	DUE TO (OR AS DUE TO	S A CONSEQUENT S A CO	INCE OF: NOTE O	underlying caus CUTE of death? W: 21 DENT, HOMICH L EXAMINER'S OF SURVIVAL	BROTA	11, such a CH d to Medi O OR UNDE	s tobacco	, alcohol, or S ner? (Ves o	or No)	se; diebeter	Approximate in Between Orsel Death Orsel D
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially list conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or Injury that inflated events resulting in death) LAST. 20s. PART II. Other significant cor 20s. AUTOPSY? (Yes or No) III. 21s. TIO 21s. TIO 21s. REME AND ADDRESS OF P. REME AND ADDRESS OF P. REME AND ADDRESS OF P.	bd. dtib	DUE TO (OR AS DUE TO	S A CONSEQUENT S A CO	INCE OF: NOTE O	underlying caus CUTE of death? W: 21 DENT, HOMICH L EXAMINER'S OF SURVIVAL	ROOM IN Part ROOM	11, such a CH CO OR UNDE	s tobacco 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	alcohol, or S ner? (Yes o Clous, UN DEATH FA I INJURY,	or Mo) DA' 236	., OR UNNANTO THES	Approximate in Between Orsel Death Orsel D
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially list conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or Injury that inflated events resulting in death) LAST. 20s. PART II. Other significant cor 20s. AUTOPSY? (Yes or No) III. 21s. TIO 21s. TIO 21s. REME AND ADDRESS OF P. REME AND ADDRESS OF P. REME AND ADDRESS OF P.	bd. dtib	DUE TO (OR AS DUE TO	S A CONSEQUENT S A CO	ICE OF: ICE	underlying caus CUTE of death? W: 21 DENT, HOMICH L EXAMINER'S OF SURVIVAL	ROOM IN Part ROOM	11, such a CH CO OR UNDE	s tobacco 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	alcohol, or S ner? (Yes o Clous, UN DEATH FA I INJURY,	or Mo) DA' 236	., OR UNNANTO THES	Approximate in Between Orsel Death Orsel D
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially list conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or Injury that inflated events resulting in death) LAST. 20s. PART II. Other significant cor 20s. DRUG REALTOPSY? (Yes or No) III. 100 21s. NOTICE: STATE LAW REO BE REPORTED TO, AND CLUBE TO, AND CLUBE REPORTED TO, AND	b	DUE TO (OR AS DUE TO	A CONSEQUENT A CON	INCE OF: NOE OF: Sulting in the total initial decrease of the control of the co	underlying caus CUTE of death? W: 21 DENT, HOMICH L EXAMINER'S OF SURVIVAL	BROTA BROTA BROTA BS CASE referrer BIOLICIAN BS CAST FOLLOWING FOLLOWING FOLLOWING	III, such a JC H ed to Medic O OR UNDE	s tobacco	alcohol, or S	or drug us or No)	., OR UNNANTO THES	Approximate in Between Orsel Death 1, etc. Time OF DEATH 22. 1:20 TURAL CIRCUMS E CATEGORIES IS (Month) Day, Yea 2.2 0.2
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially list conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or Injury that inflated events resulting in death) LAST. 20s. PART II. Other significant cor 20s. AUTOPSY? (Yes or No) III. 21s. TIO 21s. TIO 21s. REME AND ADDRESS OF P. REME AND ADDRESS OF P. REME AND ADDRESS OF P.	b	DUE TO (OR AS DUE TO	A CONSEQUENT A CON	INCE OF): NOE OF): NOE OF): Suiting in the to the control of th	underlying caus CUTE If death? Wir 21 DENT, HOMICIAL EXAMINER'S OF SURVIVAL EM 20) (Type of Commentary, crem	BROTA BROTA BROTA BS CASE referrer BIOLICIAN BS CAST FOLLOWING FOLLOWING FOLLOWING	II, such a JC H ed to Medico O OR UNDE E OF DE THE UND	S TOBRICCO THE CORRESPONDED THE ANY DERLYING	alcohol, or Somer? (Yes of Cious, Un DEATH FA	or Maj usual DAT DAT 23b	se; diabeter	Approximate in Between Orsel Death 1, etc. Time OF DEATH 22. 1:20 TURAL CIRCUMS E CATEGORIES IS (Month) Day, Yea 2.2 0.2
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially fist conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or injury that initiated events resulting in death) LAST. 20s. PART II. Other significant cores. PART II. Other significant cores. III. III. 21 INDTICE: STATE LAW RED. INDICE: STATE LAW	b	OUE TO (OR AS DUE TO	A CONSEQUENT A CON	INCE OF): NOE OF): NOE OF): Suiting in the to the control of th	underlying caus CUTE If death? Wir 21 DENT, HOMICIAL EXAMINER'S OF SURVIVAL EM 20) (Type of Commentary, crem	BROTA as case referrer. BROTA as case referrer. C. INIDE, SUICIDE, SUICIDE, SUICIDE, SUICIDE, SUICIDE, SUICIDE, SUICIDE, SUICIDE AS Print] Linguist Service of the suicide of the suici	III, such a di CH de di to Media O O O RI UNDI E OF DEL THE UND	S TODRICCO THE CONTROL OF THE CONTRO	alcohol, or Soner? (Yes or Clous, Un DEATH FA INJURY, Cay or ham,	or Maj usual DAT DAT 23b	se; diabeter	Approximate in Between Orisin Death of the Control
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Find deeae or condition resulting in death) Sequentially fist conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or Injury that initiated events resulting in death) LAST. 20a. PART II. Other significant core cause in the cause of the cause	b	OUE TO (OR AS DUE TO	A CONSEQUENT A CON	INCE OF): NOE OF): NOE OF): Suiting in the to the control of th	underlying caus CUTE If death? Wir 21 DENT, HOMICIAL EXAMINER'S OF SURVIVAL EM 20) (Type of Commentary, crem	BROTA BROTA BROTA BS CASE referrer BIOLICIAN BS CAST FOLLOWING FOLLOWING FOLLOWING	III, such a di CH de di to Media O O O RI UNDI E OF DEL THE UND	S TODRICCO THE CONTROL OF THE CONTRO	alcohol, or Soner? (Yes or Clous, Un DEATH FA INJURY, Cay or ham,	or Maj usual DAT DAT 23b	se; diabeter	Approximate in Between Orsel Death 1, etc. Time OF DEATH 22. 1:20 TURAL CIRCUMS E CATEGORIES IS (Month) Day, Yea 2.2 0.2
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially fist conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or injury that initiated events resulting in death) LAST. 20s. PART II. Other significant core in the condition of the cath o	b	OUE TO (OR AS OUE TO (OR AS OUE TO (OR AS OUT TO	S A CONSEQUEN S A CO	INCE OF: NOE OF: SUITING IN the to suit in the to su	underlying caus CUTE of death? Will DENT, HOMICI AL EXAMINERS OF SURVIVAL Commetery. Crem	BROTA	II, such a JC H ad to Medico O OR UNDE E OF DEL THE UND	S TODRICCO THE CONTROL OF THE CONTRO	alcohol, or Soner? (Yes or Clous, Un DEATH FA INJURY, Cay or ham,	or Maj usual DAT DAT 23b	se; diabeter	Approximate in Between Orisin Death of the Control
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially fist conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or injury that initiated events resulting in death) LAST. 20a. PART II. Other significant cor 20b. DRIAG REAL AUTOPSY? (Yes or No) III. 21a. TID 21 INDTICE: STATE LAW RED BE REPORTED TO, AND CITHE MEDICAL EXAMINER: SIGNA PIREAN TITLE OF 22a. LEVIL OF DESPOSITION METHOD OF DISPOSITION METHOD OF DISPOSITION OTHER AND ADDRESS OF INJURE AND ADDRESS OF	b	DUE TO (OR AS DUE TO	S A CONSEQUENT S A CO	INCE OF: INCE O	underlying caus CUTE I death? W. 21 DENT, HOMICI IL EXAMINER'S OF SURVIVAL DEMA 20) (Type of commetery, crem metery	REQUENT IN PART BROOM IN PART	III, such a JC H do to Medico O OR UNDE THE UND	s tobacco	alcohol, or Soner? (Yes or Clous, Un DEATH FA INJURY, Cay or ham,	or Maj usual DAT DAT 23b	se; diabeter	Approximate in Between Orsel Death a, etc. TIME OF DEATH 22. 1:20 TURAL CIRCUMS E CATEGORIES IS (Month) Dey, Yea 2 2 0 2
	If appropriate, enter lobs IMMEDIATE CAUSE (Final disease or condition resulting in death) Sequentially fist conditions if any, leading to immediate cause. Enter UNDERLYING CAUSE (Disease or injury that initiated events resulting in death) LAST. 20s. PART II. Other significant core in the condition of the cath o	b	DUE TO (OR AS DUE TO	S A CONSEQUENT S A CO	INCE OF: INCE O	underlying caus CUTE of death? Will DENT, HOMICI AL EXAMINERS OF SURVIVAL Commetery. Crem	DE Given in Par BRO1 as case referre as Case referre Bro1 Bro2 And Cor NAME OF NAME OF NAME OF NAME OF	II, such a JC H do to Medico O OR UNDE E OF DE THE UND	s tobacco	alcohol, or Soner? (Yes or Clous, Un DEATH FA INJURY, Cay or ham,	or Maj usual DAT DAT 23b	se; diabeter	Approximate in Between Orisin Death Original in Service Original Institute Original Institute Original Institute Original Institute Original Institute Original Instit

Page 1/53

This is to certify that this is a true and correct reproduction or abstract of the official record filed in this office.

1097346

January 2002 By

Joyce H. Pearson Register of Deeds Orange County

Deputy Assistant Register of Deeds

Any alteration or example words this considerate. Do not accept unless on security paper with Vital Records seal clearly embossed in left corner.

YARBROUGH

Myrtle Raynor Leavister Yarbrough, age 94, died Saturday, January 19, 2002, at Carol Woods Retirement Center in Chapel Hill, where she was a resident. Born in 1907 in Wake County to Kenneth Raynor Leavister and Ella Green Clark, she received her education in the Oxford city schools. In 1929, she and her husband, the late Madison Simeon Yarbrough Sr., founder of the Y and J Furniture Company, moved to Durham, where they both were involved in the community life of Durham for most of their 61 years of marriage. She was a lifelong Baptist and was formerly a member of First Baptist Church and later an active member of Gorman Baptist Church. She taught the adult women's Sunday school class for a number of years. In her later years, she had her membership with the Olin T. Binkley Memorial Baptist Church of Chapel Hill. She earned the honor Woman of the Year in 1968 from the LaSertoma Club of Durham and also belonged to the Young Matron's Club.

Preceding her in death was her husband, in 1986, and a William Kenneth Yarbrough, in 1951. Survivors include one son, Madison Simeon Yarbrough Jr. and wife, Ruth, of Durham; and one sister, Mrs. Allie Currin of Roxboro. Also surviving are two grandchildren, Madison Simeon Yarbrough III and wife, Cissy, and Janet Ruth Yarbrough; and two great-granddaughters, Calista Victoria Yarbrough Kryscio and husband, Kevin, and Virginia Whitnee Yarbrough, all of Durham.

Funeral services will be conducted at Howerton-Bryan Funeral Chapel, 1005 Main St., on Monday, January 21, 2002, at 2:00 p.m., with the Rev. James L. Pike officiating.

Interment will be in Maple-wood Cemetery. The family will receive visitors in the hour preceding the funeral at Howerton-Bryan. In lieu of flowers, memorials may be made to the Carol Woods Retirement Center Charitable Fund, 750 Weaver Dairy Rd, Chapel Hill NC 27514.

MATERIAL STATES

OF THE

THUS CERTIFIES.

GRADLE ROLL DEPARTMENT.

SUPT OF CRADLE ROLL.

SUPERINTENDENT

for he shall save his people from their sins." Matt. 1:21.

"And thou shalt call his name Jesus:



Certificate of Ordination

Madison de Yarbrough

having been chosen as a man "of good report, full of the Spirit and of wisdom," and capable of using the office well, was set apart publicly to the office and work of

DEACON

nerth day of	Surhamy North
	Suchami

Muse Land Hall Clerk

a. Wille & Dough Pas



Sertoma International

This is to certify that

M.S. Varbrough

was elected to

Life Membership

March 20, 1958



Elton J. Vann President Liekard Meuray Secketary

From \$250 Loan, Furniture Firm Growth Traced

By GEORGE LOUGEE Herald Staff Writer

Madison S. Yarbrough was 17 when his family left the farm in Hurdle Mills to seek its fortune in Alamance County.

There were nine of us children, and our parents. It was 1918 and old Dr. Ira Coleman loaned us his mules and wagons to help us make the trip," he said.

"We'd stop at Prospect Hill to rest the stock and Papa would cook up a batch of eggs and country ham and then we'd move on," Yarbrough said. "We hauled 43 loads of household goods, farm equipment and feed. It took a while."

Yarbrough, who retired five years ago after undergoing heart surgery, has turned his Y & J Furniture Co., at 1612 E. Geer St. over to his son, M. S. Yarbrough Jr.

"It was rough back in the old days but people were used to having it tough, and there were few complaints," he said,

When he was 20, Yarbrough decided he wanted to become a barber so he bought a train ticket to a barber school in Atlanta.

"A druggist in Burlington told me I'd be waisting my time learning to be a barber. He paid me for my train ticket and put me to work in his drug store," Yarbrough laughed. "I was soon earning \$15 a week and getting I per cent commission on sales of all Rexall drugs."

About a year later, he quit the drug store and began working as a salesman at a clothing store next door.

A fire destroyed the clothing store and Yarbrough was without a job. He heard of a job opening in Oxford at a Pender Grocery Store and six weeks later, he was made assistant superintendent. He was put on the most limiting after Pender's sorres from Southern Pender's sorres from Southern Pender's sorres from Southern

in 18th Technolic matrice firsts Leviner in Oxinel and wat into makes if the de layer Bugge Co., which had assembly two langues in Res"I've been in the furniture business ever since," he said.

Yarbrough heard there were opportunities in Durham, so he and his family moved here in 1929, the day Duke played Pittsburgh to open the new stadium. "It was a rough day for Duke because Pitt was the national champion. I saw the game," he said.

Yarbrough too a job with Dur-Furniture Co, as an upholsterer and salesman. Not long afterward, he was helping the boss run the place.

In 1946 he decided he wanted to go into the upholstering business so he and J. E. Johnson, with \$250 each they had borrowed from a bank, opened the Y & J Upholstering Co.

"We started with a 100-foot lot on E. Geer Street, and as business got better we borrowed more money for expansion and hired more helpers," Yarbrough said.

After five years, Yarbrough said, he went to the bank again, borrowed more money and bought Johnson's share of the business for \$30,000.

Y & J has been "built onto" seven times and now occupies about five acres of land with approximately 15,000 square feet of floor space.

Yarbrough says times and situations have changed but quality material and workmanship like that found in hand-crafted period furniture have never gone out of style.

"We used to get all the ma-



(Staff Photo By Jim Thornton)

Yarbrough And His Craft

Wood Perpetuates Something Fine

terial we needed but now you have to almost fight for every piece of wood," he said. "Mahogany, cherry and maple is still of good quality, but walnut is not. Big quantities of walnut are being shipped overseas, mostly to Japan."

Y & J employs about 30 workers, including two women. One cuts and the other sews upholstery material.

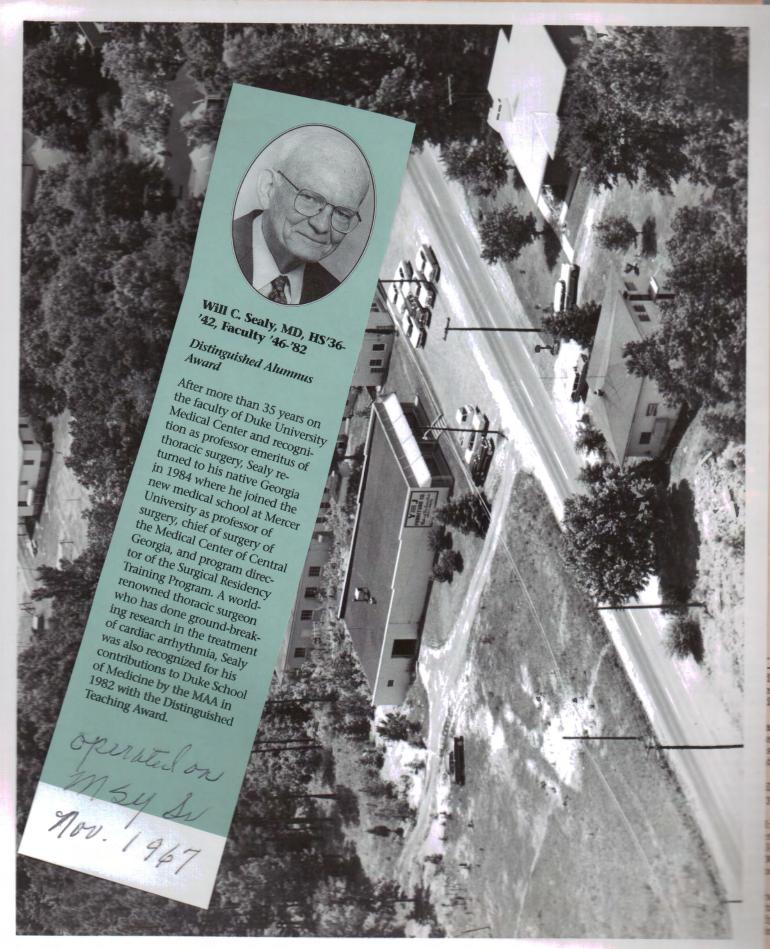
"These people are real craftsmen. They all feel they are creating something and that their work is not just a job," he said. "As for me, I love the grain in a piece of wood. That's why I have to convince some customers that you destroy the natural beauty of wood if you discolor the grain."

Woods have been Yarbrough's life and he feels that a tree is God-given. "Wood perpetuates something fine and I have been happy in this business," he said.

Y & J has custom-made everything from a rolling pin to a set of cabinets that went the length of a room to the top of a ceiling.

Yarbrough had two sons, One was killed in Korea during the war and the other, Madison Jr., was given the business five years ago.

"He changed the name to Y & J Furniture Co. and hired his son, Madison S. Yarbrough III, an engineering graduate from N.C. State University, to help him run the firm," Yarbrough said.



Fisherman Stavs

	Registration 06891	DIVISIO	H CAROLINA DEP	RVICES - VITAL	RECORDS BRA	ES NCH	62 4GE1161
e, or print		al No	Middle	CATE OF DEA	I H Sex	Date of Death	
permanent		_				Date of Death	(Month, Day, Year)
ck ink	Lolor or Race State of		lmeon Yar	rbrough Date of Birth	Male	3. August	
	U.S.A., give	e Country)		Date of Birtii	i asi		year If under 24 hours Days Hours Min,
	Caucasiansa. N. Place of Death-County	C. 5b. I	erson	6.Jan. 18,	1901 7.	85	
	The of Death County	City of Town	(If not	in either, give street and	number)	If Hosp, or In- (Specify DOA, Inpatient //)P	t Inside City Limits (Yes or No
DECEASED	8a. Orange Residence - State	8b. Chapel I	IIII 8c.	Carol Wood	S	8d. Inpa	tientse. Yes
	Kesidence - State		City or Town	İ	Street and Numb	er or R.F.D. & Bo	Inside City Limits (Yes or Not
	9a. N. C. Citizen of What Country	96. Orange	9c. Chapel Never Married,	Hi11	90Apt. 31	10-Caro1	Woods9e. Yes
	Citizen of What Country	Widowe	d, Divorced (Specify) Surviving Spo	ouse (If Wife, Giv	e Maiden Name)	
	10. U. S. A.	11. Ma	rried	12. Myrt	<u>le Leavi</u>		
	Social Security Number	Usual Occupat	ion (Kind of work don- most of life, even i	retired) Kind of E	Business or Indus	try	Was Decedent Ever in U.S. Armed Forces ³ (Yes or No)
,	13. 240-01-274! Father's Name	5 14a. Four	ıder		rniture :	Mfg.	15. No
PARENTS	rather's Name			Mother's Mai	den Name		
Section Section 1995	16. Ora Wes	ley Yarbrot	igh	17. Harr	iet Free	land Roge	rs
- 1	Informant's Name and A	Address				Relat	tion to Deceased
	18a. Madison S	. Yarbrough	Jr3840	Shoccore	e DrDu	rham.NC186.	Son
	<i>C</i>	DEATH CAUSED BY		ITER ONLY ONE			Approximate Interval Between Onset and Drath
	មណា ខ ខ្យ ប្រ	that the foreito		· flaT			
	Conditions of any, 1817, which gave rise to	a) immediate Cause:	Reval -	nure.			
	immediate cause (a), stating the under-	•	Alter U. J. Alter .				
	IVIDO CAUSONIASTONO	ייאות ייליין וארייין (בייליין). Due to, or as a cor	wile, be a fineal years			. T	A, 1
	•	~				10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	
CAUSE-	19. (c) Due to, or as a con	sequence of:	_ h +;		34 1.1.	31
	PART II. Other Significa			not related to caus	e given in Part I(المالية المالية	
	20a. COPD.	ASH'TS''	, in the transferrence of	ern 9 te -	•		
	Autopsy? If yes, were fi	indings considered in deter	mining cause of death	Was case referred t	o Medical Exami	ner (Ves or No)	Time of Death
	20b. NO 20c.	Alt wife and because a suppressed and	th white the transmission of the annual contract of	21. YH	0 (4.00	2. 12 PM.
	NOTICE: STATE LAW	DECLUDES THAT	LL DEATHE DUE		IDENT HOME	3 25 103	1. 18h
	UNUSUAL, OR UNNAT	URAL CIRCUMSTA	NCES BE REPORT	ED TO, AND CERT	IFIED BY A ME	DICAL EXAMINI	ER ON A MEDICAL EX-
ļ	AMINER'S CERTIFICA URISDICTION REGAR	ITE OF DEATH, AN	IY DEATHS FALLI NGTH OF SURVIV	NG INTO THESE AL FOLLOWING T	CATEGORIES I: HE UNDERLYII	S WITHIN THE N G INJURY.	EDICAL EXAMINER'S
,	Name and Title of Certif		_	Address		0 1	11111110
repriciés.	232 DAVID L	1-BROWN	MD	335 891	ひしいい	w, Chapel	まさって
CENTIFIED S	Signature of Certifier	. 🖘		1200.		Date Signer	1/
in with per- nent black ink.	23c. James h). Drown				23d. 9	-ጛ <i>-</i> &6
	Burial, Cremation, Other (Specify)	Date	Name of Cemetery	or Crematory	Location	City, Town or County) (State)
	24a. Burial	246.8-29-86	24c.Maplewoo	od. Annex	B 24d D	urham, N.	С.
2-10	Funeral Home		Address	Signature of	Funeral Directo	,	License No.
BURIAL	Howerton-Brys	an Inc	Accordance NG	26.	m Ni	word	2550
IS 1872	Date Rec'd by Local Reg.		3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Em Signature of	Embalmer (If er	mbalmed)	License No.
DRM 8 EV. 7/79	27a. Sept. 4, 1986	27 brown 5	l Rispen	28. Will	Can P. 7	Farris	1325
		00					
	tions in party day of the control days and the control days and the control days and the control days are the control days and the control days are the cont	The same of the sa		Carrier and the second	- String on the court of the second	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO PASS AND A	تحمد يا مدان مديوسي بالسوامة

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true copy of same as appears on file in the Register of Deeds Office of Orange County, N.C.

Witness my hand and official seal, this the

Betty Jyne Hayes, Register of Deeds

	A. 100g-	6 511		NORTH	CAROLIN	IA DEPA	ARTMEN	IT OF HL	JMAN RES	OURC	E\$ 🖛	A. 10.		\$\$50 V 230	
	Registration A	1890		DIVISION	OF HEAD	LTH SEF	RVICES	- VITAL	RECORD	S BRAN	ICH				
	District No. L		1 No			KIIFIC	CATE	OF DEA	TH						
nanent	Name of Dec	eased	First	MI	ddle		Lass		Sex		Date o	I Death	(M	onth, Day,	V24-1
Inte		Mad	ison	511	meon	Var	brou	n h	144010	ı	- 4		20	100	
16 100	Color or Race	State of	Birth (II not		of Birth	<u> </u>	Date of		Male		J. AU	gust		198	74 hours
		U.S.A., 41ve	Country							1 36 1		Months	Liays		Min,
0 1	a ucasia				erson		6.Jan	. 18.	1901	7. 8	35	1	1		
	Place of Deall	h-County	City or 1	own		Name o	of Hospit	al or inst	itution		1	i Hosp, ur Specifylys npatientil	A. I mer B	Insid	e City
2000	Ora	nge	8b. Cha	nel H	111		-	Wood							ts (već -# 140) 32
CEASED	Residence - 5	tate	County	DCT II	City or T	own	aror	WOOL	Street and	Numb	er or R	6.1 np	acte	n de.	City
A. 5 ***															Istvelin rul
	N. N.	C.	96. Ora	nge .	lec. Cha	ipel	Hill		19gApt.	_31]	LQ-C	arol	Woo	d see.	Yes
2.17	Citizen of Wh	at Country	r	Widowed.	Divorced	ied, (Specify)	Sur	viving Sp	ouse (II Wi	le, Give	Maide	n Name)			
	210. II. S	Α.		11. Ma		,,		Myrt	le Le	avis	ster				
	Social Securit	y Number	Usua	Occupation	on (Kind of	work drine	during		Business, pi				Was De	cedent f e	· in U.S
			-			ite, even if	********	_					Aimed	Faiterily.	i e. Muj
	13. 240-0 Father's Nam		5 14a.	Found	der		146	14b. Ft	<u>irnitu</u> Igen Name	re !	ifg.		15.	No	
ARENTS		1.W					120	(ner's Ma	IOSU MATI						
35 46 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5	Interment's N	a Wes	lev Ya	rbrou	e h		17.	Harr	iet F	reel	land	Rog	ers	,	
7	Intormant's f	vame and A	ddress						8 8 8 W. W.	- F- F-	A.M. 11.34	115	ation to	Decease	ed
	A'1		TT 1		•	2010				_					
The state of	Tie Wagt	son S	Yarb	rough	تعتلب		- , ,			.,				on_	ole interes
	PART I.		DEATH CA	USED BY		EN	TER ON	LY ONE	CAUSE PE	RLIN	EFUR	الماراة).	(c) 9		et and Brain
					\mathbf{h}	-	1		, ,				- 1	•	
***	Conditions, If	any	a) immedia	te Cause:	Keral	1	ilure	•	* * *				- 1		
1	which gave ris	use (a),	.,		12 AWI	M	110.1								
34 1	stating the un Lying cause in	ger-											- 1		
P. Later	2004: Alue	.,, (i	b) Due to,	or as a cons	equence of	:									
1115													- 1	•	
CAUSI	10.	•	c) Due to,	or as a cons	equence of	1							1		
	PART II. Oth						not relat	ed to cau	sa niven in	Part III					
		A)	ACU		,				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		•••				
	* 20s. C		11511	ered in determ									111		
7.77	Autopiy)	yer were	mernes consid	eres in selem	ining Cause o	10-2	Mas case		to Medical	£ xamı	161 [AL	61 Nu}	l ime	OF IN	_
· 电缺一流	20b. NQ	20c.				- 1	21.	₽	10				22.	1-	PM.
	NOTICE	ATE LAW	DE OLUBE	THAT A	1 DEATH	C DUE 1		440.00	CIDENT	1011161	DE 61			D. F. D. F. L.	
A. M. D.	NOTICE: ST	OR UNNAT	URAL CIR	ICUMSTAN	ICES BE R	EPORTE	D TO, A	ND CER	TIFIED BY	' A ME	DICAL	EXAMI	NEP O	N A MEC	DICAL EX-
100	AMINER'S C	ERTIFICA	TE OF DE	EATH, ANY	/ DEATHS	FALLII	NG INTO	THESE	CATEGO	RIES 19	WITH	IIN THE	MEDIC	CALEX	AMINER'S
44	Name and TH				GTH OF S	URVIVA	IAdd		THE UNDE	RLYIF	10 IN1	URY.			
I Sign	A Same San and a second						1000	(COO)	W.h	2-16	!	α .	111-	11 . II	\mathbf{C}
S. PITTE	23m DAV	ID ~	1-BAU	$\omega \sim$	M	V	23b.	UII	w.n) (K	,ω,	- map	I M	1110	<u></u>
	Sanglage of	Certyer,	. 5									Date Sig			
with per-	236.	~ h). Bu	twn							•	23d.) -J	-86	
int black into	Burlat, Crems	tion. Other	Date		Name of Co	metery	or Crema	tory	ILO	cation		~7 8: Cou		(Stet)	•1
· #3	(Specify)		ł	- 1		-		•							-
	242. Ruri			9-86		Lewoo		nnex				m, N	<u>. с.</u>		
BURIAL	Funeral Hom	•	Varme	^	##1627		Is	ignature d	of Funeral I	Director		_	1	ense No.	
DUMAL	Roverto	n _ n ~		no	o un lacence.	NO	20	6.	mu A	1. 1	1/10	d	1.3	7575	67
1072		Local Reg.	[Son Nure	न विक्रांत	Let and	7NG.	Enus	ignature c	of Embalme	i (il en	nbalme	d)		ense No.	
M	1.1	4,1986	1.1 1.	~ / K	こくべん	J(ren	non	Till	Oci 1	PZ	You	is	1	325	
77. 净点器	Linkype.	11110	1270- 17 V	74-9	, <u> </u>		120	, ~~~	xicm (·	7 7 7 7				
357 245 位度的	Tar.		\mathbf{V}	U					•						•

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true copy of same as appears on file in the Register of Deeds Office of Orange County, N. C.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, this the

Betty June Hayes, Register of Deeds

By: Vingerin C. Jules Deputy

		Alk har in	NORTH CA	ROLINA DEF	ARTMEN	NT OF HUN	MAN RESC	OURCES F	高度:86 / 1		Carlotte Barrell	
1934	Registration /6890	Local No.	DIVISION OF			- VITAL F DF DEAT		BRANCH				
or orint	Name of Deceased	First	Middle	CENTIF	Last	JF DEAT	Sex	15	-113			
manent					C+11		342	Date	of Death	(140	fonth, Day,	****
Int.	2. M	adison	Sime		rbrou		Male		ugust		198	
	Color OF Bace State	of Birth (If not	County of t	Birth	Dale of	Birth		Age Ith Ve	Months (v)	1 1 year		74 hours
	Caucasiars.	N. C.	ss. Per	son	6.Jan	. 18.	1901	7. 85				
	Place of Death-Coun	ly City or 1		Name	of Hospi	tal or Instit	ution		If Hing, UI (Specify) F Inpatient //	Intl	Insid	City
		8b. Cha	pel Hil	. I			-					lstvet n Hol V = m
CEASED	Residence State	County		l lac. Ly or Town	Carol	Wood	Street and I	Number or	R.F.D. &	Hox No	Tae.	City
To The State of th		l				1.						Styfin 'ul
	Citizen of What Cou	l ^{9b.} Ora	nge 190 Married, Neve	Chapel	H1/5	rviving Spor	Apt.	3110-	Carol	Moc) d 89e.	res
	WW. AT AT		Widowed, Div	orced (Specify	0	_		•		,		
1 2 2 3	19. 11. S. A	 	11. Marr	led	12.	Myrt.	le Lea	viste	<u>r</u>	1	cedeni Lver	
200	Social Security Num	Der Usua	Occupation (nast of life, even	if return)	King of A	nziuszž St.	ingustry			Luifet,ta e	
* **	11.240-01-2	745 144.	Founder	r		14b. Fu	cnitur	e Mfg		15.	No	
AHENTS	Fayner's Name				, Wo	ther's Malo	eti Name					
	16. Ora W	eslev Ya	rbrough		17.	Harr	iet Fr	eelan	d Rog	ers		
	Informant's Name a	nd Address		3.10		,		W. Carrier Street, Str	He	tation t	o Decease	d
	Madison	S Varb	rough	Jr384	n sho	CCOTO	a Dr -	Durha	m Nine	ib. 5	Son	
	PART I.		USED BY:			LY ONE C					Approving	ie interest
14:3	TAN'IL	DEATHCA	NOSED BY		TIER ON	LY OIVE C	MUSE PET	CLINETO	4 (a) (a)	191		
3 4 3 3	Conditions, If any		N	~ I		•				- 1		
	which gave rise to	(a) Immedia	te Cause: 1	enal F	ailure							
	stating the under- lying cause last.									- 1		
	A CANADA SANGE INC.	(b) Due to,	or as a conseque	ence of:								
										- 1	•	
CAUSE	19.	(c) Due to,	or as a conseque	nce of:								
ATT THE PARTY OF	PART II. Other Sign	Ificant Condition	Contribution	g to Death bu	t not rela	ted to cause	given in P	art 1(a).				
	20a. COP D), <i>H</i> SH	-D									
	Antobra Hel	ere findings consid	ered in determining	cause of death	Was case	referred to		xaminer (V	rs es Nul	Time	OF IN	
9825					21.	N	0			22.	J	PM.
	NOTICE: STATE L	AW DECUMPE		SEATUS DUE	TO TRA	INAA ACC	IDENT HO	MICIDE	SINCINE	OPIIN	DE D SUIS	
(49, 4,	UNUSUAL, OR UNI	NATURAL CIR	CUMSTANCES	BE REPORT	ED TO, A	AND CERT	IFIED BY	A MEDICA	L EXAM	INEP O	N A MED	ICAL EX-
64	AMINER'S CERTIF	ICATE OF DE	ATH, ANY DE	EATHS FALL	ING INT	O THESE C	CATEGOR HE UNDER	SES IS WI	FHIN THE	MEDI	CAL EXA	MINEH'S
7	Name and Title of C			- 331.777	Ādd	1055	······································	-		111	11 11	^
r (in)	CIVAG 125	W. BRU	WW	MD		8911	い. し	rlbw	. Chase	el Hr	O_{1}/h	C
CATHER	Standburg of CELIMA			<u> </u>	236	<u> </u>			Date Sig	ned		
with per-	1 (1) At	1.1. 150	fun.					,	23d. C	7-2	-86	
ot black ink	Burlat, Cremetion, U	ther I Date	INAM	e of Cemetery	or Cremi	itory	Loca	tion (City.			(State	,
	Burlat, Cremation, U							Ď., 1.	N	i. C		
5, 20	24s. Ruyial	245.5 - Z	9-86 24c.	Maplewo	<u>oa, A</u>	nnex I	B 24d. Funeral D		am, I		cense No.	
BURIAL	4	_				11	1 /	1 11			755	- 7
	Hhwerton-R. Date Rec'd by Local	CYAN (A)	ne Aur	NG NG		6. Janature of	Empaimer	(If embain	nedi		cense No.	
	THE PARTY OF LOCAL			Kolon		TULLE		? Har			325	
(-77 14	270. Alpl. 7,17	66 216- OV	M OI	2 10 02	2	. will	con F	. 1000				
**************************************	2.3 4	, ,										

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true copy of same as appears on file in the Register of Deeds Office of Orange County, N. C.

WITNESS my hand and official seal, this the

Betty June Hayes, Register of Deeds

By: Vingenin C. Jules Deputy

M.S. Yarbrough

Madison Simeon Yarbrough, 85, of the Carol Woods Retirement Community, died there this morning.

Surviving from Durham are a son, Madison S. Yarbrough Jr.; and two grandchildren, Madison S. "Matt" Yarbrough III and Janet R. Yarbrough.

Funeral services will be held at 11 a.m. tomorrow in Howerton-Bryan Funeral Home chapel. Conducting will be the Rev. Robert Weatherly and the Rev. Julian Motley. Burial will be in Maplewood Cemetery, annex B.

Honorary pallbearers will be members of the Melvin Pickett Bible Class at Mount Moriah Baptist Church and employees of Y &

Y'Furniture Co., Inc.

He was a native of Person County and attended Person County schools. He was employed as an electrician and grocer be-fore joining Oxford Furniture Co., formerly Taylor Buggy Co. He moved to Durham in 1929 when he began work with Durham Furniture Co. He stayed with that firm until 1946. He formed his own company, Y & Y Furniture Co., Inc. and worked in furniture reproductions and restorations until his retirement in 1980. He was a member of Mount Moriah Baptist Church. He was a former member of Gorman Baptist Church where he served as deacon and chairman of finance. He was a member of Sertoma International.

Also surviving are his wife, Mrs. Myrtle Leavister Yarbrough of the Carol Woods Retirement Community; two brothers, Cecil M. Yarbrough of Burlington, and Joseph C. Yarbrough of Anderson, S.C.; three sisters, Miss Virginia W. Yarbrough of Burlington, Mrs. Julia Buchanan of Boone, and Mrs. Christine Robinson of Winston-Salem.

Instead of flowers, the family suggests that contributions be made to Mount Moriah Baptist Church Building Fund, Route 7, Box 18A, Erwin Road, Durham, N.C. 27707.

The family will be at Hower-

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1985

DURHAM MORNING HERALD

Yarbroughs Celebrate 60

Madison Yarbrough has been ailing of late, but when he perked up and returned to his apartment at Carol Woods from the health care facility a week and a half ago his daughter-in-law Ruth, wife of Madison Jr., decided a celebration of his and wife Myrtle's 60th wedding anniversary Friday was in

So she got busy and organized a party for the couple Sunday afternoon in the lounge at the retirement development. Counting fellow residents and family, over 200 turned out, including Yar-brough's older sister Virginia who came over from

The two were married in Stovall Nov. 8, 1925, and settled in Durham in 1929, leaving only to move to Carol Woods in 1980.



TO THE STATE OF TH

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DURHAM C 0 PY

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT

OF

MADISON S. YARBROUGH

ORANGE

I, MADISON S. YARBROUGH, a resident of Durham County, State of North Carolina, declare this to be my Last Will, hereby revoking all wills and codicils heretofore made by me.

IMPRIMIS:

At this time my immediate family consists of my wife, Myrtle L. Yarbrough, and our son, Madison S. Yarbrough, Jr.

ARTICLE I

I direct that my just debts, funeral and administration expenses shall be paid out of my general estate, but that all Federal Estate and North Carolina (or other state) Estate and Inheritance taxes payable my estate and by any legatee, devisee, beneficiary or remainderman by reason of my death (including any such taxes on proceeds of insurance on my life payable to or for my wife or issue, and on gifts or other assets passing outside this Will but properly includable as a part of my adjusted gross estate for Inheritance and/or Estate tax purposes) shall be paid out of the residuary funds of my estate, or otherwise passing under ARTICIE IV hereof, without any right of recovery by my said residuary estate out of the funds or property so taxed or from the donee, legatee, devisee or beneficiary to whom such property shall have passed.

ARTICLE II

I give and bequeath unto my wife, Myrtle L. Yarbrough, all of my clothing, jewelry and other personal effects, any furniture, utensils, pictures, books or other articles of use or ornament in or about our home (which do not already belong to her) and any and all automobiles to be hers absolutely. If my wife shall predecease me, then I give and bequeath all items, except automobiles, in this ARTICLE II described, to my son, Madison S. Yarbrough, Jr.

ARTICLE III

I give, devise, bequeath and confirm unto my wife, Myrtle L. Yarbrough, any funds on deposit and any stock or other securities held at my death in

our joint names, either as tenants in common or as joint tenants with right of survivorship, and any real estate held in her name and mine as tenants by the entirety, and I do direct that she shall not be put to an election between those assets and the benefits given her under this my Will or under any other instrument of testamentary nature.

ARTICLE IV

I direct that, after satisfying all the bequests and devises hereinabove set out and after the payment or provisions for the payment of all administration expenses and all death taxes as directed by this my Will, my Executor shall convey all the remainder of my aforesaid residuary estate wheresoever situated, including all lapsed legacies and devises, to my son, Madison S. Yarbrough, Jr., in trust for the use and purposes hereinafter set forth and I direct that such remainder of my residuary estate (hereinafter referred to as my trust estate) so passing to my Trustee shall be administered and disposed of upon the following terms and provisions, - that is to say:

Section One: I direct that during the lifetime of my wife, Myrtle L. Yarbrough, the net income derived from my trust estate shall be paid over to my said wife, or applied for her benefit in monthly or quarterly installments.

If in the sole judgment of my Trustee, the net income available for payment to my wife, supplemented by income available to her from other sources, shall not be sufficient to meet her reasonable needs and comforts, then in that event, I authorize my Trustee to pay to or apply for the benefit of my wife so much of the principal of this trust as my Trustee in his sole discretion shall from time to time deem requisite or desirable under the then existing circumstances.

Section Two: Upon the death of my said wife if she shall survive me, or upon my death if my wife shall predecease me, the principal and accumulated income then constituting my trust estate shall be delivered and conveyed to my son, Madison S. Yarbrough, Jr., discharged of the trust. In the event my said son shall not survive me my trust estate shall be apportioned in equal shares to my grandchildren by my said son, Madison S. Yarbrough, Jr., as shall then be living and to the living issue per stirpes

of such of my grandchildren as shall be dead with issue then living - such issue representing its parent; and I direct that the several equal shares shall be administered and disposed of as follows:

- (a) The share apportioned under Section Two, supra, to each grandchild of mine by my said son, Madison S. Yarbrough, Jr., shall thereupon be delivered and conveyed to such grandchild, discharged of the trust, subject to the provisions contained in Section Three hereunder.
- (b) The one such equal share of my trust estate apportioned under Section Two, supra, to the living issue per stirpes of each grandchild of mine who shall be dead with issue living, shall thereupon vest in and be delivered and conveyed to such issue per stirpes, subject to the provisions contained in Section Three hereunder.

Section Three: If any of the funds or properties constituting a part of a trust shall vest in any person who shall be under eighteen (18) years of age at the time of the vesting thereof in accordance with the foregoing provisions of this ARTICLE IV, I direct that such principal and accumulated income so vesting shall nevertheless continue to be held in trust by my Trustee under the provisions hereof and be administered as a separate trust and that the net income therefrom or principal thereof shall be applied, in such manner and at such intervals and in such amounts as my Trustee in his sole discretion shall deem requisite or desirable, for the suitable support and education of such person until he or she shall attain age eighteen (18) years, or shall sooner die, whereupon the then principal and any accumulated income of such trust shall be delivered and conveyed, discharged of the trust, to such person if he or she shall attain age eighteen (18) years, or, if such person shall die prior to his or her attainment of eighteen (18) years, to such person's executors or administrators.

ARTICLE V

I appoint my son, Madison S. Yarbrough, Jr., to be the Executor of this my Will and Trustee of the trusts created hereunder, to serve without bond and without compensation. If my said son shall predecease me or for any reason shall fail to qualify as Executor or as Trustee hereunder (or having qualified, shall die or resign), then in such event, Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, N. A. shall act as Executor and as Trustee of the trusts created hereunder. In the event the said Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, N. A. shall qualify as Executor and/or Trustee hereunder, as compensation for its services as Executor and as Trustee, I direct that it shall receive the commission stipulated in its regularly adopted schedule of compensation in effect and applicable at the time of the performance of such services.

I hereby grant my Executor and also to the Trustee of each trust established hereunder, including any successor personal representative or Trustee, the continuing absolute, discretionary power to deal with any property, real or personal, held in my estate or in any trust, as freely as I might in the handling of my own affairs. Such powers may be exercised independently and without prior or subsequent approval of any court of judicial authority, and no person dealing with the Executor or Trustee shall be required to inquire into the propriety of any of their actions. Without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing and subject to North

Carolina General Statutes, Section 32-26 I hereby grant to my Executor and also my Trustee hereunder all the powers set forth in North Carolina General Statutes, Section 32-27, and these powers are incorporated by reference and made a part of this instrument and such powers are intended to be in addition to and not in substitution of the powers conferred by law.

In addition, the Executor or Trustee shall be authorized to take possession, custody, or control of any real or personal property in my estate or in any trust and to use any real or personal property not specifically devised to satisfy any devise under this Will which may be satisfied in kind, or sell the same in the course of the administration of my estate or any trust, all without the necessity of prior court approval or notification to any beneficiary of the estate or of any trust. If the Executor or Trustee determine in their discretion that they are not required to take possession, custody or control of any property, their decision shall be binding and conclusive on all persons taking hereunder.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DURHAM

--- -- × ----

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day
personally appeared, the Testator,
and,
, witnesses, known to me to be the
Testator and the witnesses, respectively, whose names are
signed to the foregoing instrument and, all of these persons
being by me first duly sworn. The Testator declared to me
and to the witnesses in my presence: that said instrument
is his Last Will; that he had willingly signed or directed
another to sign the same for him, and executed it in the
presence of said witnesses as his free and voluntary act for
the purposes therein expressed; or, that the Testator signified
that the instrument was his instrument by acknowledging to
them his signature previously affixed thereto.
The said witnesses stated before me that the foregoing
Will was executed and acknowledged by the Testator as his
Last Will in the presence of said witnesses who, in his presence
and at his request, subscribed their names thereto as attesting
witnesses and that the Testator at the time of the execution
of said Will, was over the age of 18 years and of sound and
disposing mind and memory.
Subscribed, sworn and acknowledged before me by
, the Testator, subscribed and sworn
before me by,,
, witnesses, this day of
, 1981.
Notary Public
My Commission expires:

I, Madison S. Yarbrough, of the aforesaid County and State, do hereby make, publish and declare this be by first Codicil to my Last Will and Testament, executed by me on April 1, 1981.

The following provision is to be known as Addendum to Article III, and shall become a part of Article III.

ADDENDUH TO ARTICLE III

I give and bequeath to my grandson, Madison S. Yarbrough, III, the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00). It is my wish and expectation that my said grandson shall divide this sum into two equal parts of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) each, and will use said funds for the furtherance of a post high school education for my two great-granddaughters, Calista Victoria Yarbrough, who is now twelve years of age and Virgina Whitnee Yarbrough, who is now seven years of age. It is my wish that my said grandson, Madison S. Yarbrough, III, shall invest this sum of money in an interest bearing account for the benefit of my said great-granddaughters until such time as the funds are needed for such post high school education. This gift is an absolute gift to my grandson, Madison S. Yarbrough, III, and is not to be a trust estate for the benefit of my said two deemed great-granddaughters. It is my understanding and direction that receipt of the said Madison S. Yarbrough, III for said funds, as aforesaid, shall constitute complete and final acquittance to my Executor hereunder.

I bequeath to Ruth Quimette, my nurse and friend, the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), if she shall survive me.

In all respects, I ratify and confirm all the provisions of my said Will dated April 1, 1981.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I sign, seal, publish and declare this instrument to be the first Codicil to my Last Will dated April 1, 1981, this _____ day of December, 1985, at Durham, North Carolina.

(SEAL)

c	other, have hereunto set our hands as witnesses.
_	Residing at
_	Residing at
_	Residing at
	STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF DURHAM
ē	Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Madison S. Yarbrough, the Testator, and
1 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	witnesses, known to me to be the Testator and the witnesses, respectively, whose names are signed to the foregoing instrument and, all of these persons being by me first duly sworn. The Testator, declared to me and to the witnesses in my presence: that said instrument is a Codicil to his Last Will; that he had willingly signed or directed another to sign the same for him, and executed it in the presence of said witnesses as his free and voluntary act for the purposes therein expressed; or, that the Testator signified that the instrument was his instrument by acknowledging to them his signature previously affixed thereto.
1	The said witnesses stated before me that the foregoing Codicil was executed and acknowledged by the Testator as a Codicil his Last Will in the presence of said witnesses who, in his presence and at his request, subscribed their names thereto as attesting witnesses and that the Testator, at the time of the execution of said Codicil, was over the age of eighteen (18) years and of sound and disposing mind and memory.
-	Subscribed, sworn and acknowledged before me by , the Testator, subscribed and sworn before me by, and, witnesses, this the day of December, 1985.
	Notary Public

SIGNED, SEALED, PUBLISHED and DECLARED by the said to

الكنيوند 4

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
COUNTY OF DURHAM

COPY 4-1-81

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT

Œ

MYRILE L. YARBROUGH

ORANGE COUNTY

I, MYRTLE L. YARBROUGH, domiciled in Durham, North Carolina, declare this to be my Last Will, hereby revoking all wills and codicils heretofore made by me.

IMPRIMIS:

At this time my immediate family consists of my husband, Madison S. Yarbrough, and our son, Madison S. Yarbrough, Jr.

ARTICLE I

I direct that all my just debts, my funeral expenses and the costs of the administration of my estate be paid out of the assets of my estate as soon as practicable after my death. I direct that all Estate and Inheritance taxes or other taxes in the general nature thereof, which shall become payable upon or by reason of my death with respect to any property passing by or under the terms of this Will or any codicil to it thereinafter executed by mo or with respect to any other property included in my gross estate for the purposes of such taxes, shall be paid by my Executor out of the principal of my residuary estate, and I direct that no part of any such taxes be charged against or collected from the person receiving or in possession of the property taxed, or receiving the benefit thereof, it being my intention that all such persons, legatees, devisees, surviving tenant by the entirety, appointees and beneficiaries receive full benefits without any diminution on account of such taxes.

ARTICLE II

All of the residue of the property which I may own at the time of my death, real or personal, tangible and intangible, of whatsoever nature and wheresoever situated, including all property which I may acquire or become entitled to after the execution of this Will, I bequeath and devise in fee to my husband, Madison S. Yarbrough. If my said husband shall not survive me, then I bequeath and devise said property in fee to my son, Madison S. Yarbrough, Jr.

ARTICLE III

I appoint, my son, Madison S. Yarbrough, Jr., to be the Executor of this my Last Will; and I vest my said Executor with full power and authority to sell, transfer and convey any property, real or personal, which I may own at the time of my death at such time and price and upon such terms and conditions (including credit) as he may determine and to do every other act or thing necessary or appropriate to the complete administration of my estate. I direct that my said son shall serve without bond and without compensation.

Without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing provisions, I hereby grant my Executor all the powers set forth in North Carolina General Statutes, Section 32-27, subject to Section 32-26, and these powers are incorporated by reference.

	IN I	VITNES	SS WHE	REOF,	Ι	sign,	seal,	publish	and	declar	e this	ınstrumer	nt
to 1	be my	Last	Will,	this		đ	ay of	 		1981,	Durham	, North	
Caro	olina	•											

Myrtle L Yarbrough

SIGNED, SEALED, PUBLISHED and DECLARED by the Testatrix, Myrtle L. Yarbrough, as and for her Last Will and Testament in the presence of us who at her request and in her presence and in the presence of each other, subscribed our names as witnesses:

residing	at
residing	at
residing	at

1.1. \$P\$ 我看了我们的一个女子,我们们就是一个人的人,我们会就是一个女子,我们也是我们的人,我们也有好好,我就会不是一个人们的人,就是不是我们的人。

· 5-74)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF DURHAM

per	sonally appeared	, the Testatrix,
and		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
***	, witnesses, known t	to me to be the
Tes	statrix and the witnesses, respectively, who	ose names are
sig	ned to the foregoing instrument and, all of	these persons
bei	ing by me first duly sworn. The Testatrix,	declared to me
and	l to the witnesses in my presence: that sai	d instrument
is	her Last Will; that she had willingly signe	ed or directed
ano	other to sign the same for her, and executed	d it in the
pre	esence of said witnesses as her free and vol	luntary act for
the	e purposes therein expressed; or, that the	Testatri x
sig	gnified that the instrument was her instrume	ent by acknowledging
to	them her signature previously affixed there	eto.
	The said witnesses stated before me that	the foregoing
Wil	ll was executed and acknowledged by the Test	tatrix as her
Las	st Will in the presence of said witnesses w	ho, in her
pre	esence and at her request, subscribed their	names thereto
as	attesting witnesses and that the Testatrix	, at the time
of	the execution of said Will, was over the a	ge of 18 years
and	d of sound and disposing mind and memory.	
	Subscribed, sworn and acknowledged before	e me by
	, the Testatrix, subscribed	and sworn
bei	fore me by	
-	, witnesses, this	
	, 1981.	
AND THE PERSON NAMED AND THE PERSON OF THE PERSON NAMED AND THE PERSON N	NO de a series	y Public
M		y Public
му	Commission expires:	
	·	

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day

								m.
	-	FAMILY GROUP No		Husband's F	ull Name Ma	dison Simeon	Yarbrough, J	r.
		This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.		Add. Info. on Husband
			Birth Chr'nd	30 July 1926	Oxford Gr	anville	N.C.	
_			Mar.	24 Nov 1946	Holly Sprin	os Marchell	Mississippi	
()			Death	- 1 NOV 1770	norry sprin	Ro Marguatt		
-			Burial					
	8		Places	of Residence Ox	Church Affilia	rham,NC; Colu		
	Hen 164, Legan s free estalogu		Other wiv	tion furniture es, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. arate sheet for each mar.	none	accommet noalst	williary Kec.U	S. Navy WWI
				ther Madison S		Mother's Maiden	Name Myrtle F	aynor Lea-
	by The Everien Publishers, Ins., P.O. GENEAL COUCAL HELPEN, Bond for Ions of many genealogies! side.		,		rough, Sr.		V	vister
	TELPTON OF THE PERSON OF THE P		Wife's Data	Day Month Year	Viaiden Name	e Ruth Evelyr County or Province, etc.		Add. Info. on Wife
	IGAL I		Birth	13 Sept 1926		Marshall	Mississippi	
	EALOG of many		Chr'nd		200	1101 0110111	111001001001	
	THE CEN		Death					
	£ 7 8		Burial Places	of Regidence Ded	Ranka MC.	Taolegan MC-		emphis, TN
	WHICHES					Jackson, MS; ntant Church Aff		
		City, StateDurham, NC 27705	Other hus Make sep	bands, if any. No. (1) (2) et arate sheet for each mar.	^c None			
				ther Ira Ervin	Shipp, Sr.	Mother's Maiden	Name Frances	Lucille Vick
	Sex	(Arrange in order of birth)	hildren's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, et	c. State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
		•	Birth	7 Dec 1947	Durham	Durham	N.C.	
	M	Yarbrough, III	Mar.	21 Nov 1971	Lexington	Davidson	N.C.	
		Everhart	Death Burial					
		2 Janet Ruth	Birth	10 Feb 1956	Durham	Durham	N.C,	Dist. #32-9
	F	Yarbrough	Mar.					Cert. #346
			Death Burial					Birth Cert.
√	$\overline{}$	3	Buriai Birth					
			Mar.					
		Full Name of Spouse*	Death			-		
	\dashv	<u> </u>	Burial					
		4	Birth Mar.					
		Fell Name of Spouse*	Death					
			Burial					
	H	จิ	Birth Mar.					
		Full Meme of Sponse*	Death					
			Burial					
	-	6	Birth					
		Full Sense of Spense*	Mar.					
		_	Death Burial					
		-	Birth					
			Mar.					
			Death Burial					
		ε	Birth					
			Mar.					
		72.5cm (3mm)						
_			Burial					
		S	Birth Mar.		-			
			Death					
		\	Burial					
			Birth Mar.					
			Death					
		\	Burial		1			

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES VITAL RECORDS BRANCH

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA DELAYED CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

PAGE	No

Omn	NAME Madison Si	meon Yarbrough, Jr.	SEX Male DATE OF BIRTH	July 30 1926
OTE:	First	MIDDLE LAST		MO. DAY YR.
olete and	ATTENDANT Dr.	Taylor BIRTH PLACE (City or Town)	Oxford	OUNTY Granville
oth copies.		FATHER		MOTHER
i a perma- it legal	FULL Madison Simeo	n Yarbrough,	MAIDEN Myrtle Raynor	Leavister
Use type-	color White B	ERTHPLACE North Carolina State or Foreign Country	COLOR White BIRTY	HPLACE North Carolina or Foreign Country)
ily with	Thereby declare unde	rgath that the above statements	are true to the best of mulknowleds	
ling ink	SIGNATURE OF REGISTRANT	a galison Junes	n Garlirangh SV	
	SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFO	DRE ME THIS 18	SDAY OF November	19 76
	/ FO SEAR , SE.	•		•
· 34	DATE NOTARY RUBLIC COMMISSION	ON EXPIRES 5-/7:7.7	NOTARY PUBLIC OR REGISTER OF DEEDS	Mayor
	REGISTRANT: D	OO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE. T	O BE COMPLETED BY REGISTER OF DE	EDS.
- 1	Bully Color	ABSTRACT OF SUPPORTIN	G EVIDENCE	DATE OF ORIGINAL RECORD
	· Affidavit of	Personal-Knowledge	of Birth signed by M	adison 11-18-1976
1			.O. Box 1361, Durham,	. 11 . 0
}	2 Notice of Sep	aration from US Nav	val Service # 3145 is	sued by
ART	Nathaniel T.	Williams, Jr., Lt.	Comdr. USNR at Memph	is, Tenn. 1-2-1940
I	e Application f	or Insurance Policy	, to Durham Life insu	rance 8-6-1946
Į i	Company, Rale	igh, N. C. at Durha	am, N.C.	0-0-1940
·	4.			
		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		
	- Million		STRANT AS STATED IN RECORDS LIST	
	MINTHOATE; OR; AGE	BIRTHPLACE	NAME OF FATHER	MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER STO
1.5	*July-30 / 1926	Granville Co.N.C.	Madison .Simeon Yarb	rough-Myrtle Raynor
ART	Sulv.303 1926	Oxford, N. C.	Not stated	
11	3,7,480-1,926	Oxford, N. C.	Not stated	Not stated
,	You 1000 100 5	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
•	N.P. Seal affix	oc. # 1 was signed	by Vernon L. Maynor,	N. F. Durham Co. &
			vere examined & signé & Register of Deeds'	
				Pear arrived.
orm 1871		dence described above was exami	ned by me or my-agent.	m_1
M VS-60	DATE November 22		tlocks U.	
	I certify that the abo	penamed person has no prior bir	th certificate on file in this office.	/
-	DATE WILED	γο 	Sollew El Slinch	usare
				HEAD, VITAL RECORDS BRANCH
, whether the court of the cour	TO THE LOCAL ACTIONS AS THE SECOND PROPERTY OF THE PARTY	e no action of the second of t	and the control of th	- The second sec
				*
		- es es esta production de la constitución de la co	57	
	04007734		·	- \
	TH CAROLINA			ţ
	WILLE COUNTY.		•	
	na O Mann Podi	ister of Deeds in and f	or said County do hereby	certify that
1, 1	ciora o. mann, keg	nd complete photocopy C	of the original DELAYED B	IRTH CERTIFICATE
tne	Modian Sime	on Yarbrough. Jr.	as the same appears of	record in this
FOR	odline The Register	r of Deeds for Granvill	e County in Volume Curre	ent, Page
OLI	The May one west acc	<u> </u>	e County in Volume Curre	O N. C
r. 12 hr	and so hand and so			ty at Uxiord, N. C.
wer.⊾ €hi	the 20 day	of November	, 19 <u>76</u> .	

Register of Deeds, Granville County



PRESERVE THIS CERTIFICATE—IT IS VALUABLE

It shows that your baby's birth certificate has been properly registered in the State Department of Health (in the Bureau of Vital Statistics), at Jackson, Miss. The name, date of birth, and registration number on the opposite side will assist in locating the birth certificate for a hundred years, should you or your people have occasion to refer to later years in proving such items as to later years in proving such items as birthday, age, legitimacy, parentage, right to work (under child labor laws), rights to property or insurance, right to marry to obtain a passport should foreign travel be contemplated, and for many other purposes.

If any errors are noted on the certificate, note same on inclosed blank and return with certificate at once to

DR. R. N. WHITFIELD,

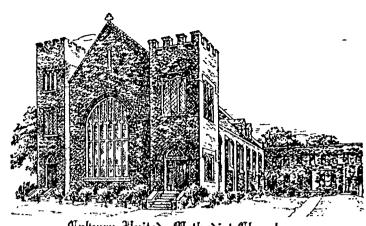
Special Agent, Bureau of the Census,

State Capitol 20 074

Jackson, Miss.

Dr. R. N. Whitfield will then take steps to make the necessary corrections of the records on file here and at Washington, D. C.





Dr. Samuel W. Dixon, Jr., Minister

United Methodist Church
TRINITY AVENUE AT ELIZABETH STREET

DURHAM, N.C. 27701

Telephone 688-7138

SPOKEN TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD June 14, 1988

As you all know, this is our last Board meeting with Reverend Dixon. Forty-eight times he has met with us to plan and implement our church programs. After all this, it seems fitting and proper to say some things concerning his stay with us.

I cannot find anthing bad to say about him. And you all are aware of the good things that we have experienced with him over these past four years. In addition to performing all the usual pastoral duties with genuine interest and personal involvement, he brought us a Church family that we have learned to admire and appreciate. Sam did lots of good things, too numerous to count, and I would like to emphasize a few accomplishments for you.

- l. We have increased our participation in Church related activities centered outside our own immediate concerns, such as, Crop Walk, Contact, Urban Ministries, and others. This has helped the less fortunate as well as ourselves. I attribute this accomplishment to his having been here.
- 2. We have an active and growing Young Adult Sunday School Class that has "become of age". I attribute this accomplishment to his having been here.
- 3. We have enjoyed several very pleasurable group trips to various places and experienced the best of fellowship and pleasant moments. I attribute this accomplishment to his having been here.
- 4. We have seen obvious changes in our Stewardship and Evangelistic programs changes that will continue to benefit our Church programs far into the future. I attribute this accomplishment to his having been here.
- 5. We have seen a resurgence of interest by the men of the Church founded on the fellowship of the Breakfast Meetings. I attribute this accomplishment to his having been here.

As the politicians ask, "Are you better off now than you were four years ago?" I say we definitely are. I do not know what Reverend Dixon's goal was when he came here. But for my part, I view his stay with us as most successful and richly blessed by God in all our efforts. Sam's ability to perform religious duties within the confines of the secular world, with a keen and pleasing sense of humor, has caused the attitudes of many of our members to change from apathy and lethargy to interest and activity. Even some of our pessimists are seeing things more optimistically. If these were his goals, then I say, "Well Done".

It is so easy to be selfish and possessive at a time like this. But we must share Sam and Susan and Christy and Amy with others. So, Sam, we say to you a heart-felt "thank you" for all you and your family mean to us. We say Goodbye with our devotion and best wishes, assuring you of our continued interest in your career. Remember that you always have a standing invitation to return to Calvary. Good Luck and God Bless you.

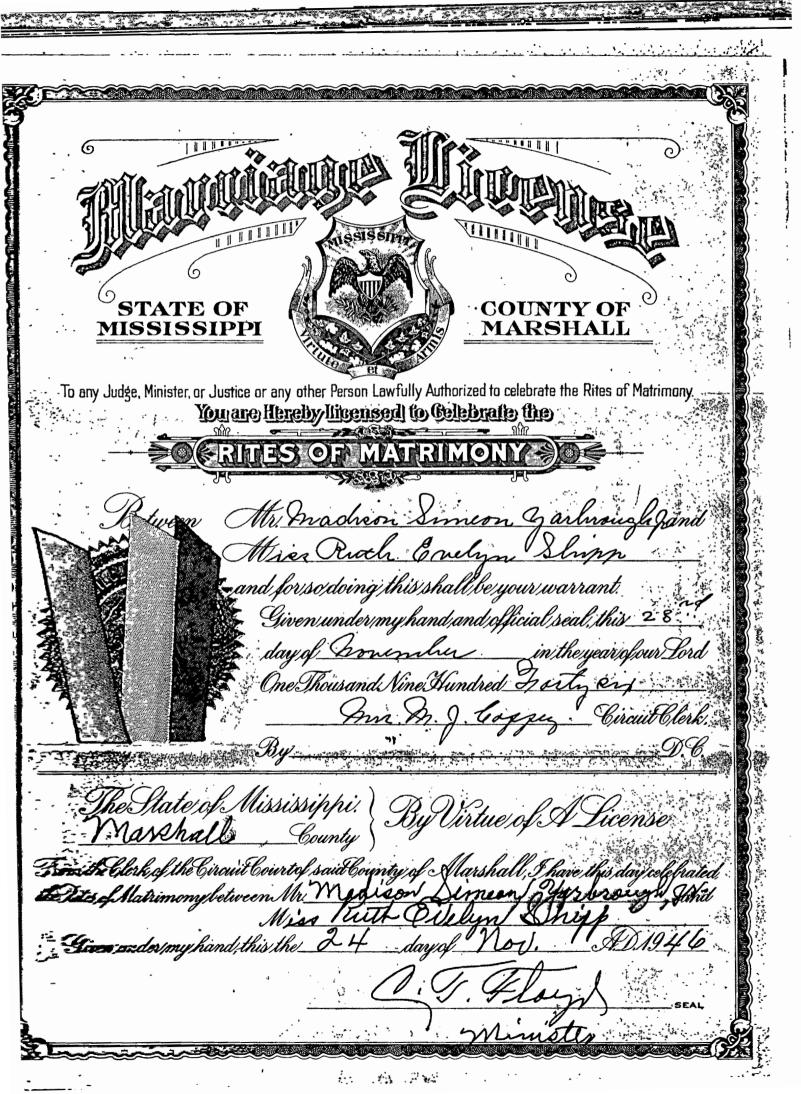
U S Naval Service

Madison Simeon Yarbrough, Jr. Y 2/c

264-13-41

From May 4, 1944 to July 2, 1946

Honorable Discharge C2714628-Series C





Sound to the Control of the Control

Them of the

Time or they are the second

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP



National number	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
State number										

NATIONAL SOCIETY

SONS OF THE AMI			
Madison Si		Yarbrough, Jr	•
(First)	(Middle)	(Last)	
Descendant of John Yarbrough who assisted in establishing American Independence of the Continental Line of the State of The applicant resides in the County of Durham Street or R.D. 3840 Shoccoree Drive 24 November, 1946, at Holly Springs to Ruth Evelyn Shipp at Red Banks County of having living or deceased children by blood line of a	e while acting in the North Carolin Town State State who Marshall	ne capacity of soldies a or City Durham of North Carolina of Mississippi was born 13.8	and married on
Name and Relationship Madison Simeon Yarbrough, III, son 7 E Janet Ruth Yarbrough, daughter 10 Fe Calista Victoria Yarbrough, granddaught Virginia Whitnee Yarbrough, granddaught	December, 1947 Druary, 1956 Ser 1 July, 19 Ser 16 March,	Durhem 73. Durhem 1978 Durhem	North Carolina
Applicant remarried on	State	e of	1
2 having living or deceased children by blood line of a	applicant and not b	y adoption as follows:	
Name and Relationship Date of	Birth	Place of Birth	State
The applicant served in the armed forces of the	United States of A	America as follows:	
Madison Simeon Yarbrough, Jr. 264-13-4		V6	
Name and Title Madison Simeon Yarbrough Street, R.D. or P.O. Box 3840 Shoccoree Dri P.O. Durham State No.	.ve		
Recommended by the undersigned members	ı	AFFIDAVIT IS RE	QUIRED
Sponsor		d by the applicant as bei	ng true and correct to
Name Street P.O. & Zip	da	of his knowledge and be ay of	

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Co-Sponsor Name ... Signed Official Signature, State Registrar (L.S.) Application verified and approved State Secretary Accepted by the State Board of Management Deceased

Dec-14-1976 STS

Lornel Grant to, Vol- 4. Pg. 1249

Volume XXX- Index - Colonial VHC State Records YARBERAY: Rouben, In Army, Vol-13 Pg-518 YAROOROUGH! (YARBORO): G, 7: Voi-14 B 468,483 Vol-15+ Rg 481 Board War to on movement of N. P. Troops - 4 Movement, No1-16-19-637 Ronk, Vol-16- 19-665 Receives Theserters, y elo- Ver 16+ Pg. 629 Report on Weop3 under - Vol 15- Pa 74 Return Soldiers to N. C-Vol16- Aga 558 Koster of Company - Vol- 16 Pgs 9007, 1022, 1037 1054, 1060, 1070, 1083, 1093, 1098, 1107, 1120, 1127, 1139, 1150, 1264, 1174, 1191. ARBOROUGH; Wieut. Cothing to Vol-14. Pg. 715

Br. Court of Inquiry, Vol-11. Pg. 45 811

a Dovid; Army Romk, Vot. Ve. Pg. 1795.

LETTH, u Vol. 16. Pg. 1794 Edmund, Comst., on tension Chims, Vol-24 Got3, Edward, Bign Prophoin, Vol- 22.19-1049 Ensign, Vol. 10, Pg-570 ... Spicer, Vol. 13 Rg 2 449, 486 1. Bonk, No.1-16, Ago: 73. 572 609 Sottled & Elects A.M. Vol-15- 8 700 ? Kosommended for promotion, Vol-17. 19.716 , Recommends Wilson, Vol. 11. Pg 717. , To Summer on Command of Traps etc. - Vol= 15 Pg 460 LARBOR BUGH LAMO, Botand to, Vol. 6. Pg 632 , Rotains Resurvey -Vol. 4 Pg. 1242 James, -Army Pory, Not 17, Ag. 268 Army Kink, Vol- 16. 19. 1195

: Sohn,

9

YARBOROGH; Joseph, Ensioner Vol. 22. Ag. 92 Makan, Rensimer, 4 19-92 Resben, - Drmy Bink, Vol. 16. 19- 1194 Ronk Settled, Vol. 15. Ag 700 - Recommended for Promotion, 61-11-19-716 Richard, Army Pay, Vol. 17. Pg-262 in Milition Vol. 16. 19 1060 ¿ Joshum, In Mintio, Vol-22-19-377 YARBROUGH: Copt., Stores to, Vol-18. Pg-Botor 597
To Continue In Service Volts 18434
1 Lieut., In H. C. Pastation, Vol 13-fg-343. 1. Edward, In Davidson ampony, Vol-14 fg. 294 : Somuel, Asks for new Gunk, Vol-9-9-89 1 Wm. , Asks for new How Burk Vol-9-99.

C

Dec- 14, 1976

Sance of the American Republish The Mathemal Farish

Madison Simeon Yarbrough, Ir · The North Carolina Society This Certifies That is a member of

John Yarbrough

Date of Admission 11 October 1982

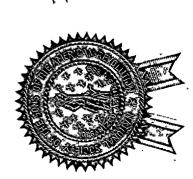
National Number 120997

Call & Bessent

State Number 1669

Habson H. Merident General Malson H. Allen G.

William M. Stanle.



City Wins Keep Ame



By BETTY HODGES Herald Garden Editor

Next week the city of Durham will receive nationwide recognition for something that started between two women talking together on a sofa in the den of a home on Shoccoree Drive.

On Monday and Tuesday this Piedmont city will be spot-lighted at meetings in New York City as winner of the 1969 Keep America Beautiful city award for outstanding achievement in litter prevention. Only one other city in the nation -Detroit - will receive the same award this year.

On Monday Mayor R. Wense Grabarek will receive an engraved sterling bowl in recognition of the honor, and on Tuesday, Mrs. Madison Yarbrough Jr. will tell other delegates from throughout the nation how Durham won.

Mrs. Yarbrough knows what she's talking about, too. It was she and Mrs. Walter Floyd who started the whole thing, sitting on the Yarbrough sofa one day in January.

The whole thing, which resulted in the citation for litter prevention, was actually the big "Pride in Durham" week that the two ladies cooked up as HANDS (Home and Neighborhood Development Sponsors)

TWO WOMEN SITTING ON A SOFA talking started it all. Mrs. Madison Yarbrough Jr., left, and Mrs. Walter Floyd hold up the "Lily Durham" symbol they used to spark last spring's big "Pride in Durham" week which they planned in a meeting last January at Mrs. Yarbrough's home. They'll travel to New York next week with a delegation from Durhom to receive a Keep America Beautiful award for their efforts.

(Staff Photo By Harold Moore)

rica Beautiful Award

nd anti - litter chairmen for ne Durham Council of Garden lubs.

"We got together to talk bout what we could do for a IANDS and anti - litter project is year," Mrs. Yarbrough scalled. "And we thought of ie idea together."

They thought not only in erms of anti - litter, but of leanup, and fell on the "Pride Durham" slogan as a ositive approach.

They admit they were thinking of something on a much naller scale than the big, eek - long drive which indived civic clubs, community evelopment groups, school ildren, boys' and girls' oranizations, city and county ofcials, even the state's first idy, who agreed to serve as norary chairman.

But enthusiasm got away om them, and their efforts nowballed into the project hich attracted the attention of the KAP people and drew the absequent award.

"The need was there," Mrs. arbrough said, "and the idea as good, so it just clicked." Not, however, without a lot of ork.

"We thought we could deleate different groups to do difrent things and the work ould be done," Mrs. Yarbrough said. "But we found out someone had to coordinate everything and stay behind it all.

"We became addicts," she declared with a laugh not without a hint of relief that the job was over.

Mrs. Floyd agreed. Referring to notes, she figured each one of them made some 200 personal calls, spoke at half a dozen meetings, and together ran up some 2,000 miles in their cars.

"We .did everything together," they insisted, "from the night telephone calls from people about litter or areas to be cleaned up to trips to prod people who'd promised to help, and "forgotten."

They even dreamed together, discovering they'd had remarkably similar dreams about "lots and lots of litter piled up on streets and no trucks to pick it up, or trucks waiting to pick up and no litter ready."

But they are the last to take the credit themselves for the massive effort that made the April 13-19 "Pride" week such a success in cleaning up and sprucing up "the Friendly City."

They cite organizations, individuals, children, who did everything from lend trucks to haul refuge to Boy Scouts who worked all day cleaning up a troop-chosen area only to stop on the way home and police up a whole street that was suddenly seen as an eyesore.

The Merchants Association was the first to give its support, and "their backing was what helped us decide we could do it."

But city officials, Boy and Girl Scouts, the City's 46 garden clubs, school safety patrol members, oil companies, service stations, newspapers, radio and television stations all cooperated, and many went "far beyond the call of duty" before it was over.

Mrs. Yarbrough especially cited the two Exchange clubs and the city sanitation department workers who "saw us through to the bitter end that last Saturday" trucking and hauling away litter until the final hour.

Together they rounded up and made available anti - litter and beautification films, got toastmasters' clubs to serve as speaker bureaus, convinced merchants to use special slogans in advertising, got an oil firm and a glass manufacturing firm to buy litter bags for service stations to distribute, gave out pine tree seedlings to emphasize beautification, obtained the donation from the telephone

company of a free line to take calls for pickup of litter, and got it manned day and night.

The activities were endless. Garden clubs took projects at schools and intersections, Boy and Girl Scouts not only cleaned up specific areas but the boys helped load trucks provided by civic clubs and the city

One County Commissioner, Dr. Howard Easley, drove his own truck and made trip after trip answering cleanup pickup calls, Mrs. Yarbrough added.

The cleaner Durham in which its citizens can take pride, is the only reward anybody got, Mrs. Yarbrough summarized.

"But I think a seed was planted. We got letters of thanks from people expressing gratitude for making them see what their own yards looked like and clean them up," and there is evidence that the effort is continuing.

One Girl Scout group, for instance, is using its Father - Daughter project this fall to clean up at Allied Arts, months now after the spring "Pride" week took place.

And there's no reason "Pride in Durham" week can't be repeated, the tenacious Mrs. Yarbrough mused.

"If people want it, plans can be made."

Right in her den, no doubt.

ncrease in the personal exempion to \$1,000.

Gore originally tried for \$1,000 ut he came closest in committee on an \$850 compromise figre. This lost on an 8-8 tie.

The \$250 increase in the exnption would cost about \$7.2
llion in annual revenue. The
innessee senator proposed to
tset this by eliminating from
a House tax reform bill a
imparable amount of tax ref, chiefly by knocking out cuts
income tax rates voted by the
use.

lief than rate cuts in all brackets.

The committee bill in the long run would provide about \$9 billion of tax relief and gain \$6.5 million of revenue through a variety of tax reform provisions.

The Committee's version followed the basic framework of the House bill which would offer \$9.3 billion of relief and pick up \$6.0 billion through reform.

Finance Committee aides said the panel probably will be ready to file the text of the bill and the cent Norwegian Flagship Sagafjord, perhaps the most beautiful and luxurious cruise liner in the world.

Sails Monday, April 27, 1970 for Hamilton, Bermuda; Freeport, Grand Bahama, and returns to Wilmington Sunday, May 3.

A rare opportunity to sail from North Carolina aboard one of the world's great cruise ships, without expensive, time-consuming travel to and from port.

Wide selection of luxury staterooms for as little-as \$245 per person.

3

Section E Sunday, July 17, 1983



a Herald Profile... There's nothing Ruth Yarbrough would rather do, she says, than read to her grandchildren, Lista, left, and Whitnee.

Staff Photos by Jim Sparks



ior when Durham native Madison Yarbrough Jr. went to the University of Mississippi as a member of the Naval Reserve Officer Training Corps in 1945.

ing Corps in 1945.

"We had a romantic courtship," she said. "We took advantage of everything the campus had to offer—football games, dances, NROTC

SHE GOT HER engagement ring when she graduated the following May and worked for the motor vehicles comptroller for the state of Mississippi for five months Mrs. Yarbrough said she found a connection between the place her church work held in her life and the place her garden club work occupied.

"I said in my acceptance speech," she said, "that someone had described nature as God's art work and I saw North Carolina as

His masterpiece."
She said being asked to run for president of the state organization of garden clubs was "the surprise of my life," and she asked for time to think about it.



e family chart net husband dison III

f in the garden club organizawas as a student judge for ver arranging competition. Takcourses and entering competi-, she found were things she d do, allergiés notwithstand-

native of the little northern issippi town of Red Banks, Yarbrough was a college sen-

books for the firm of Y and J Furniture Company that her husband's father founded.

After the birth of her children, Madison III, who now works for his father, and Janet, a musician, she chose to stay at home with them. But she continued to help with the financial affairs of the company and today is secretary-treasurer of the firm, working two days a week at the office and regularly preparing monthly statements.

WHILE HER CHILDREN were small, she also found time at home to teach elementary bookkeeping to other wives of businessmen and "straightened out" a lot of sets of books.

"I loved every minute of it," she said

She has taught church school at Calvary United Methodist Church for the past 25 years was treasurer for seven years until she resigned to clear her time for her duties in the new garden club post.

club, then on the district and state the beginning, first in her own She was an active member from wanted. the state organization.

She said she not only decided it. was, but continued to think so even after learning that the presidency was "something you get up with in the morning and go to bed with at

Foremost a goodwill ambassador, she also has to supervise the administration of the 14,500-member

Facing her this fall are attendance at every district meeting in the state as well as every district committee meeting in addition to attendance at the board meeting for the National Council of State Garden Clubs. She will also represent the state at national meetings.

Since she took office April 29 she has already driven 1,500 miles to

meetings within the state.

She said she planned during her administration to emphasize the basics of the organization: "working with nature, restoration and

See PRESIDENT On 2E

o Keep N.Y. Tasteful

g more and more important," says commission strator Patricia Harris.

is also an age of philanthropy. The rich were donate manumente to adone publical



conservation and maintaining beauty."

BUT SHE PLANS also, to entouraged garden clubs to thare plants and know-how with nonmembers.

She described a statewide conservation project, Operation Wildflower, in which the organization annually chooses a wildflower to spotlight.

This year it is the native North Carolina wildflower the Cardinal plant. Workers throughout the state are he ping to publicize the face that the N.C. Botanical Garden at Chapel Hill will provide seeds by mail for a minimal fee.

"We're trying to get nurserymen as well as individual gardeners to realize that seeds are available," she said. The idea is to propagate wildflowers from seed rather than dig plants from their natural environment.

AS FASTIDIOUS a homemaker as she is bookkeeper, Mrs. Yamrough said nevertheles housekeeping was not her favorite occupation and she enjoyed cooking for guests more than for the regular daily meals. She found making all her daughter's clothes while she was growing up was a delight, but Mrs. Yarbrough said she did not miss cooking and sewing now that she had less time for them.

She also has less time for a hobby she'd enjoyed long before she became a garden club member — genealogy.

"Ishad my life planned and I was going full steam ahead with it. Ishe said, laughing. "I was going to compile a book for my chiltren on their family. I'll fust detour for two years, that's all."

Interested in family history ever since as a child she'd heard her mother rattle off names and dates of importance to the family. One of the first things she did once she settled in Durham was go to her husband's grandmother and write down all the names and dates she could give her.

Already she has documented her husband's and her own families as far back as the Revolutionary War, delighting in her own Vick family's North Carolina origins.

BASED ON HER work she was able to give her husband membership in the Sons of the American Revolution as a gift. She has also qualified herself for the Daughters of the American Revolution, but said she doesn't have the time to be active so never sought membership.

She contributed articles on the Yarbroughs to the 1981 volume, Person County Heritage, making a Father's Day present of the volume to her fatherin-law, Madison S. Yar-

brough.

She said she delights in genealogical research and enjoys the two days she spends at work every week as well as the family things she does, like reading to her two grand-daughters.

"But whatever I do I enjoy," she said. "That's why I chose the theme for my garden club presidency as 'A Service of Joy.' It's the theme we'll all work under these two years."

Her own personal theme, she said, she took from an unknown source: "I want to stay alive as long as I live."

Sea

of

ap

SU

10

B

Su

"I carry that on a slip of paper in my billfold," she said. "And that's exactly what I want to do."

GOOD NEWS

682-8181

for Home Delivery

Durkam Morning Herald

Vacation id August

Hours: M-\$ 9:30-5:00 Wed. 9:30-12:30

di

With great appreciation the Board and staff of The JC Raulston Arboretum at NC State University recognizes



Ruth
Yarbrough
GCNC 1983-85

for participation in Raising the Roof of The Arboretum Education Center.

An engraved brick in the Center's entrance court is testimony to this support of the plans and plants at
The JC Raulston Arboretum at NC State University.

O/ C.

Raise the Roof Campaign Board

Garden Club of North Carolina Division

Chairman

Mrs. James A. Garver (Jimmie) 3900 Butler Rd New Bern, NC 28560 919-638-5738

Campaign Coordinators

Mrs. E. L. Swaim (Elaine) 848 Shoreland Dr Winston-Salem, NC 27106 910-722-1002

Mrs. Frank Rodgers (Jackie) 390 Merrell Dr Winston-Salem, NC 27127 910-788-9543

Mrs. Paul Kirkman (Phebe) 101 Brampton Ct Winston-Salem, NC 27106 910-774-0118

Committee Members

Mrs. William Brewton P O Box 356 Waynesville, NC 28786 704-627-9208

Mrs. Carl Clark P O Box 2506 Morganton, NC 28655 704-437-8071

Mrs. Henry Lomax 18033 Mollypop Ln Huntersville, NC 28078 704-892-1757

Mrs. Russell H. Shouse, Jr. 1819 Anglo St Winston-Salem, NC 27104 910-722-3205

Mrs. Edwin L. Bryan 3809 Henderson Rd Greensboro, NC 27410 910-299-5402 Mrs. Charles Collini 410 Eastview St Wadesboro, NC 28170 704-694-9075

Mrs. George Fox 603 W. 30th St Lumberton, NC 28358 910-739-5144

Mrs. William Bullock 110 Crestwood Dr Roxboro, NC 27573 910-599-6850

Mrs. Ronald Medeiros 317 Drewry Ln Raleigh, NC 27609 919-787-2293

Mrs. Charles M. Porter 16 Colonial Dr Wilmington, NC 28403 910-762-2988

Mrs. O. Elwood Mixon 3517 Hawthorne Rd Rocky Mount, NC 27804 919-433-2214

Honorary Chairmen

Mrs. J. B. A. Daughtridge Box 1875 Rocky Mount, NC 27801 919-442-1066

Mrs. P. Frank Haigler 607 S. Hayne St Monroe, NC 28110

Mrs. Roscoe D. McMillan 514 S. Main St Red Springs, NC 28377 910-843-4480

Mrs. John Reichard 6414 Meadowview Dr Raleigh, NC 27609 919-782-5331 Mrs. W. Marion Odom 315 N. Colony Ave Ahoskie, NC 27910 919-332-2302

Mrs. J. Ross Pringle 2711 Liberty Rd Greensboro, NC 27406 910-274-6691

Mrs. L. Phil Wicker 27 Kemp Rd, East Greensboro, NC 27410 910-855-8121

Mrs. Graem Yates 9516 Glenbrook Dr Charlotte, NC 28215 704-537-0046

Mrs. Keith D. Butson 141 Windsor Rd Asheville, NC 28804 704-254-7975

Mrs. James S. Moncrief, Jr. 5738 Old Providence Rd Charlotte, NC 28226 704-442-0652

Mrs. Madison Yarbrough, Jr. 3840 Shocoree Dr Durham, NC 27705 919-383-2202

Mrs. Robert W. Lee, Jr. 215 Knox St Statesville, NC 28677 704-872-2745

Mrs. Kenneth M. Daber 15 Staley Pl Durham, NC 27705 919-383-1197

Mrs. Frank H. Valentine P O Box 115B Clyde, NC 28721 704-627-8060



February 20, 1997

Mrs. R Yarbrough % Margaret Brawley Garden Club 219 Forestwood Dr Durham, NC 27707

Dear Mrs. Yarbrough:

Congratulations! We are writing to let you know that Margaret Brawley Garden Club of North Carolina has sponsored a brick engraved with your name through The JC Raulston Arboretum at NC State University's Raise the Roof Campaign. As a permanent part of the future Education Center, your engraved brick will be a monument to your partnership in the work and the mission of the Arboretum.

Today, the Arboretum is a nationally recognized hub for plant introduction and horticultural education. Thanks to this support, the Education Center will enable us to touch the lives of thousands more to teach the value of a diverse flora in a beautiful, environmentally sound landscape.

We have enclosed a certificate to commemorate your gift.

Again, congratulations. We hope that you will visit the garden soon and often, and that you will join us in our excitement in this new stage of growth at The JC Raulston Arboretum. Best personal regards.

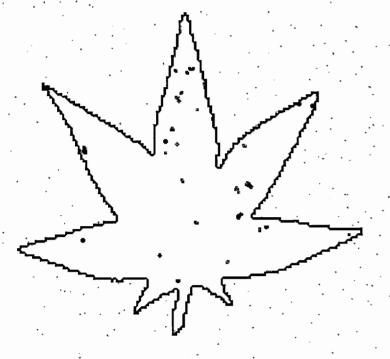
Sincerely

Bryce H. Lane

Byu Lan

Interim Arboretum Director

With great appreciation the Board and staff of The JC Raulston Arboretum at NC State recognizes



R Yarbrough Dur Council Pres 1990-92

for participation in Raising the Roof
of The Arboretum Education Center.
An engraved brick in the Center's terrace
garden is testimony to your support of the
plan and plants at
The JC Raulston Arboretum at NC State University.



Recommendation for Board Member

National Council of State Garden Clubs, Inc

(Please type or print on both sides. Attach a passport with name on back of photograph.)

PHONE 919 - 383 Mrs. Madison S. Yarbrough, Jr. Ruth area code given name ADDRESS 3840 Shoccoree Drive Durham, North Carolina 27705 zip REGION South Atlantic GARDEN CLUB Woodland STATE North Carolina List in order of preference two or three primary areas of interest or expertise for National Board and/or Regional Board.

Investments Finance

Are you willing to serve and attend National Conventions and Board meeting and/or Regional meetings? Check one or both Regional National.
If I accepted . Yes. QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE AND POSITIONS HELD (Give dates served.) Local garden club and/or horticulture societies President - Woodland Garden Club 1965-67, 1974-75 Treasurer 1969-71 Durham Council 1971-75 " TV Chairman- Durham Council of Garden Clubs Finance Com. Beautification Chairman- Durham Council of GC State Federation District Director 1975-77 1979-81 Nominating Finance Chairman 1977-78 Legislation 1981-83 1978-79 President 1983-85 Treasurer Life Member of The Garden Club of Regional Board attended Regional Meeting in 1980 North Carolina attended Regional Meeting in 1983 as President Elect of NC

National Council

Life Kenber

attended National Convention in 1983 as President Elect

Cr Matio nal Executive Board 1983-85

Other organizations and positions held (dates)

Darhan Woman's Club-Civic Dev. Chairman 1972-74

Sunday School Teacher-

County of Durham- Beautification Coordinator 1973-74 1958- Present

Calvary United Methodist Church-- Treasurer 1976-82

Work experience

EFA Firm in Durham and Columbia, SC

Self exployed Accountant

Sec. and Treasurer of the Board of Directors of Y&J Furniture Co.

Educational background

3.5. in Commerce - University of Mississippi with major in auditing and accounting Interestment and Tax Symposiums

(Over)

Husband's Full Name Madison Simeon Yarbrough, III FAMILY GROUP No. Husband' Data Day Month Year City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Add. Info. on Husband is in the strong Obtained From: Dec 1947 Durham Durham N.C. Birth Chr'nd Mar. 21 Nov 1971 Lexington Davidson N.C. Death Burial Places of Residence Church Affiliation ite fie ber freifen, werteriebert im find bei bere bei i ge-Occupation Military Rec. Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. His Father Madison Simeon Yarbroumhther's Maiden Name Ruth Evelyn Shipp Jr. Wife's Full Maiden Name Calista Jean Everhart Day Month Year City, Town or Place Add Info. on Wife County or Province, etc. State or Country 18 June 1948 Winston-Salem Forsyth N.C. Birth Chr'nd Death Burial Ruth Yarbrough Places of Residence Compiler Church Affiliation Address Occupation if other than Housewife Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. City, State Mother's Maiden Name Lois Ann Uhrig Her Father Cleo Hill Everhart Date Chimen's Names in Full (Senance in order of birth) Children's Data Add. Info. on Children City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country Day Month Year Calista Victoria Birth 1 July 1973 Durham Durham N.C. ¥ Yarbrough Mar. Fed Name of Spouse* Death Burial 16 Mar 1978 Durham N.C. Virginia Whitnee Birth Durham Yarbrough F Mar. Fw'l Name of Spouse* Death Burial Birth Mar. Fell Name of Spouse* Death Burial 4 Birth Mar. Pe'll Name of Spouse* Death Burial 5 Birth Mar. Full Name of Spouse* Death Burial 6 Birth Mar. Fu/3 Name of Spouse* Death Burial 7 Birth Mar. Fail Name of Sponse Death Burial 8 Birth Mar. Part Name of Sporae* Death Burial 9 Birth Mar. Err' Serve of Sporce" Death Burial Birth Mar. Serie of Sporter Death

Burial

Marriage Certificate

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

DAVIDSON COUNTY

1, Buren W. Craven, Register of Deeds and Custodian of the Marriage Records for the above named County,

An Rerehy Certify that

ì	ì	1	fo	
of Lexington, North Carolina	Carolina	EACE)	- 19-72, as appears of	•
North	North	E OF THE P	9_71,	State.
ston.	rton.	R JUSTICE	1	pup t
, of Lexing	, of Lexington, North Carolina	Rev. Paul V. Helms, Jr. (MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL OR JUSTICE OF THE PEACE)	November	fise of the Register of Deeds for said County and State.
7		V. He.	- 1	eeds fo
gh 1		aul	- day of -	Ĭ Ž
Madison Simeon Yarbrough 111	Calista Jean Everhart	Rev. P		Register o
Sime	Jean		irst	of the
dison	lista	- y	Twenty-first	office c
Ma	Ca	were married by	Tw	record in the off
	<i></i>	e mar	on the –	ord in
	and	wer	00	TEC

Witness my hand and afficial seal, this Iwenty-fourth

November

The same

Davidson, County North Carolina

State of Marth Carnlina County of Bauthaun I, do hereby certify that I have this day united in matrimony Mr. Meiser Sincer Leverated To Levington Miss Chists clay Everate of Levington according to the laws of the State of North Carolina. WITNESSES PRESENT AT MARRIAGE: WITNESSES PRESENT AT MARRIAGE: WITNESSES PRESENT AT MARRIAGE: MITNESSES PRESENT AT MARRIAGE: WITNESSES PRESENT AT MARRIAGE: Maren der 197/ at Canthard this the 2/57 day of Chicating Officer BUREN W. CRAVEN, Register of Deeds Officiating Officer BUREN W. CRAVEN, Register of Deeds
--

NORTH CAROLINA FORSYTH COUNTY OFFICE OF REGISTER OF DEEDS WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH CALISTA JEAN EVERHART 06-25-1948 06-18-1948 Date of Birth **Date Filed** FORSYTH COUNTY CLEO HILL EVERHART LEXINGTON NORTH CARCLINA LOIS ANN UHRIG Maiden Name of Mether OMAHA NEBRASKA THIS CERTIFIES THAT THE FOREGOING IS A TRUE AND ACCURATE COPY OF A RECORD WHICH APPEARS IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS ON WITNESS MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL THIS

modulized to lettigrow

FULL OWIT

Registratto

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1983

MRS. LOIS U. EVERHART Mrs. Lois Ann Uhrig Everhart, 64, of 401 N. Gregson St. died Tuesday in **Durham County General**

Hospital.

ticad to stad

She graduated from the University of Louisville in Louisville, Ky., and taught in San Francisco. She lived much of her life in Lexington, N.C. She moved to Durham in 1979.

The funeral will be conducted at 2 p.m. today in Davidson Funeral Home in Lexington by the Rev. Marlin T. Schaeffer. Bural will be in Forest Hill

Memorial Park.

Surviving are two squa orosaughters, Mrs. Madison and orosaughters. daughters, Mrs. Madison S. Yarborough III of Durham and Mrs. William M. Graham of Union, S.C.; a son, Philip M. Everhart of Rutherfordton; and eight grandchildren.

PAGE 12—THE DISPATCH, LEXINGTON, N.C. FRIDAY, MARCH 1, 1974

Attack fatal to Cleo H. Everhart

Cleo Hill Everhart of 619 Fairview Drive died Thursday evening of a heart attack while he was quail hunting in southern Davidson County.

Everhart reportedly went hunting on a friend's farm off the New Jersey Church Road early Thursday afternoon. When he had not returned home by 10 p.m., the family called the Davidson County Rescue Squad.

Rescue squad members, Davidson County sheriff's deputies and other volunteers searched the 400-acre farm until about 1:30 a.m. before finding

the body.

Everhart was born to Charles Monroe and Mary Alice Ripple Everhart in Lexington on July 21, 1914. He was co-owner and general manager of Southern First Aid Supply Company, Inc. which he and his sister, Mrs. Roy C. Shepherd, founded in 1940.

He was educated in Lexington City Schools and attended the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He was a member and past master of Memorial Lodge No. 696. He was a member of the First United Church of Christ, where he was a former deacon and Sunday school

During World War II he served in the U.S. Navy in the Pacific Theatre of Action. He was married to the former Lois Ann Uhrig of Louisville, Ky., who survives him.

Other survivors include two daughters, Mrs. William M. (Cleo) Graham of Union, S.C. and Mrs. Madison S. (Calista) Yarbrough, III of Durham; one son, Phillip Monroe Everhart of Lexington; four granddaughters; two sisters, Mrs. Roy C. Shepherd and Mrs. John R.

two brothers, Stamey V Everhart and Clyde R. Everhart, both of New Bern.

The body will remain at Davidson Funeral Home where the family will see friends from 7 to 9 tonight.

Funeral service will be conducted at 4:30 Saturday afternoon at First United Church of Christ by Rev. Paul V. Helm. The body will be placed to lie in state in the church 30 minutes prior to the service.

Burial will be in Forest Hill Memorial Park with Masonic graveside rites conducted by Memorial Lodge No. 696.

The family requests that memorials be made to the Nazareth Children's Home or the Oxford Orphanage in lieu of flowers.



	Constant on		(MAN RES						
	Registration 03	2-95 Loca	al No. //44	5				F DEAT							
Since on Day	Name of Dec	eased	First	Mic	ddle		Last		Sex		Date of	Death	(Mc	onth, Day	Year)
CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF THE	1	Lo	is An	n .Uh	rig	Everb	art		2. Ten	ale l	3.09-	06-83	ļ.		
	Color or Race		Birth (II not		of Birth		Date of	Birth	10.	Age	In Years	If under	1 year	If unde	Min.
	White			5b. Do	uglas	- 1	6 02-	-12-19		7.64		Months	10.3	710075	·····
	Place of Death		City or Tow			Name o	f Hospit	al or Instit		11.0	18	Hosp. or I pecify DO/ patient/Of	nst.	Insi	le City
	8a. Durha	am	8b. Durha	m		Durh	am Co	Gener	al Hos	spita	1 8		'IP	8e.	Yes
23322	Residence - St	tate	County		City or T				Street and				ox No.	Inst	e City
	9a NC		9b. Durha	m	ec. Du	rham			9d.401 1	N Gre	egson	St		9e.Y	es
	Citizen of Wh	at Country	?	Married, N	lever Marr	ied,	Sur	viving Spo	use (If Wi	le, Give	Maider	Name)	`	1300	
	IO. USA	A	1		Divorced lowed	(Specity)	12.								
	Social Securit				n (Kind of	work done	during	Kind of E	Business or	Indust	ry		Was Dec	edent Eve	er in U.S.
	554-32	2-5692	142	Schoo1	Teach			14b Te	aching	<u>.</u>			15.	No	,
	Father's Nam	ne							den Name				1		
, <u>FE 310</u>	16. Phill	ip Sam	uel Uhri	Q			17.	Marv	· Buss						
	Informant's P			0			12		,			Rei	ation to	Deceas	ed
	18 Mrs. C	hippie	Graham.	208 N	lain St	treet.	Unio	n. S.	C.			1,	. Dan	ighte	r
	PART I.													Approxim	ate Inter-
_	PARI I.		DEATH CAL	SEU BY:		EIA	ER ON	LY ONE	CAUSE PE	KLIN	EFUR	(a), (U),	(c) B	tween Or	set and C
	Conditions, If	any	(a) (a a dia)				-n	0							
	which gave ris	use (a).	(a) Immediate		->0/b		Skere	<u>u</u>							
	stating the un lying cause la	ider- st.	(b) Due to, or		0	. 6	. 1		- 70	1			- 1		
		•	(b) Due to, or	as a cons	equence o	" Qu	anc	nacca	es c	<u>ce</u>					
	d						100	••	1 Cpo	.1.	60	`~	4		
	PART II. Oth		(c) Due to, or				201 1012	icea	200	Bart	<u>// () </u>				
	//	•		-17		7	. /	eu to caus	ie giveji ili	Part I(a).				
	Autopsy'	Luder	indings consider	ed in determ	ining cause of	of death	Was case	referred t	o Medical	Exami	ner (Yes	or No)	Time	of Death	
	[Ves or No]		J .		1	i									
	778-	20c.					21.		— no				22.	7:	00 p ™
	WOTICE: ST.		REQUIRES												
	AMINER'S	CERTIFICA	ATE OF DEA	TH. AN	/ DEATHS	S FALLIN	NG INTO	THESE	CATEGO	RIES I	S WITH	IN THE			
			ties (Type of		011101	JOK VIVE	Add								
	16 /	a Til	<i>74/</i> (,		7 11	1		1813	2 Ph.	5-A1	1. 1/	LL C	W 2	Doch	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
نظيظة.	Signature of	Certifier /	A/ ===	حربري	701	1).	[230.		5 000	700	<u> </u>	Date Sign	ned	wine	and 1
	1	DANTEL	BARCO,M.	D.							- 1		9-20-	-83	
r a seponent and	Borial Crema	ation, Othe			Name of C	emetery o	or Crema	tory	Lo	cation		en or Cour		(Sta	te)
	zea Buri		245.9/09	183	24c. Fore	oot Ui	11 Da	w.le	١.,	. T.		h a m	N1		-14
	Femeral Hom	18	Name	, 0.5 A	ddress	LOC III.	Is Is	Ignature o	f Funeral	Directo	VTIIR		Lic	ense No	olina
	2		neral Ho	me. Le	exinoto	on. N.	C.	s. R. O). Kirk	man	Jr.	7	1	FDL 1	103
	Dace Rec'd b	y Local Res	.[Signatyre g	4 Dealetra	-		— ग्राट	ighature o	f Embalm	er (If er	mbalme	d)		ense No	
	SEP 2		270	was.	300%	Chev.	M NV IV	${\cal O}_{ ext{Lest}}$	er S.	Sand	llin			712	// V
	N	J 1300	72.2. (JA.)				714								
			•												

I do hereby certify that this is a true copy of the death record on file in this office for the individual named hereon

SEP 261983

Date Issued

Deputy Register of Deeds and Registrar of Vital Statistics

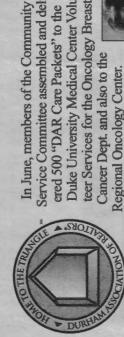
Durham County Health Department

Durham, North Carolina

\$180,000 \$200,000 \$220,000

\$160,000

REALTORS® Deliver DAR Care Packets to Breast (



Service Committee assembled and deliv-Duke University Medical Center Volun-In June, members of the Community ered 500 "DAR Care Packets" to the

The packets, which contained personal care items needed by new breast cancer patients, will be distributed by the centers to individuals beginning their oncology

REALTOR®, Lista Yarbrough, who recently experienced the unfamiliar and unexpected needs of an The DAR Care Packet idea was inspired by

YARBROUGH

cancer survivors assisted the community service committee with the assembly, delivery and planoncology patient, Several REALTOR® breast Durham Association of REALTORS® conning of the care packets. Members of the

Members assisting with this project were: Lana Collins, Chair Community

Iris McNaney, D J Maniace, Todd Lackey Yarbrough, Gail Sauer, Carol Gerbracht, Martha Ann Traylor, Julia Woods, Lista Brunson, Anne Harper, Nancy Love, Service Committee, Greg Payne, Val



LEFT TO RIGHT: DJ Maniace, Ann Harper, Todd Lackey, Shelia Willis, Martha Ann Traylor and



Durham Association of REALTORS® News & Views

REALTOR be used only Association

908.46 959.28	1022.02 1079.19	1135.58	1249.14 1319.01
858.91	87.996	1073.64	1181,01
810.70	912.03	1013.37	1114.71

incer Patients

helia Willis, Rhonda Butler and her

aughter, Emily.

Further efforts to raise awareness of reast cancer were made by members parcipating in the Komen NC Triangle Race or the Cure on Saturday, June 14, at Aeredith College. The DAR Care team aised approximately \$1,000.00 in sponorship of the Seventh Annual Komen NC riangle Race for the Cure.

nich may National

egistered collective membership mark which may il estate professionals who are members of the National LTORS and subscribe to its strict code of ethics. .0/C 1-99

Kryscio side of the family: 4 / 12 / 98

Great grandfather. Neal Kryscio married Anna Obru
They had seven sons and one daughter:

Daughter's name and whereabouts are unknown.

Sons: 3 left in Poland, one rumored to be in South America (country unknown) 3 in the USA: Anthony, Joseph, and Julius (my grandfather)

Grandfather:

Julius (Julian in Polish) Kryscio (born 1886; died 5 / 30 / 59)
Julius is from Gmina Suwalki Poland
Julius was single when emigrated to USA through Ellis Island Panel 237
first wife: Appalonia (Paline) Kowaleski from Weis Krukower, Poland
They had one son: John Francis Kryscio (my father) born: 12 / 12/ 14

Veronica Kryscio born:
Sophie Kryscio born: 1918 died 5/2/80

Pauline died in 1918 in the great flu. She had one sister in the USA: Veronica Kowaleski (in Polish: Weronika Kowaleska born 1897, died: 2/10/80) Veronica married Walter Kedel (later spelled Kedell by his sons) and they had two sons: John and Albert. Albert was killed in WWII. Walter was killed in WWI.

Then Julius married his first wife's sister: Veroncia who raised my father and his two sisters. Julius and Veronica had one child: Florence Kryscio (born: 5/8/19?; still living)

Grandfather's brothers in USA:

Joseph married Katherine Marhal Joseph died 8/20/70
 They had 3 sons and 2 daughters. Chester, Joseph, and John and Hedwig (Agnes) and Sally Lived in Dickson City, Pa

Chester married Veronica Kardell, he died 2 / 11 / 71 and she died 5 / 23 / 69 They had 2 sons and 1 daughter: Chester and Thomas and Mary Ann

Joseph married Anna Rometta; he died 3/16/91 and they had two sons: Joseph and John

John Kryscio married Evelyn ? (Bridgewater N J) They had John Kryscio who lived in Halifax, Pa And his wife lives in Stroudsburg (divorced) who have a son Jesse Kryscio (age 21)

Agnes married John Davitt They had two sons and one daughter: John Davitt, Joe Davitt, and Pearl Davitt. Each is married with children but details unknown

Sally married Gene Woycik and lived in Somerville, N J. They had two sons: Gene and Robert Woycik. Each was married but details unknown.

2. Anthony Kryscio: married Veronica Kosnikowski from Anthony born 1895 and died 1/10/42; Veronica born 1898 and died 10/31/56. They had 3 sons: Anthony, Chester, and Raymond and two daughters Jenny and Stella. The son Anthony was missing in action in WWII. Chester: born 1920 and died 4/26/95 and was single. Raymond born 6/22/23 and died 10/22/87 and lived in New Castle, Colorado. He married a widow and they had children but details are unknown.

Stella Kryscio (still alive) married John Chicora (born 1917 and died 5/13/90). They had two sons: Thomas and John and one daughter: Claudia. John (Jackie) was married and had two children but abandoned his wife Thomas was married three times: one child with his first wife who was an Asian. Claudia married Robert Kelly; they have no children and live in Marlin, Pa.

Jenny Kryscio married an older man who had one child when they married Jenny did not have any offspring.

Father's brothers and sisters (and step brothers and step sister):

Veronica (born: 1/11/13) married Michael Polinsky (born 1/19/06 and died11/12/85). They had two children: Joyce (born:11/13/36) and Albert (born: 7/01/46) Joyce married John Lazovi (born 5/01/30 and died 1/16/75) and Edward Holohan (born: 2/28/26 -died 11/12/97) She had no children: but had one still born child by Ed: Craig.. Albert married Patricia Harvilla (born: 11/15/47) and they had two children Laura Beth (born 4/19/78) and Paul Morgan (born: 3/16/81)

Sophie (born 1918 and died 5/02/80) was mentally retarded probably a side effect of the fact that her mother had the flu and died that year She never married.

Florence Kryscio married Louis Jordan (born 1928 died 12/28/92) They had two children James and Lori. Lori is not married James married Leslie Barret and they had one child Elizabeth Jordan (born 10/03/89)

John Kedell married Marion Markeley (born 1921 died11/28/93) They lived in Elizabethtown and had five children: Robert, Michael, John, Ronald, and David All five married with children: 11 grandchildren

Albert Kedell married Mary Seder and they had one daughter. He died shortly afterward in WWII and is buried in a military cemetery in the Netherlands. Karen and I visited his grave

when I went on a research visit to Brussels, Belgium. My Aunt Veronica has the material we were given by the caretakers at the cemetery

John Kryscio married Blanche Zegsdrin (born 7/ 23 / 18 and died 11 / 17 / 98) and they had two children: Richard (that's me) and Lorraine. Richard married Karen Ann Edford (born 8/28/45) and they had five children. Lorraine (born 12/23/45) matried Kurt Kiel (born 11/17/44). They had no children. Richard and Karen's children: Kimberly, Douglas, Kevin Paul, Kathryn, and David. Kimberly married Michael Scheffler and they have one son: Brennan. They live in Waynesboro, Va. Douglas married Michael Rosenthal; they live in Chicago. Kevin Paul married Lista (Colista) Yarbrough; they live in Durham, N.C.

My mother's family:

Paul Holub from Poland (1859 to 1924) married Theodora Zelinsky from Austria (1877 and died 1947) They had four daughters Mary, Cecilia (10/09/1897 - 8/04/60), Eva and Blanche.

Stanley (4/251891 - 10/11/62) Zegsdrin married Cecilia Holub: my grandparents. My mom said Stanley came from Warsaw: spoke Russian, Lithuanian, and Polish. Entered USA in Rhode Island on 9/05/10. He might have been a stowaway; had trouble getting his citizenship papers in later years (around 60 years of age). Cecilia was born in America. They had four daughters: Eleanor, Frances, Josephine, and Blanche (my mother). Eleanor (1/07/20) married Frances Niswender and they had two children Robert and Linda. Robert married Mary (?) who had two children: two boys and one daughter. Linda married Gary Lindermuth and had one child: Catherine.

Frances (born: 3/01/22) Zegsdrin married Anthony Letko (1918 to 2/02/65) and they had two children Carol and Loretta. Carol married Edward Whelan and they adopted one child. Evan. Loretta married Dan Demshar and they adopted one child. Charissa.

Josephine Zegsrin (12/04/28) never married.

Stanley Zegsdrin and Cecilia had one son, Albert, who died at around six months old (buried in old cemetary).

Mary Holub (1896-8/28/85) married Theodore Mulak (1888 - 2/08/45) They had Paul (1918-1/12/90), Edward (1919-2/13/97), Joseph (1922 -12/05/62), and Albert (still alive, living in California). Daughters of Mary and Theordore: Helen, Cecilia, Elizabeth, and Geraldine Helen married a Michael Mylyo; she had a child out of wedlock before this marraige. Cecilia married a Paul Palmusano, they had no children. Geraldine married someone but details unknown except she did get divorced (no known children) Elizabeth(died11/06/77) married to a Brennan; they had one son: Gerald Edward Mulak married Katherine Gusley; had two sons: Theodore who died 7/31/90 at age 47. He had a daughter April and was then divorced. He died of a MI in Houston Texas the day before he was tobe married for the second time; buried in Srpingfield, Tx

The second son was Joseph (lives in Lake Wynonah) who married Rose (maiden name unknown). Had one son: very smart.

Paul Mulak married Josephine Leshko. Had two sons: Paul and Ronald neither one of whom are married.

Joseph Mulak never married; died in a construction accident.

Albert Mulak is also not married.

Eva Holup (died 8/29/83) married John J. Whiteash (died: 2/15/76) had nine boys and one girl. Eva was previously married to a Tabaka who died before the Whiteash marraige; they had no children

Blanche Holub (8/15/86) married a Robert Jones; divorced. She then married Cano who had daughters by a previous marraige. She had two daughters from Jones marriage. Madeline and Mary. Madeline married a Trecise (?). Mary married a Schneider who was a widower with children. They had no children together.

Polinsky family:

Harry Polinsky (died 4/13/26) married Fannie Krupa(died 9/17/39). They had two sons (Michael and Jack) and three daughters (Mary, Anna, Stella). Was Harry an immigrant?

Mary married George Mgzduck (changed to Magic Metro)(1892-1918). They had one son:George (born 5/22/19-10/25/96)She then married Paul Sausnock but left him to live with Paul's brother Mary and George also had a daughter Anna Magic who married Angelo Ricci and they had no children. George Jr. married Ethel M Tuckey and had one stepson William Shughart.

Jack (John) Polinsky married Catherine Kessock and had two sons (John and Leo) and one daughter. Catherine. John was missing in action in WWII Catherinie was last reported to be married and living in Baltimore Leo: unknown whereabouts.

Anna Polinsky married Frank Mitkyus and one son Frank Jr

Michael Polinsky married Aunt Vernie see above

Stella Polinsky never married and died 8/19/55.

Index

A	Julia, 163, 224
	Buchanon, Harry, 162
Adams , 19, 26	Bullington, Benjamin, 68
Anne, 20	Bullock, William, 254
George, 19	Bumpass, 146
James, 19	Alexander, 145
Peter, 19–20	Elizabeth, 145
Allen, Gordon, 156	Horace, 145
Allen, Julia, 153	Isaiah, 146
Allin, William , 139, 150	John, 146, 148
Anderson , 26, 31, 58, 65, 161–63	Louisa, 150
David, 20	Margaret, 145
Francis, 71	Nancy, 145–46, 148
Mary, 155	Robert, 65, 68, 145
Andrew, William, 20	Robert D., 145
Arnall, Anthony, 56	William, 145
Arnold , 26, 56–57	Burlington, Reuben Lindy , 155
Ann, 56, 58	Burwell, 26
Anthony, 26, 57	Lewis, 22
Ben, 57	Butler , 71, 254
Benjamin, 21, 24, 56–57	Price, 71
Ascough, John, 20	Rhonda, 265
Aylett, Philip, 58	Butson, Keith D., 254
Aylett, William, 46	Byrd , 31, 172
	William, 23
В	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	C
Bailey, James H., 59	
Baker , 26, 31	Cameron, John, 64
John, 23	Carr , 31, 161
Banister, John, 69	John, 26
Barret, Leslie, 267	Thomas, 19
Bassett, Thomas, 26	Carruthers, Joseph, 172
Beasley , 79–80	Casar, John, 21
Richard, 79–80	Cates, Susan, 153
Bell, Edward, 20	Chadwick, John, 26
Bell, Thomas, 19–20	Chambers, Hugh, 77
Beverley, Harry, 28, 31	Chandler, Alex, 145
Bingham, Stephen, 57	Chandler, Alfred, 149
Booker, 69	Chandler, David, 145, 150
Richard, 72	Chandler, Ester, 145
Branan, Ann, 69	Chandler, Jesse, 145
Branan, Thomas, 69	Chandler, Mary F., 149
Brown, Sarah , 81, 105, 150	Chandler, Nola S., 149
Brown, William, 33	Chandler, Stephen, 145
Bryan, Edwin L., 254	Chandler, Thomas, 150
Buchanan , 162, 165	Cheatham, Leonard, 72
	

Chicora, John, 267	D
Chiles, Thomas, 26	
Claiborne, 57	Dabney , 20, 31
Leonard, 69	Cornelius, 19–20
Nathaniel, 57	Dorothy, 20
Richard, 69	James, 20
Claibourne, Joseph, 26	Sarah, 20
Clark, 26, 207	Daniel, 81
Carl, 254	John, 150
James, 69	Davenport, Elias, 26
William, 23	Davis, 26
Claxsonn, 37	Robert, 19
John, 37	Winifred, 200
Clay, Henry, 72	Davitt, Joe, 267
Clay, John, 69	Davitt, John, 267
Claybrook, 20	Davitt, Pearl, 267
Peter, 20	Day (Yarbrough), John, 81
Clayton, 164	Dendy, William, 67
John T., 150	Dennis, Richard, 67, 72
Co, Amelia , 65, 75, 77, 79–80	Denny, Johnny, 156
Co, Granville, 75, 236	Desilver, Thomas, 33
Co, Marshall, 172	Dixon, 131
Co, William, 65	John, 23–24
	Samuel W., 239
Coake, John, 26	
Cohb 164	Downes, Elias, 21
Cobb, 164	Drumonda, Joan, 21
Marie, 164	Dunnivant, Thomas, 71
Coobs, Samuel, 69–70	Durham, John, 69
Cochran, 33	Durnen, Nicholas, 67
George, 33	Dyors , 66
Cock, Abraham, 72	John, 68
Cockerham, Joseph, 23	
Cole, 181	${f E}$
William, 57	F 1 11 1 240
Coleman, Ann, 67	Easley, Howard, 249
Coleman, Ira, 216	Ellis, Thomas, 77
Coleman, Robert, 67	Eutler, John, 26
Collie, Betty Y., 131	Everhart , 235, 259, 262
Collinis Charles, 254	Cleo H., 262
Collins, Lana, 264	Clyde R., 262
Council, Charles R., 207	Jean, 203
Cousens, 70	Ewing, Samuel, 68
Robert, 70	Eynns, 15
Crado, Robert, 26	Eynns (Eames), Thomas, 15
Crenshaw, 68	
John, 68	${f F}$
Thomas, 20	
Cumton, John, 70	Fermier, John, 20
Currin, Allie, 211	Floyd , 249

Walter, 248	Harper, Joseph, 68
Folks, John, 77	Hartsell, Paul, 204
Force, Peter, 56	Harvilla, Patricia, 267
Ford, Peter, 22	Hatcher, Louise, 164
Foster, Thomas, 71	Hawes, Elizabeth, 53
Fox , 31, 57	Hawkins, Benjamin, 72
George, 254	Hayles, Joseph, 23
Henry, 22, 55	Haynes, William, 24
Freed, Mike, 165	Helms, Paul V. , 259, 262
Fuller, Anthony, 23	Henderson, 254
	James, 20
G	Hendrick, 20
	Thomas, 20
Garver, James A., 254	Hesketh, 15
Gentry, 156, 181	Thomas, 15
Alfred, 156	Hickman, 28
Bernard, 156	Thomas, 21
Christine, 155	Hicks , 150, 165
George, William, 77	David, 147
Gerbracht, Carol, 264	Frances, 145
Gissedge, Richard, 22–23	Higgons, Anne, 66
Gooch, Jane, 20	Hill, Charles, 59
Gordon, Samuel, 69	Hill, Forest, 262
Gough, John, 21	Hill, Olive, 147
Gray , 33	Hinton, Lucy, 67
Green, Abraham, 72	Hinton, Thomas, 67, 72
Green, Roger, 37	Holeman, Julia, 157
Green, Thomas, 72	Holohan, Edward, 267
Greenhill, 69	Holt, 69
David, 69	David, 69
Gusley, Katherine, 268	Holub, Blanche, 269
	Holub, Cecilia, 268
Н	Holub, Eva, 269
	Holub, Mary, 268
Hackstep, Edward, 23	Holub, Paul, 268
Hadlington, John, 69	House, Doug, 167
Haigler, Frank, 254	Hudson, 68
Hall, James, 72	Henry, 68
Hall, John, 70	James, 65–66, 68, 77
Hames, 69	Richard, 68
Hamilton , 68, 249	Humphreys, Frances Virginia (Fanny)
Alexander, 68	190
Hamlet, 184	Hunter, John, 69
Garland, 194	Hurt, John, 23–24
Hammack, Penelope J., 136	Husbands, Jane, 21
Handcock, Samuel, 72	Husbands, Thomas, 21
Harper, Ann, 264	Hutcheson, Charles, 70
Harper, Anne, 264	

I	Neal, 266
	Sally, 266
Irby, Charles, 66–67	Sophie, 266
Island, Ellis, 266	Stella, 267
	Veronica, 266
J	
	L
Jeter, James, 71	
Johnson , 23, 216	Lackey, Todd, 264
James, 23	Lakey, Todd, 264
Paul B., 191, 194	Langston, John, 20
Jones , 67–68, 71	Lazovi, John, 267
Benjamin F., 150	Lee, General Robert E., 130
Daniel, 71	Lee, Robert E., 63
George, 22	Lee, Robert W., 254
Jane, 22	Leigh, 31
Mary, 67	William, 24
Peter, 71–72	Leshko, Josephine, 269
Richard, 67, 70, 72	Letko, Anthony, 268
Robert, 72, 269	Lindermuth, Gary, 268
Sarah, 145	Linthicum, Rufus, 136
Thomas, 71	Lipscome, 20
Jordan, Louis, 267	Ambrose, 19
Jordan, Marian Earle, 165	John, 20
	Littlepage, 22
K	Richard, 22, 55
	Lomax, Henry, 254
Kardell, Veronica, 266	Longworthy, 22
Kedel, Walter, 266	John, 22
Kedell, Albert, 267	Lunsford, Allie, 161
Kedell, David, 267	
Kedell, John, 267	\mathbf{M}
Kelly, Robert, 267	
Kendall, Katharine, 81	Mackallaster, Andrew, 20
Kerr, Robert, 155	Mackdonald, Alexander, 23
Kessock, Catherine, 269	Mackgehee, Thomas, 23
King James I., 64	Macon, Gideon, 22
Kirkman, Paul, 254	Mallory , 24, 79
Kosnikowski, Veronica, 267	Charles, 21
Kowaleski, 266	Roger, 21–22, 24
Veronica, 266	Thomas, 21
Krupa, Fannie, 269	Malone, Callie, 190, 194
Kryscio, 266	Malone, George , 182, 191, 194
Anthony, 267	Markeley, Marion, 267
Florence, 266–67	Mason , 135, 182, 191, 194
Jenny, 267	Charles, 120
John, 266	Mayes, 72
Kevin Paul, 268	John, 67
Mary Ann, 266	Maynard, 131

Rachel, 131	P
McAuley, Daniel, 172	•
McMillan, Roscoe D., 254	Palmusano, Paul, 268
Medeiros, Ronald, 254	Pargiter, George, 23
Mgzduck, George, 269	Parish, Raleigh, 71
	, 3 ,
Miller, Hugh, 69	Patsey Yarbrough, 150
Mitkyus, Frank, 269	Payne, Greg, 264
Mixon, Elwood, 254	Pender, BGen William D., 130
Moncrief, James S., 254	Phenick, Judith, 72
Monroe, Charles, 262	Phillips, Anna Eliza, 200
Moody, Robert, 72	Phillips, James, 200
Moore, 29, 31, 136, 157	Phillips, William, 64
Harold, 248	Pickett, Melvin, 224
Morgan, Paul, 267	Pike, James L., 211
Morton, Joseph, 68	Pleasants, Samuel, 33
Motley, Julian , 162, 224	Pledger, Philip, 68
Mulak, Albert, 269	Polinsky, 269
Mulak, Geraldine Helen, 268	Anna, 269
Mulak, Helen, 268	Harry, 269
Mulak, Joseph, 269	Michael, 267, 269
Mulak, Paul, 269	Stella, 269
Mulak, Theodore, 268	Porter, Charles M., 254
Mullen, Pat, 70	Prickett, Carlton S., 161–62
Munford, 69	Pringle, Ross, 254
Robert, 69	Pryor, Samuel, 69
Mylyo, Michael, 268	
	Q
N	
	Queen Elizabeth, 15
Nance, John, 68	Quimette, Ruth, 230
Napier, Robert, 23	
New, Richard, 37	R
Newcombe, Henry, 47	
Nichola, Thomas, 19	Rabalif, James J., 77
Niswender, Frances, 268	Read, Clement, 72
Normand, Joshua, 23	Reichard, John, 254
	Rhew , 150
0	Isaac, 150
	Ricci, Angelo, 269
Oakes John, 20	Ridley, George, 71
Oakley, Herbert, 147	Roane, Thomas, 58
Oakley, Lemuel, 147	Roberts, John, 70
Oakley, Rachel, 147	Robertson , 68, 79–80
Oakley, Rebecca, 147	Henry, 79
Oakley, Thomas, 147	Robinson , 79–80, 162, 181
Odom, Marion, 254	Christine, 163, 224
Oldham, Helen, 163	Edward, 77, 79–80
Oliver, Anne, 131	Robin-sop, Clyde, 162
Oliver, John, 19	Rodgers, Frank, 254

Rogers, Cora , 120, 153	Southerland, Joseph, 23
Rogers, Harriet Freeland, 120, 168	Southerland, Philip, 23
Rogers, Harriett Freeland, 157	Sparks, Jim, 250
Rohinson, Wilson, 157	Stone, Phillip, 68
Rolfe, James, 77	_
Rometta, Anna, 266	T
Rosenthal, Michelle, 268	
Rowland, Robert, 72	Tanner, Thomas, 68
Russell , 139, 145	Tarry, Samuel, 67
Harriett, 145	Taylor, 31
Hazel, 135	Elizabeth, 146
John, 145	Sarah, 139
Mary, 145	Thomas, 148
Mary E., 145	Thomas P., 146
Samuel, 145	Temple, 57
Sarah, 145	Joseph, 55–56, 58
Rutledge, Franklin, 162	Terry, James, 20
Nutreuge, Frankini, 102	Terry, Jonathan, 29, 31
S	Terry, Thomas, 28
S .	Thompson, John, 23
San Francisco, 262	Thompson, John, 23 Thornton, Jim, 216
Sandlin, Lester S., 263	Tiffany Studios, 61
	Tillman, Ruth, 163
Saterfield, Isaac, 145	
Satterfiel, Isaac, 145	Tingen, 149
Satterfield, 147, 153	Ambrose H 150
Elizabeth, 145	Ambrose H., 150
George, 145	Benjamin, 147
Isaac, 75, 83	Elizabeth, 147
Julia, 150	Garret, 147
Sarah, 81	Isaac H., 147
Sauer, Gail, 264	Jacob, 147
Sausnock, Paul, 269	John, 147
Scales, Colonel Alfred M., 130	Joseph, 147
Scheffler, Michael, 268	Margaret, 147
Seder, Mary, 267	Rebecca J., 147
Sexton, John, 19–20	Sterling, 147
Shepherd, 262	Trent, Margaret, 135
Roy C., 262	Tucker, 69
Shoulders, 167	George, 70
Robert, 167	Turner, Caroline , 20, 190, 194
Shouse, Russell H., 254	Turner, George, 21
Smith , 20, 24, 28, 31, 181	Turner, James, 19–20
Edmund, 24	Turner, Jan, 20
George, 19, 21, 70	Turner, William, 20
John, 68, 77	
Sydney, 15	\mathbf{V}
Smlth, John, 69	
Snipes Susie, 120	Vickrey, John, 28
Southerland, George, 23	

	V DI 'II' . 00
Walker, 31, 181–82	Yancey, Phillip, 28
Wall, William, 33	Yarbarough, Henry, 200
Waller, John, 31	Yarborough & Yarborough, 201
Ward , 164	Yarborough, Charles, 28
Henry, 69	Yarborough, Franklin, 156
Lucile, 157	Yarborough, Henry, 77
Thomas, 23	Yarborough, John, 28, 164
Ware, Thomas, 23	Yarborough, Lewis, 135
Warren, John, 145	Yarborough, Madison, 156
Watkins, John, 72	Yarborough, Madison S., 209
Watson, Amy, 71	Yarborough, Moses, 77
Watson, William, 68	Yarborough, Richard, 1, 63
Weatherly, Robert, 162	Yarborough, Samuel, 77
Webb, Lawrence, 163	Yarborough, Thomas, 77
Wertenbaker, 56	Yarborough, Wes, 209
Thomas J., 56	Yarborough, William, 77
Wesson, Craig, 162	Yarborough Jr, 135
West, Elizabeth, 72	Madison S., 209
West, Henry, 28	Yarborow, 20
West, Robert, 28	John, 20
West, Thomas, 57	Richard, 19–21, 82, 105, 170
Westmore, William B., 58	Yarbro, James, 148
Whelan, Edward, 268	Yarbro, Monroe, 148
White, Marvin, 156	Yarbro, Samuel H., 150
White, Peter, 20	Yarbrough , 70, 80, 157, 161, 248–49
Whitehead, 28	oseph, 162
Thomas, 28	Adeline S, 150
Whitlock, John, 23	Ailey A, 139, 150
Wicker, Phil, 254	
Willeroy, John, 28	Albert, 147
whierby, John, 28	Anna Carland 100
William King 55 57 50	Anna Garland, 190
William, King, 55, 57–58	Caroline, 149, 163
Williams, Abraham, 28	Caroline, 149, 163 Cecil, 162–63
Williams, Abraham, 28 Williams, Catherine, 164	Caroline, 149, 163 Cecil, 162–63 Charles, 172, 200
Williams, Abraham, 28 Williams, Catherine, 164 Williams, Charles, 69	Caroline, 149, 163 Cecil, 162–63 Charles, 172, 200 Christine, 157
Williams, Abraham, 28 Williams, Catherine, 164 Williams, Charles, 69 Williams, Hugh, 68	Caroline, 149, 163 Cecil, 162–63 Charles, 172, 200 Christine, 157 Clyde, 163
Williams, Abraham, 28 Williams, Catherine, 164 Williams, Charles, 69 Williams, Hugh, 68 Williams, Philip, 23	Caroline, 149, 163 Cecil, 162–63 Charles, 172, 200 Christine, 157 Clyde, 163 Cole, 163
Williams, Abraham, 28 Williams, Catherine, 164 Williams, Charles, 69 Williams, Hugh, 68 Williams, Philip, 23 Willson, Daniel, 67, 71	Caroline, 149, 163 Cecil, 162–63 Charles, 172, 200 Christine, 157 Clyde, 163 Cole, 163 David, 130, 149–50
Williams, Abraham, 28 Williams, Catherine, 164 Williams, Charles, 69 Williams, Hugh, 68 Williams, Philip, 23 Willson, Daniel, 67, 71 Wilson, John, 69	Caroline, 149, 163 Cecil, 162–63 Charles, 172, 200 Christine, 157 Clyde, 163 Cole, 163 David, 130, 149–50 Edwin Earl, 155
Williams, Abraham, 28 Williams, Catherine, 164 Williams, Charles, 69 Williams, Hugh, 68 Williams, Philip, 23 Willson, Daniel, 67, 71 Wilson, John, 69 Window, Carolina, 62	Caroline, 149, 163 Cecil, 162–63 Charles, 172, 200 Christine, 157 Clyde, 163 Cole, 163 David, 130, 149–50 Edwin Earl, 155 Elizabeth, 75, 145–46, 150
Williams, Abraham, 28 Williams, Catherine, 164 Williams, Charles, 69 Williams, Hugh, 68 Williams, Philip, 23 Willson, Daniel, 67, 71 Wilson, John, 69 Window, Carolina, 62 Wingo, John, 71	Caroline, 149, 163 Cecil, 162–63 Charles, 172, 200 Christine, 157 Clyde, 163 Cole, 163 David, 130, 149–50 Edwin Earl, 155 Elizabeth, 75, 145–46, 150 Elizabeth H., 150
Williams, Abraham, 28 Williams, Catherine, 164 Williams, Charles, 69 Williams, Hugh, 68 Williams, Philip, 23 Willson, Daniel, 67, 71 Wilson, John, 69 Window, Carolina, 62 Wingo, John, 71 Woods, Julia, 264	Caroline, 149, 163 Cecil, 162–63 Charles, 172, 200 Christine, 157 Clyde, 163 Cole, 163 David, 130, 149–50 Edwin Earl, 155 Elizabeth, 75, 145–46, 150 Elizabeth H., 150 Euphemia, 150
Williams, Abraham, 28 Williams, Catherine, 164 Williams, Charles, 69 Williams, Hugh, 68 Williams, Philip, 23 Willson, Daniel, 67, 71 Wilson, John, 69 Window, Carolina, 62 Wingo, John, 71 Woods, Julia, 264 Wormley, Joseph, 28	Caroline, 149, 163 Cecil, 162–63 Charles, 172, 200 Christine, 157 Clyde, 163 Cole, 163 David, 130, 149–50 Edwin Earl, 155 Elizabeth, 75, 145–46, 150 Elizabeth H., 150 Euphemia, 150 George Woodson, 190
Williams, Abraham, 28 Williams, Catherine, 164 Williams, Charles, 69 Williams, Hugh, 68 Williams, Philip, 23 Willson, Daniel, 67, 71 Wilson, John, 69 Window, Carolina, 62 Wingo, John, 71 Woods, Julia, 264 Wormley, Joseph, 28 Woycik, Gene, 267	Caroline, 149, 163 Cecil, 162–63 Charles, 172, 200 Christine, 157 Clyde, 163 Cole, 163 David, 130, 149–50 Edwin Earl, 155 Elizabeth, 75, 145–46, 150 Elizabeth H., 150 Euphemia, 150 George Woodson, 190 Helen, 163
Williams, Abraham, 28 Williams, Catherine, 164 Williams, Charles, 69 Williams, Hugh, 68 Williams, Philip, 23 Willson, Daniel, 67, 71 Wilson, John, 69 Window, Carolina, 62 Wingo, John, 71 Woods, Julia, 264 Wormley, Joseph, 28 Woycik, Gene, 267 Woycik, Robert, 267	Caroline, 149, 163 Cecil, 162–63 Charles, 172, 200 Christine, 157 Clyde, 163 Cole, 163 David, 130, 149–50 Edwin Earl, 155 Elizabeth, 75, 145–46, 150 Elizabeth H., 150 Euphemia, 150 George Woodson, 190 Helen, 163 Henderson, 147, 150
Williams, Abraham, 28 Williams, Catherine, 164 Williams, Charles, 69 Williams, Hugh, 68 Williams, Philip, 23 Willson, Daniel, 67, 71 Wilson, John, 69 Window, Carolina, 62 Wingo, John, 71 Woods, Julia, 264 Wormley, Joseph, 28 Woycik, Gene, 267 Woycik, Robert, 267 Wright, Lucy, 64	Caroline, 149, 163 Cecil, 162–63 Charles, 172, 200 Christine, 157 Clyde, 163 Cole, 163 David, 130, 149–50 Edwin Earl, 155 Elizabeth, 75, 145–46, 150 Elizabeth H., 150 Euphemia, 150 George Woodson, 190 Helen, 163 Henderson, 147, 150 Henry, 69, 71–72, 77, 79–80, 200–201
Williams, Abraham, 28 Williams, Catherine, 164 Williams, Charles, 69 Williams, Hugh, 68 Williams, Philip, 23 Willson, Daniel, 67, 71 Wilson, John, 69 Window, Carolina, 62 Wingo, John, 71 Woods, Julia, 264 Wormley, Joseph, 28 Woycik, Gene, 267 Woycik, Robert, 267 Wright, Lucy, 64 Wynn, 29	Caroline, 149, 163 Cecil, 162–63 Charles, 172, 200 Christine, 157 Clyde, 163 Cole, 163 David, 130, 149–50 Edwin Earl, 155 Elizabeth, 75, 145–46, 150 Elizabeth H., 150 Euphemia, 150 George Woodson, 190 Helen, 163 Henderson, 147, 150 Henry, 69, 71–72, 77, 79–80, 200–201 Hill, 201
Williams, Abraham, 28 Williams, Catherine, 164 Williams, Charles, 69 Williams, Hugh, 68 Williams, Philip, 23 Willson, Daniel, 67, 71 Wilson, John, 69 Window, Carolina, 62 Wingo, John, 71 Woods, Julia, 264 Wormley, Joseph, 28 Woycik, Gene, 267 Woycik, Robert, 267 Wright, Lucy, 64	Caroline, 149, 163 Cecil, 162–63 Charles, 172, 200 Christine, 157 Clyde, 163 Cole, 163 David, 130, 149–50 Edwin Earl, 155 Elizabeth, 75, 145–46, 150 Elizabeth H., 150 Euphemia, 150 George Woodson, 190 Helen, 163 Henderson, 147, 150 Henry, 69, 71–72, 77, 79–80, 200–201

 \mathbf{Y}

James Madisdn, 153 Richard, 59, 67, 201 James Madison, 120, 153-54 Richard Fenner, 201 Richard Stones, 70, 77 James R., 147 Jane, 150 Russell, 149 Ruth, 200, 250 Janet R., 224 Ruth S., 81, 190, 193-94, 196-97, 199 Janet Ruth, 203, 235 Samuel, 68, 73, 75, 77, 150 Jasper, 153 Joe, 120, 162 Sarah, 75, 77, 145, 150 John, 46, 75, 81, 83, 106, 146, 150, 153 Sarah A., 150 John Q., 161 Sidney Wesley, 153 John R., 149 Sr, Madison, 203 John W., 105 Susan, 150 Jordan, 147, 149 Thomas, 70–71, 77, 79–80, 145, 147 Wesley, 120, 131, 157, 161-63 Joseph, 139, 163 William, 66, 77, 83, 150 Joseph C., 163 Joshua, 79 Yarbrough Jr, 79 Leonard, 1, 3 Charles H., 59 Lista, 264 Madison S., 224 Lucinda, 145 Yarbu, Charles, 14 Madison S., 201, 216, 225, 232–33 Yarburgh, Henrietta Maria, 15 Madison Simeon, 157, 168, 202, 235 Yarburgh, Henry, 15 Yarburgh, James, 15 Margaret A., 149 Marion, 120 Young, Seth, 200 Marshall E., 163 \mathbf{Z} Martha P., 147 Mary E., 147 Monroe, 147, 150 Zegsdrin, 268 Blanche, 268 Moses, 67, 69, 77, 80 Myrtle L., 225–26 Josephine, 268 Nathaniel, 201 Stanley, 268 Priscilla, 67, 77 Raynor Leavister, 211 [Created with **TExtract** / www.Texyz.com]